

Agreement

between

The Board of
Education of the City
of Chicago

and

Chicago Teachers
Union Local 1,
American Federation
of Teachers,
AFL-CIO

This collective bargaining agreement (hereinafter referred to as the “Agreement”) is entered into by and between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (hereinafter referred to as the “BOARD”) and the Chicago Teachers Union, Local No. 1, American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO (hereinafter referred to as the “UNION”) on the 7th day of December, 2016 to become effective on the same date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art.	Title	Page
	Preamble	5
1	Recognition	6
2	Equal Employment Opportunity	20
3	Grievance and Arbitration Procedure	21
4	Elementary School.....	31
5	Middle School	35
6	High School	38
7	Texts and Supplies.....	42
8	Professional Development Teachers and Teacher Leaders.....	45
9	Paraprofessional and School-Related Personnel (PSRPs)	47
10	<i>See Article 20</i>	
11	Driver Education Teachers.....	55
12	Legislative Partnership	56
13	Extracurricular Personnel	58
14	Safe and Healthy Work Environment.....	60
15	Librarians: Elementary and High School	62
16	Physical Education Teachers	65
17	Playground Teachers	67
18	Career and Technical Education Teachers	67
19	Academic Calendar.....	74
20	Clinicians	76
21	Special Education Teachers	88
22	Itinerant Teachers	93
23	Classifications of Teachers.....	93
24	Summer School.....	100
25	Holidays.....	102
26	Personal Days.....	103
27	Class Coverage.....	104
28	Class Size.....	109
29	Employee Discipline.....	116
30	Student Discipline.....	120
31	Labor-Management Cooperation Committee..	123
32	Health Care Benefits Program	124
33	Leaves of Absence	131
34	Personnel Files.....	137

35	Filling Vacant Positions.....	139
36	Salaries and Other Compensation	140
37	Sick Days and Short-Term Disability Leave ...	148
38	TAT Salary Adjustment and Displacement	152
39	Teacher Evaluation.....	155
40	Teacher Programming.....	170
41	<i>See Articles 6 and 18</i>	
42	Appointment and Assignment of Teachers	172
43	Vacations	173
44	General Provisions	177
45	Committees	187
46	Integration—Quality Education.....	190
47	Conformity	191
48	Representation.....	192
49	Conclusion	193

Appendices

	Title	Page
A	Salary Schedules and Other Compensation....	195
B	Contributions to Health Care Plans.....	366
C	Procedures for Waivers	367
D	Bargaining Unit Positions.....	368
E	Health Care and Related Benefits	370
F	<i>See Article 37</i>	
G	FMLA Leave.....	386
H	Layoff of Teachers	387
I	Layoff, Interim Assignment and Reappointment of PSRPs	394
	Side Letters	403
	Index	421

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this Agreement is to reaffirm the parties' common responsibility to maintain a collaborative and collegial collective bargaining relationship that furthers the parties' shared goal of delivering high quality instructional programs and significantly advancing a well-rounded public education for the students of the Chicago public school system. Through free and open dialogue, the parties have identified the educational objectives for the Chicago Public Schools (hereinafter referred to as "CPS") and have designed this Agreement to further those objectives through good faith cooperation now and in the future.

The parties firmly believe that a well-rounded public education is an absolute necessity for any graduate to be considered college-, career- and citizenship-ready. The parties also recognize that a well-rounded public education includes, but is by no means limited to, providing students with an enriched, diverse and comprehensive curriculum that allows them to obtain essential knowledge and skills; engage in critical and creative thinking; develop independent inquiry skills and an appreciation for the arts, music and literature; improve their physical and emotional health; prepare for leadership roles in their communities; attain the technical skills necessary to become career-ready; develop the academic discipline and proficiency in the intelligent use of technology necessary to become college-ready; and ultimately graduate from the Chicago public school system prepared to become productive and self-confident citizens capable of ethical participation in a free and democratic society.

In addition, the parties recognize that the achievement of these educational objectives requires substantial short- and long-term financial investments in public education and that the fulfillment of the aspirations described in this Preamble will require dramatic and

cooperative changes in education funding at the federal, state and local levels; a commitment to good faith collaboration; mutual agreement on priorities and values; and the adoption of proven or research-based educational methods and instructional practices.

Furthermore, to foster a cosmopolitan spirit and better develop CPS students as tolerant and unbiased citizens, the BOARD and the UNION shall work affirmatively to the end that each student may have the educational advantage of an integrated school.

Finally, this Agreement is intended to affirm that the parties' shared goals will only be achieved if bargaining unit employees are fairly and adequately recognized and rewarded for their contributions to the educational process and provided with a wholesome work environment based on mutual respect and the highest level of professionalism. The guiding principles set forth in this Preamble shall remain at the forefront of the parties' negotiations now and in the years to come until these shared educational aspirations become a reality for each and every student and employee of the Chicago public school system.

ARTICLE 1

RECOGNITION

1-1. Representative Unit.

1-1.1. Scope of Bargaining Unit. The BOARD recognizes the UNION as the sole and exclusive bargaining representative of all employees employed in the job titles or categories of positions listed in Appendix D.

1-1.2. Reclassifications and New Job Titles or Categories of Positions. If the BOARD reclassifies job titles or categories of positions or employs a new job

title or category of position having a community of interest with employees in the existing bargaining unit, employees in such new job title or category of position shall be included within the existing bargaining unit. Upon the UNION's request, the parties shall negotiate the terms and conditions of employment for such new or reclassified title or category of position. Nothing contained in this subsection shall be construed to require renegotiation of terms and conditions of employment applicable to employees in an existing bargaining unit as a result of the BOARD's reclassification of the title or category of employees in the unit.

1-2. Recognition of UNION. No other group or organization or representative thereof shall be recognized or permitted to engage on behalf of any employees included in the UNION bargaining unit (referred to herein as "bargaining unit employees" or "bargaining unit members") in any activities concerning wages, hours or terms and conditions of employment, including the submission of proposals, participation in hearings, conferences or meetings for any purposes and any other group or collective action dealing with above-described matters, subject to the provisions of the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act. However, the above provisions shall not preclude the right of an individual to present grievances on his or her own behalf or to submit suggestions to the Chief Executive Officer as individuals or to prevent groups or organizations from presenting suggestions or proposals at the annual public hearing on the budget prescribed by statute.

1-3. Designation of Representatives. The Chief Executive Officer and the UNION shall have the right of free choice in designating representatives for the purpose of resolving grievances and professional problems.

1-4. Resolution of Grievances and Professional Problems. The resolution of all grievances and profes-

sional problems shall be in accordance with the procedures that are a part of this Agreement.

1-5. Exchange of Information.

1-5.1. General Provision. The Office of the Chief Executive Officer shall, upon request and within seven calendar days or as soon as possible thereafter, furnish to the UNION available and pertinent reports, statistics and general information concerning CPS. The Chief Executive Officer shall have the same right to receive pertinent information from the UNION.

1-5.2. Grievances and Professional Problems. The Office of the Chief Executive Officer shall, upon request and within seven calendar days or as soon as possible thereafter, furnish to the UNION information necessary to the intelligent and professional resolution of specific grievances and professional problems of bargaining unit employees, including laid off or retired employees whose grievances arose during their employment as a bargaining unit employee. Any such information shall be made available only with the consent of the bargaining unit employee involved and shall be kept in confidence unless otherwise agreed. The Chief Executive Officer shall have the same right to receive pertinent information from the UNION.

1-5.3. Board Meeting Agendas and Actions. Prior to each regular or special Board meeting, the BOARD shall post online the public agenda for the meeting and copies of the proposed Board reports listed on the public agenda. The BOARD shall electronically transmit a copy of the public agenda and the copies of the proposed Board actions to the UNION President simultaneously with the online posting. Insofar as possible, if any Board report directly affects this Agreement, the Chief Executive Officer or his or her designee shall contact the UNION Pres-

ident to discuss the report as soon as the report is finalized and prior to the meeting during which the report will be considered. After each meeting, the BOARD shall post online the Board Action Index for the meeting and all Board actions during such meeting.

1-5.4. Finance and Budget Information. During the budget planning process, the BOARD agrees to meet with the UNION on a monthly basis through the parties' Budget Committee to review revenue and expenditure assumptions and other pertinent budgetary information. After the budget is adopted, the BOARD agrees to meet with the UNION upon request to review the quarterly Interim Summary Financial Statements and the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for each Fiscal Year.

1-5.5. CPS Weekly Newsletter and Bulletins. A copy of the CPS Weekly Newsletter and any employee bulletin relating to the Agreement shall be transmitted to the UNION President simultaneously with its transmission to employees.

1-5.6. Reports. The Office of the Chief Executive Officer agrees to supply the UNION with the following reports as long as such reports are prepared: (a) teacher payroll step and lane report and (b) monthly teacher substitute activity report.

1-5.7. UNION Delegate Handbook. The UNION shall furnish the Office of the Chief Executive Officer with five copies of the current UNION delegate's handbook.

1-6. Dues Checkoff. The BOARD shall deduct from the pay of each bargaining unit employee from whom it receives an authorization to do so the required amount of fees for the payment of UNION dues. Such fees, accompanied by a list of persons from whom they have been deducted and the amount deducted from each,

and by a list of persons who had authorized deductions and from whom no deduction was made and the reason therefore, shall be forwarded to the UNION office no later than ten work days after such deductions were made. Such lists shall be organized by school or the applicable unit. Any bargaining unit employee may terminate the dues check off during August by submitting written notice to the BOARD and the UNION.

1-7. United Credit Union Deductions.

1-7.1. Deduction. The BOARD shall deduct from the pay of each full-time bargaining unit employee who is a member of the United Credit Union from whom it receives an authorization to do so the bi-weekly amount authorized by the member for savings/shares in the United Credit Union.

1-7.2. Authorization. Each eligible bargaining unit employee may have one authorization agreement and options to increase or decrease the member's share/savings during the calendar year.

1-7.3. Remittance. Such amounts deducted from the member's bi-weekly payroll shall be forwarded electronically via the Automatic Clearing House to the member's account at the United Credit Union no later than ten work days after such deductions are made. A list of persons from whom funds have been deducted in a sequence mutually acceptable to the BOARD and the United Credit Union shall be made available to the United Credit Union no later than ten work days after such deductions are made.

1-7.4. Authorization Forms. The United Credit Union shall submit authorization cards for deduction upon forms approved by CPS.

1-8. Fair Share Agreement.

1-8.1. Fair Share Members Defined. All non-member bargaining unit employees covered by this Agree-

ment, commencing on the effective date of this Agreement, or sixty days after their initial employment, and continuing during the term of this Agreement, and so long as they remain non-members of the UNION, shall pay to the UNION each month their fair share of the costs of the services rendered by the UNION that are chargeable to non-members under state and federal law.

1-8.2. Certification of Fair Share Fee. The UNION shall certify to the BOARD a fair share amount not to exceed the dues uniformly required of members in conformity with federal and state law and the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board Rules and Regulations. In the event of an increase or decrease in the amount of the fair share fee, the UNION shall advise the BOARD and all fair share fee payers in writing of the change at least forty-five days before the effective date of the increase or decrease. The BOARD shall implement the increase or decrease during the first full payroll period on or after the forty-five-day notice period or the effective date of the change, whichever date is later.

1-8.3. Fair Share Fee Deductions. Such fair share payment by non-members shall be deducted by the BOARD from the earnings of the non-member bargaining unit employees and remitted to the UNION within ten work days of said deduction, unless required to remit a fee to the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board for escrow.

1-8.4. Identification of Fair Share Fee Payers. The BOARD shall cooperate with the UNION to ascertain the names of all non-member bargaining unit employees from whose earnings the fair share payments shall be deducted and their work locations and shall provide the UNION space to post a notice concerning fair share.

1-8.5. Fair Share Rules and Regulations. The

UNION and the BOARD shall comply with the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board Rules and Regulations concerning notice, objections and related matters contained in its fair share rules.

1-8.6. Appeals Procedure. Upon adoption of any UNION internal appeal procedure concerning fair share fees, the UNION shall supply the BOARD with a copy of such procedure. In addition, the UNION shall advise the BOARD of subsequent changes therein.

1-8.7. Indemnity Clause. The UNION shall indemnify and hold harmless the BOARD and its members, officers, agents and employees from and against any forms of liability that shall arise out of or by reason of action taken by the BOARD for the purposes of complying with the above provisions of this Article, or in reliance on any list, notice, certification, affidavit or assignment furnished by the UNION under any such provisions. The UNION shall be responsible for the attorney's fees of any attorney for the BOARD. Such attorney shall be selected by the UNION subject to approval by the BOARD, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

1-8.8. Severability. If, during the term of this Agreement, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board or a court of competent jurisdiction rules any part of this Article void or not enforceable, the UNION and the BOARD agree to convene negotiations on this matter immediately for the sole purpose of bringing this Article into compliance with the standards or rulings of the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board or the court.

1-8.9. Religious Exemption. Nothing in this Article shall inhibit or interfere with the right of non-association of employees based upon bona fide religious tenets or teachings of a church or religious

body of which such employees are members. Such employees shall pay an amount equal to their proportionate share determined under a proportionate share agreement to a non-religious charitable organization mutually agreed upon by the employees affected and the exclusive representative to which such employees would otherwise pay such fee. If the affected employees and the exclusive representative are unable to reach an agreement on the matter, an organization shall be chosen from an approved list of charitable organizations established by the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board.

1-9. Annuity or Mutual Fund Deductions. The BOARD agrees to electronically wire transfer monies deducted from the salaries of each bargaining unit employee to the respective tax sheltered annuity carrier or mutual fund after such deductions are made.

1-10. Chicago Teachers Union Political Action Committee Deductions. The BOARD agrees to deduct from the pay of each bargaining unit employee from whom it receives an authorization to do so the monthly amount authorized by the member to be paid to the Chicago Teachers Union Political Action Committee. The BOARD shall charge the UNION a service fee of \$1.00 per member enrolled per year.

1-11. Regular Leadership Meetings. The Chief Executive Officer shall meet monthly at a mutually agreeable time with the UNION President and/or the UNION President's designee to discuss matters of educational policy and development as well as matters relating to the implementation of this Agreement.

1-12. Professional Problems Committees.

1-12.1. School-Based Professional Problems Committees. Each school shall establish a Professional Problems Committee to discuss school operations, contract administration issues and any new BOARD

instructional program or joint BOARD-UNION initiative prior to or at the time of its implementation at the local school level. The committee shall be composed of the principal and no fewer than three and not more than five members identified by the UNION delegate. The UNION delegate shall be the chairperson of the Professional Problems Committee. The UNION delegate shall notify the principal of the UNION representatives as soon as they are elected and report any changes in representatives as soon as possible. The committee shall meet at least monthly without loss of compensation, and the parties shall jointly establish the agenda at least forty-eight hours prior to each meeting. The principal and the chairperson of the Professional Problems Committee shall exchange available and pertinent information concerning the operation of the school when such information is necessary for the understanding and resolution of professional problems under discussion by the principal and the Professional Problems Committee. The principal or the UNION delegate may invite consultants or resource persons to attend the meeting to discuss specific agenda items with advance notice to the committee members. The committee shall decide whether and how to report the proceedings of the meeting to school staff.

1-12.2. City-Wide Professional Problems Committee. A City-Wide Professional Problems Committee shall be established with members representing clinicians, PSRPs assigned to the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services and other city-wide employees. The committee shall be composed of the Chief Officer of the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services or his or her designee and between eight and twelve city-wide employees designated by the UNION. The committee shall meet at least four times a year without loss of compensation and shall also meet with clinician managers

if possible.

1-12.3. Substitute Teacher Professional Problems Committee. A Substitute Teacher Professional Problems Committee shall be established with members representing temporarily assigned teachers, Cadre substitutes and day-to-day substitutes. The committee shall be composed of the Chief Talent Officer or his or her designee and between eight and twelve substitute teachers designated by the UNION. The committee shall meet at least four times a year, and employees shall be paid their daily rate for attending such meetings.

1-13. Staff Lists. UNION delegates shall be provided the necessary information so that they may compile an up-to-date staff list. Said staff list shall be restricted to bargaining unit employees assigned to that school or unit.

1-14. Periods for UNION and Local School Council Business.

1-14.1. UNION Delegates. All UNION delegates shall be provided with one additional forty-minute or the length of a class period, whichever is longer, duty-free period per month during which time they shall conduct UNION business, including, but not limited to, the investigation of professional problems and grievances, development of Professional Problems Committee agendas, distribution of bona fide Union materials and maintenance of the UNION bulletin board. UNION delegates shall be permitted to combine their monthly duty-free periods to be released to attend UNION-conducted training and professional development. In addition, city-wide delegates shall be provided with two forty-minute periods each school year, one per each city-wide in-service day, during which time they shall be allowed to conduct Union business.

1-14.2. Teacher Representatives on Local School Councils. Teacher representatives on the Local School Council shall be provided with one additional forty-minute or the length of a class period, whichever is longer, duty-free period per month during which time they shall conduct Local School Council business.

1-15. Access to BOARD Premises. Upon notification to the school principal, or in the principal's absence to the acting administrator, the principal or acting administrator shall permit the UNION President or the UNION President's designated representative to visit the schools for any purpose relating to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, provided that such visitation does not interfere with normal teaching duties of either the teachers interviewed or the UNION delegate. If conferences with bargaining unit employees are necessary, they shall be scheduled so as not to interfere with the instructional program. The UNION representative shall report to the school office immediately upon arrival and sign the official register.

1-16. Mutually Scheduled Meetings. Whenever bargaining unit employees are mutually scheduled by the BOARD and the UNION to participate during working hours in conferences, meetings or negotiations with respect to the Agreement, they shall suffer no loss in pay.

1-17. Leaves of Absence for Union Business.

1-17.1. Number and Length of Leaves. The BOARD shall grant forty-five appointed teachers or PSRPs elected or appointed to full-time positions with the UNION, the Illinois Federation of Teachers, the American Federation of Teachers or the Chicago Federation of Labor-Industrial Union Council leaves of absence without pay in increments of twelve calendar months for the purpose of accepting these positions upon appropriate application by the UNION. The BOARD shall extend those leaves

in increments of twelve calendar months.

1-17.2. Health Care and Dental Benefits During Leaves. Bargaining unit employees who are on leaves for Union business may continue their health care and dental benefit coverage, provided that they pay the full cost of such coverage.

1-17.3. Pension Contributions During Leaves. Bargaining unit employees who are on leaves for Union business shall be permitted to pay the contributions required or permitted by law to be made by the employee and the BOARD to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago or the Municipal Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago to ensure that full credit for retirement purposes is granted for the time spent on such leaves of absence.

1-17.4. Seniority Accrual on Leave. Bargaining unit employees who are on leaves for Union business shall continue to accrue seniority with the BOARD, and the leave of absence will not be considered a break in service.

1-17.5. Return from Leave.

1-17.5(a). *Appointed Teachers, Clinicians or PSRPs Elected as UNION Officers.* An appointed teacher, clinician or PSRP who is elected as President, Vice President, Recording Secretary or Financial Secretary of the UNION and who decides to return to BOARD employment following the conclusion of his or her first term in office shall be returned to his or her original position in his or her original school or unit.

1-17.5(b). *Other Teachers, Clinicians or PSRPs.* If a teacher, clinician or PSRP on UNION leave not covered by subsection 1-17.5(a) decides to return to BOARD employment at the conclusion of his or her UNION leave, the teacher, clinician or

PSRP shall be assigned to an equivalent position in the area of his or her certification. The teacher, clinician or PSRP shall not have the right to return to his or her original school or unit.

1-17.6. Classroom Teaching During UNION Leaves.

Teachers who are on a UNION leave may teach classes for which they are properly certified, subject to the voluntary agreement to such arrangement between the teacher and the principal or head administrator of the school or unit.

1-18. Posting or Distribution of Union Materials.

1-18.1. Bulletin Boards. The UNION shall be provided adequate bulletin board space in a place readily accessible to and normally frequented by all bargaining unit employees in each school or unit for the posting of official notices and other official materials relating to Union activities. The bulletin board space allocated shall be identified with the name of the UNION, the name of the UNION delegates and the names of the members of the Professional Problems Committee. UNION delegates and authorized UNION representatives shall be responsible for the content and maintenance of the bulletin board.

1-18.2. Mailboxes. UNION delegates, officers and authorized UNION representatives shall have the right to place materials in the mailboxes of bargaining unit employees. Materials placed in mailboxes shall be restricted to official communications from the UNION or communications signed by the UNION delegate. A copy of all materials placed in the mailboxes of bargaining unit employees by the UNION shall simultaneously be placed in the principal's or head administrator's mailbox.

1-19. Union Meetings. On twenty-four hours' advance notice to the principal or head administrator

of a school or unit, the UNION shall have the right to schedule meetings in the building before or after regular duty hours and during lunch time of bargaining unit employees involved in matters concerning their employment, the provisions of this Agreement and for the conduct of Union business, provided said meetings do not interfere with an in-service or general faculty meeting previously scheduled and posted prior to the twenty-four hour notification given to the principal or head administrator by the UNION. Where such meetings are held outside of the operating hours of that school or unit, the UNION shall pay the additional costs. The UNION President or his or her designee has the right to attend Union meetings at a school or unit, provided he or she complies with the protocols for visits to CPS premises.

1-20. Conflicts with Statutes, Rules or Regulations.

The terms of this Agreement shall not apply where inconsistent with constitutional, statutory or other legal provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is found to be contrary to law by the Supreme Court of the United States, or by any court of competent jurisdiction from whose judgment or decree no appeal has been taken within the time provided for doing so, such provision shall be modified forthwith by the parties hereto to the extent necessary to conform thereto. In such cases, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in effect. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to deny to any bargaining unit employee or to the BOARD the right to resort to legal proceedings. No decision on or adjustment of a grievance shall be contrary to any provision of this Agreement.

1-21. UNION Delegates. A UNION delegate is defined as a BOARD employee who is an agent of the UNION in a school or unit, which may include a specific work location or functional division or group. In the event a school, unit or functional division or group does not elect a UNION delegate, the UNION President shall

designate a UNION delegate pro tem at the school, unit or job location. The UNION delegate pro tem shall perform all duties of the delegate until an election is held and UNION delegate appointed.

1-22. Reproduction of Agreement. This Agreement shall be reproduced by the UNION with the cost to be shared between the BOARD and the UNION. The BOARD shall distribute the Agreement to each person who is or becomes a bargaining unit employee during its effective term. The initial delivery to the units shall be completed as soon as possible, but no later than twenty school days after the printed Agreements have been delivered to the BOARD. The UNION shall submit to the Office of Employee Engagement a list by unit number of all parcels delivered to the warehouse facility of the BOARD. Three thousand seven hundred fifty copies of said Agreement shall be delivered to the Office of Employee Engagement.

ARTICLE 2

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

2-1. Prohibition on Discrimination. No employee shall be discriminated or retaliated against on the basis of race, creed, color, age, sex, national origin, marital status, disability or sexual orientation; the utilization of benefits authorized by this Agreement or BOARD policy; membership or participation in, or association with the activities of, the UNION; filing grievances or resolving grievances and professional problems; or participation in any committee, council or group, including, but not limited to, the Professional Personnel Leadership Committee, Professional Problems Committee or Local School Council.

2-2. Recruiting Plan. By January 1, 2013, the BOARD shall implement, after good faith consultation with the UNION, a systemic plan designed to search for and recruit a racially diverse pool of candidates to fill positions. These efforts shall include training principals and head administrators regarding the implementation of the BOARD's plan. The BOARD and the UNION shall meet periodically to discuss the plan and assess its implementation. The BOARD shall share relevant data with the UNION as part of the implementation assessment.

ARTICLE 3

GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

3-1. Definition of a Grievance. A grievance is a complaint involving a work situation; a complaint that there has been a deviation from, misinterpretation of or misapplication of a practice or policy; or a complaint that there has been a violation, misinterpretation or misapplication of any provisions of this Agreement.

3-2. Parties to Grievances. A grievance may be filed by an individual employee, a group of employees or the UNION on behalf of an employee or group of employees. Any bargaining unit employee who is not a member of the UNION or who has not expressed a desire to be represented by it shall have the right to present grievances and appeals on his or her own behalf as an individual through the Chief Executive Officer's Review set forth in Article 3-7 and submit suggestions to the BOARD as an individual, provided that the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of the Agreement and that the UNION has been given an opportunity to be present at such adjustment.

3-3. Investigation of Grievances. A principal or head administrator shall allow the UNION delegate or his or her designee a reasonable period of time during the school day to investigate grievances. In the event clarification is necessary as to what constitutes reasonable time, the Director of Employee Engagement, after consultation with the UNION, shall make the final determination. Prior to the initial conference and upon the request of the UNION delegate or his or her designee, the principal or head administrator shall provide the UNION with access to and copies of all existing and available documents that are relevant to the allegations in the grievance, including all documents supporting the BOARD's actions, and shall timely supplement this production if additional documents become available. The UNION President or his or her designee shall be accorded all the rights of the UNION delegate in any school or unit. Time allowed shall be confined to investigating grievances that have been brought to the principal's or head administrator's attention.

3-4. Appearances and Representation at Conferences.

3-4.1. Conferences. Conferences held under this grievance procedure shall be scheduled at a time and place which will afford a fair and reasonable opportunity for all persons entitled to be present to attend, including witnesses. The UNION shall have the right to be present at each stage of the grievance procedure and to present its views and introduce evidence. Every effort shall be made to hold such conferences during the school day and when held during the school day all participants shall be entitled to attend without loss of pay.

3-4.2. Failure to Appear. If the grievant fails to appear at a scheduled grievance conference, and fails to appear at another grievance conference scheduled at the grievant's or the UNION's request, the

grievance shall be deemed to have been resolved, provided that the grievant was given notification of said conference in accordance with the appropriate step of the grievance procedure. The provisions of Article 3-5 are applicable in the scheduling of said conferences.

3-5. Time Limits. Failure on the part of the principal, head administrator or any other administrator at any step of this procedure to communicate a decision concerning a grievance within the specified time shall permit it to be advanced to the next higher step. Additional time at a specified step of this procedure may be granted by mutual agreement between the parties.

3-6. Adjustment of Grievances—School Level.

3-6.1. Informal Resolution. A sincere attempt should be made to resolve any dispute on an informal basis between the grievant or the UNION delegate or UNION and the principal or the grievant's head administrator if the grievant is not assigned to an individual school before the dispute becomes formalized as a grievance.

3-6.2. Deadline for Filing Grievances. A grievant or the UNION shall file grievances in writing within forty-five school days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the alleged violation, or within forty-five school days from the time the grievant or the UNION should reasonably have become aware of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the alleged violation, whichever is later, except in the case of a salary grievance. For salary grievances filed on or after November 1, 2012, the grievant or the UNION may file a grievance within three calendar years of the date on which the salary grievance arose. Salary grievances filed within three calendar years shall be deemed timely.

3-6.3. Substance of Grievance. A grievance must

bear the signature of the grievant, the UNION delegate or the UNION President, specifying the complaint(s) and/or violation(s) alleged and a brief statement of facts sufficient to allow a response.

3-6.4. Joint Grievances and Consolidation. If two or more grievants have the same grievance, a joint grievance may be presented and processed as a single grievance. Further, the parties by mutual agreement may consolidate other grievances

3-6.5. Initial Conference. Upon receipt of a grievance in writing, the principal or the grievant's head administrator if the grievant is not assigned to an individual school shall confer within five school days with the grievant and others involved in the grievance. At this conference the facts shall be discussed, and an effort shall be made to adjust the matter to the satisfaction of all concerned.

3-6.6. Representation. The grievant may be heard personally and may be represented by the UNION delegate, the UNION President or the UNION President's designee.

3-6.7. Communication of Decision. The principal or the grievant's head administrator if the grievant is not assigned to an individual school shall make a decision and communicate it and the bases for the decision in writing to the grievant, the UNION delegate or UNION designee and the Director of Employee Engagement within five school days after the completion of the conference.

3-7. Chief Executive Officer's Review.

3-7.1. Right to Appeal. Within fifteen school days after receiving the decision of the principal or the grievant's head administrator if the grievant is not assigned to an individual school, the grievant, through the UNION, may appeal to the Chief Executive Officer or the Director of Employee Engage-

ment or his or her designee. Copies of the original grievance, the appeal and any decision rendered shall be forwarded to the Director of Employee Engagement with the request for review

3-7.2. Notice of Conference. The Chief Executive Officer or the Director of Employee Engagement or his or her designee shall meet within ten school days with the grievant, his or her UNION representative, if any, and the principal or head administrator. The Chief Executive Officer or his or her designee will give all participants three school days' notice of the time and place of the meeting in writing. By mutual consent, the parties may conduct the meeting via electronic means including, but not limited to, video-, virtual- and tele-conferencing.

3-7.3. Scheduling of Conference. Conferences held under this grievance procedure shall be scheduled at a time and place which will afford a fair and reasonable opportunity for all persons entitled to be present to attend, including witnesses. The UNION shall have the right to be present at each stage of the grievance procedure and to present its views and introduce evidence. Every effort shall be made to hold such conferences during the school day and when held during the school day all participants shall be entitled to attend without loss of pay.

3-7.4. Witnesses. The UNION may present up to two witnesses, in addition to the grievant(s), at a grievance meeting at the Central Office level. Additional witnesses shall be allowed with the Chief Executive Officer's or his or her designee's permission. If witnesses are called at the grievance meeting, the Chief Executive Officer may require that the hearing be conducted via electronic means (e.g., video conferencing or telephonically).

3-7.5. Communication of Decision. The Chief Executive Officer or the Director of Employee Engage-

ment or his or her designee shall issue a written decision and communicate the same and the bases for the decision to the parties involved within twenty school days after completion of the conference.

3-8. General Provisions.

3-8.1. Procedures for Certain Grievances That Are Not Under the Jurisdiction of a Principal or Head Administrator.

3-8.1(a). *Initial Processing.* Any grievance based upon the action of an authority higher than the principal shall be initiated directly with the Office of Employee Engagement whose decision thereon shall be rendered within fifteen school days. The grievance must specify the complaint(s) and/or violation(s) alleged, a brief statement of facts sufficient to allow a response and any documentation which may expedite the resolution of the grievance. Within fifteen school days after receiving the decision of the Office of Employee Engagement, the grievant may then appeal the decision of said office to the Chief Executive Officer, by requesting, in writing, a meeting with the Office of Employee Engagement, acting as the representative of the Chief Executive Officer. Copies of the grievance and the decision shall accompany the appeal forwarded to the Office of Employee Engagement.

3-8.1(b). *Conference and Issuance of Decision.* The Chief Executive Officer or the Director of Employee Engagement or his or her designee shall meet within ten school days with the concerned parties who will be given two school days' notice of the time and place of the conference. The Chief Executive Officer or the Director of Employee Engagement or his or her designee shall make a written decision and communicate the

same to the parties involved within ten school days after completion of the conference. Decisions of the Chief Executive Officer or the Director of Employee Engagement or his or her designee may be appealed to arbitration under Article 3-10.

3-8.2. Initiation at Higher Step. The UNION may initiate or appeal a grievance at any step of the grievance procedure.

3-9. Grievance Mediation.

3-9.1. Neutral Grievance Mediators. The BOARD and the UNION shall establish a permanent panel of four neutral grievance mediators. Mediators may be removed from the permanent panel by written notice from one party to the other requesting removal. Cases pending before a removed mediator shall not be affected. The parties shall make every effort to agree upon a substitute mediator.

3-9.2. Grievance Mediation Panel Meetings and Authority.

3-9.2(a). *Mediation Panel.* Either the UNION or the BOARD may request that a grievance be submitted to mediation. Grievances submitted to mediation shall be submitted to a five-person mediation panel consisting of a mediator selected by the parties and two permanent representatives designated by each party. One of the BOARD's representatives shall be a current or former principal. The parties shall establish regular meeting dates for the mediation panel, occurring no less often than twice per month or more frequently as is necessary to ensure that all grievances submitted to mediation are heard within six months of the grievance filing date.

3-9.2(b). *Submission to Mediation.* Within five school days of the selection of a mediator, the

parties will contact the mediator directly and notify the mediator of his or her appointment, request available mediation dates and mutually agree to a mediation date. At least seven calendar days before the mediation session, the mediator shall mail notice of the date, time and place of the session to the BOARD and the UNION. The mediator for good cause shown may postpone the mediation session or extend any period of time upon request of a party or upon his or her own initiative and shall postpone the session or extend any period of time upon mutual agreement of the parties. Prior to the mediation session, the BOARD and the UNION will submit to the mediator all relevant grievance documents for the grievance or grievances to be addressed at that session. Mediation sessions will be conducted upon request of the BOARD or the UNION on an as needed basis.

3-9.2(c). *Recommendations and Resolutions.* If appropriate, the mediation panel may make recommendations for resolution to the Chief Executive Officer and the UNION President. If the Chief Executive Officer and UNION President mutually agree to a resolution for a specific grievance, that agreement will be reduced to writing, executed by the parties and implemented. All resolutions shall be non-precedential and not cited in any arbitration case or labor board, administrative or judicial proceeding. In the event of a resolution, the grievance will be withdrawn with prejudice.

3-9.3. Lack of Resolution. If the parties cannot mutually agree to a resolution, they may mutually agree to table and further mediate the grievance at a subsequent mediation session. Absent a resolution or an agreement to table the grievance, the grievance will proceed to arbitration. Any grievance agreed to be

submitted to mediation (other than under Article 29-4 or 29-5) and not considered by the mediation panel within sixty school days after the request for mediation will be submitted to arbitration.

3-9.4. Requests for Grievance Mediation Simultaneous with Arbitration Demand. Simultaneously with a demand for arbitration under this Article, the UNION may submit a written request for mediation to the Director of Employee Engagement. The grievance will proceed to mediation unless the Director of Employee Engagement notifies the UNION, in writing, within ten school days that the BOARD does not agree to submit the grievance to mediation. Within ten school days of receiving the UNION's demand for arbitration of a particular grievance, the Director of Employee Engagement may request, in writing, that the grievance be submitted to mediation. Any such grievance will proceed to mediation unless the UNION notifies the Director of Employee Engagement, in writing, within ten school days that it does not agree to submit the grievance to mediation.

3-9.5. Availability of Mediation Procedures. The UNION and the BOARD may at any time agree to use the mediation procedures of this Section to assist in the resolution of grievances.

3-10. Arbitration.

3-10.1. Permanent Panel. The parties shall establish a permanent panel of ten arbitrators to conduct hearings and to issue final and binding awards on grievances. Arbitrators shall have no jurisdiction to hear disciplinary matters except as specifically set forth in this Agreement. Arbitrators may be removed from the permanent panel by written notice from one party to the other requesting removal. Cases pending before a removed arbitrator shall not be affected. The parties shall make every effort to

agree upon a substitute arbitrator. In no event may the arbitration panel be fewer than seven arbitrators. The parties will add additional arbitrators to their standing panel and explore options on how best to utilize available arbitrators.

3-10.2. Demand for Arbitration. Within fifteen school days after receiving the decision of the Chief Executive Officer or the Director of Employee Engagement or his or her designee, pursuant to Article 3-7 or 3-8, the UNION only may file a demand for arbitration with the Director of Employee Engagement. Within fifteen school days thereafter, the parties will mutually agree to an arbitrator for that grievance, selecting from the permanent panel. If the parties cannot mutually agree upon an arbitrator, then the arbitrator shall be selected through a striking process with the UNION striking first and then the BOARD until one arbitrator remains. Within five school days of selection of an arbitrator, the parties will contact the arbitrator directly and notify the arbitrator of his or her appointment, request available hearing dates and mutually agree to a hearing date. At least seven calendar days before the hearing, the arbitrator shall mail notice of the date, time and place of the hearing to the BOARD and the UNION. The arbitrator for good cause shown may postpone the hearing or extend any period of time upon request of a party or upon his or her own initiative and shall postpone the hearing or extend any period of time upon mutual agreement of the parties.

3-10.3. Subpoenas in Arbitration. Whenever the UNION requests the issuance of subpoenas for the appearance of witnesses at an arbitration hearing, the UNION shall immediately forward copies of such requests to the Director of Employee Engagement. The UNION shall agree to pay the full cost of substitute service for the bargaining unit employee

required to appear as a witness at said arbitration hearing.

3-10.4. Decisions and Awards. Within sixty calendar days after the closing of the record, the arbitrator shall render a decision and opinion. The decision shall be final and binding on the parties. The cost of the arbitrator shall be equally shared by the parties.

3-11. Joint Arbitration Review Committee. The parties shall establish a Joint Arbitration Review Committee to discuss possible settlement of pending arbitration cases. Either the BOARD or the UNION may submit cases for the committee's consideration. The committee shall meet on a monthly basis.

ARTICLE 4 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

4-1. Regular School Day. The regular school day for early childhood and elementary school teachers shall not exceed seven hours with a continuous lunch period of forty-five minutes with no work responsibilities. Teachers' lunch shall not be scheduled before the first scheduled student lunch period and shall not be scheduled after the last scheduled student lunch period. Each teacher's day shall be comprised of no more than 296 minutes of instruction, 15 minutes of non-classroom supervision and 60 minutes of continuous duty-free preparation. Four days each week the teacher's preparation time shall be self-directed; one day each week this period shall be principal-directed.

4-2. Model Early Childhood and Elementary Schedules. The BOARD and the UNION shall develop up to five models for early childhood and elementary school schedules. The models shall be disseminated to the schools by March 1, 2013. The principal, in conjunction with the Professional Problems Committee, shall select

two of the models, and the UNION's teacher members shall vote for one of the two and determine the schedule through a secret ballot majority vote.

4-3. Beginning and Ending Times. The day shall normally begin at 8:30 a.m. and end at 3:30 p.m.; however, the principal or Chief Executive Officer if appropriate may change the beginning and ending times after making his or her best effort to achieve the affirmative concurrence of the majority of classroom teachers.

4-4. Duty Schedules. A duty schedule for all teachers, teacher assistants, school assistants, instructor assistants and interpreter assistants shall be posted in each early childhood center or elementary school within one week of the start of each semester. Any schedule change shall be preceded by a twenty-four-hour notification to the appropriate staff.

4-5. Scheduling of Preparation Periods. Professional preparation periods shall be scheduled from the first instructional day of the school year through the last instructional day of the school year.

4-6. Scheduling of Library, Physical Education and Arts Education Programs. Library, physical education and arts education programs in all elementary schools where certificated physical education teachers, or teacher-librarians or arts teachers have been assigned shall begin on the first day of instruction and continue through the last instructional day.

4-7. Cancellation or Shortening of Recess Period. In those unusual circumstances where a twenty-minute recess period for the students is not scheduled or is canceled or shortened, a procedure shall be developed at each school to relieve teachers for a period of twenty minutes or for the equivalent number of minutes that recess was shortened or eliminated.

4-8. Review of Recess Program. The principal, in conjunction with the Professional Problems Commit-

tee, shall review issues related to the implementation of recess, including, but not limited to, the safety and supervision of students, play equipment and staffing. The Professional Problems Committee shall submit recommendations directly to the principal with copies of the recommendations submitted simultaneously to the Local School Council and the Chief Executive Officer.

4-9. Late Arrival or Early Departure. Upon reasonable notification to the principal in the case of late arrival or early departure to or from school for good cause in an emergency situation only, a bargaining unit employee assigned to a school present more than one-fourth and less than three-fourths of the working day is considered as having worked one half day, and a bargaining unit employee assigned to a school present three-fourths or more of the regular working day is considered as having worked a full day.

4-10. Determination of Professional Development Activities. In the spring semester of every school year, the PPLC, or in its absence the PPC, shall develop and formally present recommendations to the principal and the local school council on professional development activities for the school staff for the subsequent school year. The principal shall determine professional development activities for the subsequent school year after hearing the recommendations of and in consultation with the Professional Personnel Leadership Committee, or in its absence the PPC.

4-11. Start of Department Classes. If a school is organized on a departmental basis, said departmental classes shall begin on or before the second Wednesday following the opening of the school year unless precluded by the unavailability of teachers with the required subject skills.

4-12. Supervision of Students. Teachers assigned to supervise students during their preparation periods

shall be provided with an equal amount of time for preparation periods at another time agreed to between the teachers and the principal.

4-13. Half Day Early Childhood and Kindergarten.

In order to ensure that early childhood and kindergarten students who attend the afternoon session receive the full instructional time allocation on days when one half day in-service meetings are scheduled, other available staff, in addition to the early childhood and kindergarten teacher, already at each local school and any available space shall be utilized by the principal to meet the instructional needs of said students.

4-14. Placement of Students Completing Preschool or Kindergarten.

The principal shall receive pertinent information from the early childhood and kindergarten teacher and shall have the counsel of the elementary school counselor in the placement of students completing preschool or kindergarten.

4-15. Travel Time. A kindergarten teacher who spends the morning session at one building and the afternoon session at another building shall be given a daily uninterrupted lunch period of forty-five minutes with no work responsibilities exclusive of travel time.

4-16. Non-Teaching Time for Early Childhood and Kindergarten Teachers.

At the beginning of each semester, the early childhood and kindergarten teachers shall be scheduled a sufficient amount of non-teaching time, to the extent that the use of teacher assistants employed at the school will permit, to complete registration, including cumulative record cards, registration cards, emergency information cards and transfer records for early childhood and kindergarten students.

4-17. Student Matriculation Dates. All teachers in the early childhood programs should have the same student matriculation dates for entrance and pre-screening procedures.

4-18. The Professional Personnel Leadership Committee shall make written recommendations regarding school safety to the principal and Local School Council.

4-19. Elementary Beginning of School Preparation Periods. The BOARD and the UNION shall consult on elementary schedules for schools that maintain the current student instructional minutes at 360 while providing elementary teachers preparation time at the beginning of the school day.

No later than January 1, 2017, the parties shall agree on model schedules that will allow full-time elementary teachers a minimum of 15 minutes of preparation at the beginning of the school day for a minimum of 71 student attendance days (based on a 178 student attendance day school year; two per week).

Schools shall adopt a schedule in accordance with Articles 4-2 and 5-2. School must implement their first such schedule in SY2017-18 but the UNION and the BOARD shall meet and confer to determine whether some or all schools will implement by the start of the second semester in SY2016-17.

The preparation period will be self-directed.

ARTICLE 5 MIDDLE SCHOOL

5-1. Regular School Day. The regular school day for middle school teachers shall not exceed seven hours with a continuous lunch period of forty-five minutes with no work responsibilities. Teachers' lunch shall not be scheduled before the first scheduled student lunch period and shall not be scheduled after the last scheduled student lunch period. Each teacher's day shall be comprised of no more than 296 minutes of instruction,

15 minutes of non-classroom supervision and 60 minutes of continuous preparation time. Four days each week the teacher's continuous duty-free preparation time shall be self-directed; one day each week this period shall be principal-directed.

5-2. Model Middle School Schedules. The BOARD and the UNION shall develop up to five models for middle school schedules. The models shall be disseminated to the schools by March 1, 2013. The principal, in conjunction with the Professional Problems Committee, shall select two of the models, and the UNION's teacher members shall vote for one of the two and determine the schedule through a secret ballot majority vote.

5-3. Beginning and Ending Times. The day normally shall begin at 8:30 a.m. and end at 3:30 p.m.; however, the principal (or the Chief Executive Officer if appropriate) may change the beginning and ending times after making his or her best effort to achieve the affirmative concurrence of the majority of the classroom teachers.

5-4. Duty Schedules. A duty schedule for all teachers, teacher assistants, school assistants, instructor assistants and interpreter assistants shall be posted in each middle school within one week of the start of each semester or at the regular reorganization time. Any schedule change shall be preceded by a twenty-four-hour notification to the appropriate staff.

5-5. Scheduling of Preparation Periods. Professional preparation periods shall be scheduled from the first instructional day through the last instructional day of the school year.

5-6. Scheduling of Library, and Physical Education Arts Education Programs. Library, physical education and arts education programs in all middle schools shall begin on the first instructional day and continue through the last instructional day of the school year.

5-7. Cancellation or Shortening of Recess Period.

In those unusual circumstances where a twenty-minute recess period for the students is not scheduled or is canceled or shortened, a procedure shall be developed at each school to relieve teachers for a period of twenty minutes or for the equivalent number of minutes that recess was shortened or eliminated.

5-8. Review of Recess Program. The principal, in conjunction with the Professional Problems Committee, shall review issues related to the implementation of recess, including, but not limited to, the safety and supervision of students, play equipment and staffing. The committee shall submit recommendations directly to the principal with copies of the recommendations submitted simultaneously to the Local School Council and the Chief Executive Officer.

5-9. Late Arrival or Early Departure. Upon reasonable notification to the principal in the case of late arrival or early departure to or from school for good cause in any emergency situation only, a bargaining unit employee assigned to a school present more than one-fourth and less than three-fourths of the working day is considered as having worked one half day, and a bargaining unit employee assigned to a school present three-fourths or more of the regular working day is considered as having worked a full day.

5-10. Determination of Professional Development Activities. In the spring semester of every school year, the PPLC, or in its absence the PPC, shall develop and formally present recommendations to the principal and the local school council on professional development activities for the school staff for the subsequent school year. The principal shall determine professional development activities for the subsequent school year after hearing the recommendations of and in consultation with the Professional Personnel Leadership Committee, or in its absence the PPC.

ARTICLE 6

HIGH SCHOOL

6-1. Regular School Day. The high school day may begin and end at different times from school to school as determined at the local school level following discussion between the principal and local school faculty, but shall not exceed 435 minutes in length for a high school teacher. The high school teacher is to be in his or her room with the class ready to teach at the time designated on the teacher's schedule. The regular school day shall consist of eight fifty-minute periods, including five teaching periods, and up to thirty-five minutes of passing periods. Any special bell schedule that involves teacher supervision of students shall deduct time spent supervising students from the regular class periods. High school teachers shall have a continuous lunch period of fifty minutes with no work responsibilities, except that, if the regular lunch period is shortened to less than fifty minutes, the teacher's school day shall be shortened an equal number of minutes. Teachers' lunch shall not be scheduled before the first scheduled student lunch period and shall not be scheduled after the last scheduled student lunch period. Each teacher's schedule shall include seven fifty-minute duty-free, self-directed preparation periods per week. Each teacher's schedule shall include three principal-directed preparation periods per week, which shall be used only for staff development, teacher collaboration, advisory (one per week), department meetings, subject area team meetings and other professional preparation activities.

6-2. Model High School Schedules. The BOARD and the UNION shall develop up to five models for high school schedules. The models shall be disseminated to the schools by December 31, 2012. The principal, in consultation with the Professional Problems Committee, shall select two of the models, and the UNION's

teacher members shall vote for one of the two and determine the schedule through a secret ballot majority vote.

6-3. Advisory Periods. A thirty-minute advisory period once a week paid at the teacher's regular rate of pay may be added to the fifty-minute high school schedule by following the procedures for waivers outlined in Appendix C.

6-4. Consultation with Department Chairs. The principal shall consult all department chairpersons in connection with programming the respective school departments. Prior to March 1, each department chairperson shall submit written recommendations to the principal or the principal's designee concerning the programming of the department for the following school year.

6-5. Placement of Students in Advanced Placement and Other Specialized or Leveled Classes. The student, teacher, counselor, administrator and/or programmer shall consult with each other in placing students in advanced placement, specialized or specially leveled classes. The PPC shall discuss and advise the principal when student programming issues are reported.

6-6. World Language Classes. Separate world language classes for native speakers shall be provided where enrollment makes this possible. World language courses for native speakers and levels of world language courses (such as Honors versus Regular or Spanish I versus Spanish II) shall be considered unique lesson preparations, consistent with Article 40-6.

6-7. Determination of Professional Development Activities. In the spring semester of every school year, the PPLC, or in its absence the PPC, shall develop and formally present recommendations to the principal and the local school council on professional develop-

ment activities for the school staff for the subsequent school year. The principal shall determine professional development activities for the subsequent school year after hearing the recommendations of and in consultation with the Professional Personnel Leadership Committee, or in its absence the PPC.

6-8. Art Facilities. New buildings shall include adequate facilities in all classrooms designated for the teaching of art, including adequate lighting, sinks and cabinet and storage space.

6-9. Mathematics Classrooms. Whenever possible, mathematics classes shall be assigned to rooms with adequate chalkboard and/or dry erase board space and provisions for maps, charts, graphs and other teaching aids.

6-10. Availability of Chorus and Instrumental Music and Science Rooms. The chorus room, instrumental music rooms and science rooms shall be made available to the chorus or instrumental music teacher during his or her preparation period whenever possible.

6-11. Department Meetings. One period every six school weeks shall be allowed for departmental meetings during the school day, provided that this does not necessitate the dismissal of students or cancellation of classes.

6-12. Guest Speakers. The teacher individually or through the department chairperson shall request in writing approval of the principal prior to inviting a guest speaker to address the class one week prior to the date of the appearance, and written approval of the principal must be secured before the invitation is extended. Any disapproval by the principal shall be submitted in writing.

6-13. Professional Journals. Professional journals and other publications shall be purchased through the high school library for use in each high school.

6-14. RESERVED.

6-15. Training for Newspaper and Yearbook Sponsors. Whenever funds can be made available, the BOARD shall institute an in-service training program for newspaper and yearbook sponsors.

6-16. RESERVED.

6-17. Materials Service Centers. As funds, staff and space are available, a materials service center to provide commonly used films, tapes, records, filmstrips, maps, diagrams and paperback books shall be provided in every high school.

6-18. Late Arrival or Early Departure. Upon reasonable notification to the principal in the case of late arrival or early departure to or from school for good cause in an emergency situation only, a bargaining unit employee assigned to a school present more than one-fourth and less than three-fourths of the working day is considered as having worked one half day, and a bargaining unit employee assigned to a school present three-fourths or more of the regular working day is considered as having worked a full day.

6-19. Science Laboratory Teachers. High school science laboratory teachers shall not be assigned a division.

6-20. Rehabilitation Surveys. All instrumental music, band or orchestra rooms in high school buildings over ten years old shall be surveyed for rehabilitation.

6-21. World Language Recommendations. Each world language teacher shall submit written recommendations annually to the principal or the principal's designee relative to organization of classes, level and placement of students in language classes.

6-22. Duty Schedules. A duty schedule for all teachers and teacher assistants shall be posted in each high school within one week of the start of each semester.

Any schedule change shall be preceded by a twenty-four-hour notification to the appropriate staff.

6-23. Screening and Searching of Students. Only those members of the high school staff who are properly trained may be required to conduct or directly assist in screening or searching students or others, whether by mechanical, electrical or other means, on a daily or random basis.

6-24. Nomination and Election of Department Chairs. Principals shall solicit the input of department members prior to nominating department chairs. The principal shall nominate one or more candidate(s) in each department to serve as department chairs. The faculty members in that department will conduct a secret ballot vote to elect/confirm the department chairs.

6-25. Maximum Teacher Periods for Certain Teachers. High school teachers of art, drafting, music, physical education and business education, and teachers in education and vocational guidance centers, shall have a maximum of twenty-five teaching periods per week.

ARTICLE 7

TEXTS AND SUPPLIES

7-1. Notice of Proposed Appropriations. Within twenty school days after the proposed school budget is received in the school, the principal or the principal's designee shall advise the school's faculty members, subject area or grade level departments and appropriate committees within the school—including the Professional Problems Committee, the Professional Personnel Leadership Committee and text committees—of the total amount of funds proposed for the purchase of texts, instructional materials and supplies under all BOARD funds. The principal or the principal's designee shall provide the faculty and above-

listed committees with access to a copy of the proposed school budget and related budgetary documentation.

7-2. Text Committees. Text committees shall be established in each school composed of teachers elected by their peers and may be subject-area specific as appropriate, including, but not limited to, the subjects of English, social studies, mathematics, science, business, foreign language and special education. Text committees shall present written recommendations to the principal and the Professional Problems Committee concerning the purchase of texts and related instructional materials. Any approved text list shall be made available to the schools by February 1 of each school year whenever possible.

7-3. Supply-Purchase Recommendations. On or before a specific date to be established by the Professional Problems Committees and the principal, the Professional Problems Committee may submit, in writing, to the principal or the principal's designee, a suggested list of texts, instructional materials and supplies for students. The Professional Problems Committee shall ensure that recommendations for texts, instructional materials and supplies are specifically solicited from special education teachers, ancillary teachers, bilingual teachers and librarians and incorporated into the overall recommendations submitted to the principal. Text and supply allocations are limited to the available funds.

7-4. Unexpended Funds. Funds for texts, instructional materials and supplies that are ordered and marked "out of stock" and that remain unexpended at the end of the school year shall be added to the local school's regular supply appropriation for the following school year.

7-5. Texts, Instructional Materials and Supplies Distribution and Collection. Teacher-editions of texts, instructional materials, curriculum guides for

each subject area and supplies shall be available for distribution to teachers and an assigned classroom with a teacher desk on the first day of teacher attendance of the regular school year and the summer school session. Student texts shall be distributed no later than the end of the first week of student attendance. School principals shall confer with the Professional Problems Committee on ways to expedite the distribution of texts to students. Collection and inventory of texts shall not be required before the last week of school. Teachers shall keep an accurate account of the educational equipment and materials issued to them for instruction of their classes. The principal shall consult with grade level representatives and/or department chairs (including a special education representative) and PPLC to determine the selection of texts and instructional materials. To the extent possible, each school shall ensure that staff is provided adequate and appropriate technology, current and culturally relevant curriculum guides and materials, both physical and digital copies for their classrooms. All decorations or educational items required by administration for the school classrooms shall be paid for and provided by the school administration.

7-6. Supply Money. Each Fiscal Year, the BOARD shall appropriate sufficient funds to each school or unit to reimburse teachers, counselors, clinicians and speech-language paraeducators up to \$250.00 per employee for instructional supplies and materials, classroom library books and therapeutic materials purchased by them for student instruction and support. Principals and head administrators shall approve the reimbursements in accordance with the procedures developed by BOARD, and such reimbursements shall be paid by the end of the semester in which the receipts were submitted.

ARTICLE 8

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEACHERS AND TEACHER LEADERS

8-1. Professional Development Teachers.

8-1.1. Placement. All professional development teachers assigned to instructional or professional development schools whose daily duties include instruction and professional development activities beyond a regular teacher's work day (i.e., 6.25 hours exclusive of lunch and seven hours inclusive of lunch) shall be placed in teacher positions with a value of 1.2, and their compensation for their regular hours of work shall be considered regular salary and pensionable under Article 36-4.1.

8-1.2. Regular Work Day. The regular work hours of professional development teachers in 1.2 positions in instructional or professional development schools will include an additional 1.25 actual work hours (or seventy-five minutes) beyond the professional development teachers' work day. In every case, however, the total number of hours actually worked by professional development teachers in instructional or professional development schools (including the two ten-minute breaks) shall be 7.5 hours, exclusive of the forty-five-minute lunch period with no work responsibilities. The regular work day for professional development teachers in 1.2 positions at instructional or professional development schools shall not exceed 8.25 hours, including two ten-minute breaks and a forty-five-minute lunch period with no work responsibilities.

8-1.3. Additional Work Hours. If in any payroll period a professional development teacher's hours of work exceed seventy-five hours, the BOARD shall

pay the professional development teacher for the additional time at his or her hourly rate of pay.

8-1.4. Reclassification. The BOARD may reclassify professional development teacher positions to regular teacher positions with a 1.0 value at the BOARD's sole discretion at the conclusion of a school year.

8-2. Teacher Leaders.

8-2.1. Placement. Teacher leaders shall be placed in teacher positions with a value of 1.2, and all such salary is pensionable under Article 36-4.1.

8-2.2. Regular Work Day. Teacher leaders shall work an eight-hour work day exclusive of a forty-five-minute lunch period with no work responsibilities. The eight-hour work day shall include two ten-minute breaks.

8-2.3. Additional Work Hours. If in any payroll period a teacher leader's hours of work exceed eighty hours, the BOARD shall pay the teacher leader for the additional time at his or her hourly rate of pay.

8-2.4. Reclassification. The BOARD may reclassify teacher leader positions to regular teacher positions with a 1.0 value at the BOARD's sole discretion at the conclusion of a school year.

ARTICLE 9 PARAPROFESSIONAL AND SCHOOL-RELATED PERSONNEL

9-1. Work Schedule and Work Space. PSRPs are on duty seven hours and fifteen minutes each school day, exclusive of a thirty-minute lunch period. PSRPs shall

be scheduled for a ten-minute relief period during the morning and a ten-minute relief period during the afternoon. PSRPs assigned to a local school site shall not be required to sign out for lunch unless they are leaving the school building. The hours of arrival and departure and lunch time are designated by the principal. In setting the starting and ending time for PSRPs, principals shall not act arbitrarily or capriciously nor shall they establish these times as a form of discipline. The BOARD shall provide adequate work space for all PSRPs, including citywide PSRPs, appropriate to their job duties. The work space shall include, at minimum, a desk, chair, access to a computer, working copiers, printers and telephones.

9-2. PSRP Professional Support and Evaluation Plan. The parties agree that the BOARD shall follow its PRSP Performance Evaluation Guidelines as customized for various employees within the bargaining unit, as it was promulgated on August 1, 2014. Employees who are rated unsatisfactory shall be afforded the remediation opportunity provided in the plan.

9-3. Security After Working Hours. No PSRP shall be requested to remain in a school building after that employee's regular working hours, unless security is provided in the work area.

9-4. PSRP Duties and Responsibilities. Utilization of all PSRPs shall be in conformity with applicable statutes and established guidelines. Such personnel shall not be used as a substitute for a teacher except for temporary emergency supervisory duty where the welfare of students is involved. Said temporary supervisory duty shall not exceed sixty minutes. No teacher may leave the teacher's assigned classroom under the supervision of said personnel, unless said teacher has received the approval of the principal or the principal's designee.

9-5. Transfer Windows. PSRPs may apply to transfer

to vacant positions for which they qualify at any time during the school year.

9-6. Governing Policies and Procedures. PSRPs shall continue to be subject to the Rules of the Board of Education, applicable BOARD guidelines, BOARD policies and procedures and this Agreement.

9-7. Staff Development. Staff development at the school level shall include professional learning pertinent to the work of PSRPs. The Board and the Union shall form an ad hoc committee to study and make a plan to address staff development needs of the various PSRP job titles.

9-8. Administrative Transfers. Administrative transfers shall be executed promptly by the sending school's principal.

9-9. Advance Step Placement. When the BOARD appoints a PSRP to a full-time teaching position and the PSRP has been employed by the BOARD for a minimum of one full school year without a break in service prior to appointment to the teaching position, the BOARD shall place the PSRP on a step equivalent to his or her years of service as a PSRP with the BOARD up to Step 5. He or she shall retain all accumulated sick and personal business days accumulated as a PSRP. All additional applicable benefits shall be transferred to said new teacher and he or she shall be granted one year of teacher seniority for the years employed as a PSRP.

9-10. Layoff and Recall. The BOARD's ESP Layoff and Recall Policy will be applied to include criteria for determining bargaining unit employees to be laid off. Except when bargaining unit employees are laid off due to school actions, employees shall be laid off by school unit in the following manner:

The school principal or unit head shall determine the number of positions and which classification(s) within the unit shall be affected. Employees within those clas-

sifications will be laid off in the following order:

1. Employees who do not possess the highly qualified status or who do not hold necessary certifications or other qualifications;
2. Employees rated unsatisfactory (i.e., below 1.9 points on current system) in their most recent performance rating.
3. Employees rated developing (i.e., 2.0-2.6 points on the current evaluation system) in their most recent performance rating.
4. All other employees by seniority.

For purposes of this policy only, “seniority” with regard to layoff and reappointment shall mean the length of full-time accumulated service in any career service/ESP position, with such seniority accruing from the date of initial appointment to a career service/ESP position with the Board. This definition of “seniority” shall apply only to those ESP employees who are represented by a bargaining unit at the time of their layoff.

9-11. Paraprofessional and School-Related Personnel and No Child Left Behind Act. The BOARD agrees that it will reimburse a PSRP for the cost of the test option required by the No Child Left Behind Act, provided the PSRP submits written verification of passage of such test.

9-12. Truant Officers. In the event the BOARD hires truant officers, the BOARD and the UNION shall meet promptly to bargain over their terms and conditions of employment.

9-13. School Library Assistants.

9-13.1. Work Orders. School library assistants shall receive work orders only from the principal, the assistant principal or the head teacher-librarian.

9-13.2. Job Duties. School library assistants shall perform work related primarily to the school library and other responsibilities as set forth in their job descriptions. School library assistants shall not be responsible for giving formalized instruction to classes of students.

9-13.3. Professional Development Workshops. All school library assistants shall attend professional development workshops conducted by the BOARD for the purpose of upgrading their skills. Each school library assistant shall attend a minimum of one such workshop annually.

9-14. School Clerks.

9-14.1. Review of Staffing Formula. The BOARD shall review annually the current school clerk staffing to allow modification of staffing of school clerks at any work location where such a need is determined by the BOARD.

9-14.2. Substitute School Clerks. The BOARD will allocate \$300,000.00 each year for additional substitute school clerks who will be assigned to perform the duties of absent school clerks in those schools with less than two clerks beginning with the second day of absence, and in all other schools, beginning with the fourth day of absence.

9-14.3. Staffing, Student Orientation and Articulation Days. School clerks authorized by BOARD action to work on student orientation and articulation days in the weeks preceding the first employee work day of a new school year shall be paid at the school clerk's regular rate of salary. Every school shall have a school clerk I. Effective with the 2013-2014 school year, school clerks shall be assigned to work three work days more than teachers assigned to their schools which shall be scheduled on the three days before teachers commence the school

year. School clerks shall be paid their regular hourly rate of pay on those three days, which are reflected in Appendix A.

9-14.4. Professional Development. The BOARD and the UNION recognize the value of professional orientation workshops and in-service meetings. Two workshops per year shall be scheduled in order to provide school clerks with new techniques required to fill their job responsibilities and to familiarize school clerks with new technology utilized by the BOARD.

9-14.5. Substitute Coverage. Any regular school clerk assistant assigned in a school clerk I position for a period of twenty consecutive school days shall be paid at the appropriate step of the school clerk I salary schedule, effective on the twenty-first consecutive school day. Upon the assignment or transfer of a regular school clerk I to said position, the school clerk assistant shall revert to the former pay status as a school clerk assistant.

9-14.6. Training. All school clerks shall be provided necessary training in Kronos, attendance management and internal accounts, as well as the implementation of any new programs or responsibilities that are introduced into the schools and performed by the school clerks. Such training shall be provided annually during normal work hours. When such training is provided, the BOARD shall determine the nature, extent, location and duration of the training.

9-15. Audiometric and Vision Screening Technicians.

9-15.1. Administration of Screenings. Only qualified audiometric and vision screening technicians and temporary audiometric and vision screening technicians shall administer vision and hearing screenings.

9-15.2. Scheduling. When schedules are assigned, ability and qualifications being equal, audiometric and vision screening technicians shall be given preference based on seniority.

9-15.3. Cluster Meetings. Two city-wide or district cluster meetings shall be held annually, one on a professional development day before the start of school year and one on a professional development day at the end of the first semester for audiometric and vision screening technicians in order to review new procedures and other related matters.

9-15.4. Travel Time. Travel between schools required by the BOARD shall be conducted within the established seven-hour and fifteen-minute duty day.

9-15.5. Changes in Procedures. Audiometric and vision screening technicians shall be informed, in writing, of any procedural changes and recording procedures and any change in the date for submission of time sheets and monthly travel reimbursement applications. Said audiometric and vision screening technicians shall implement and comply with said changes.

9-15.6. Screening Guidelines. Audiometric and vision screening technicians, regardless of the program they are staffed into, shall conform with the screening guidelines outlined by the State of Illinois, Department of Public Health, and the duties established by the BOARD.

9-15.7. Equipment and Forms. As determined by the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services, audiometric and vision screening technicians shall be provided with replacement equipment to the extent possible and printed forms when necessary.

9-15.8. Certifications. Current state certifications for audiometric and vision screening technicians

shall be kept on file by the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services.

. Teacher Assistants.

9-16.1. Recess Duty. In schools where there are two or more teacher assistants and where outside recess is scheduled, and where the principal determines that all teacher assistants are not needed for recess duty, the recess duties of the teacher assistants shall be rotated.

9-16.2. Crossing Activities. The BOARD, principals and head administrators shall not assign PSRPs to work outside the school traffic zone designated by traffic control barricades or to perform traffic control activities, including setting up barricades. The BOARD, principals and head administrators are not prohibited from requiring PSRPs to escort children across streets adjacent to the school and may require them to carry stop signs. They may also station PSRPs at the street corners within the school zone traffic barricades defining the school zone; however, PSRPs shall not be assigned outside the parameters of the school.

9-16.3. Reclassification of Teacher Assistants. The BOARD shall not reclassify a teacher assistant to a special educational classroom assistant who does not perform diapering and feeding.

9-17. School Assistants.

9-17.1. Recess Duty. In schools where there are two or more school assistants assigned and present, if outside recess is scheduled and the principal determines that all school assistants are not needed for recess duty, the recess duties of the school assistants shall be rotated.

9-17.2. School Assistants Who Become Highly Qualified Under No Child Left Behind Act. School assis-

tants I and II who become highly qualified under the No Child Left Behind Act during the term of this Agreement shall be reclassified to teacher assistants I or II (depending on which position they qualify for) after producing Illinois State Board of Education verification of their highly qualified status to the Talent Office and shall be placed on the appropriate step of Grades GB1 or GB2 and shall retain their seniority for all purposes.

9-18. Computer Technicians and Technology Coordinators I, II and III.

9-18.1. Work Space and Equipment. Each school shall provide a desk and a chair for the computer technicians and technology coordinators I, II and III. Telephone service and computer access shall be available.

9-18.2. Professional Orientation Workshops and In-Service Meetings. The BOARD and the UNION recognize the value of professional orientation workshops and in-service meetings. A minimum of one city-wide in-service meeting per school year shall be scheduled during the school day for computer technicians and technology coordinators I, II and III.

9-18.3. Transfers. Seniority will be considered in the selection of computer technicians and technology coordinators I, II and III seeking transfer to an announced vacancy. For this purpose, seniority shall be determined from the date of hire.

9-18.4. Work Orders. Computer technicians and technology coordinators I, II and III shall receive work orders only from the principal and the assistant principal.

ARTICLE 10
[RESERVED]
**(FORMERLY COUNSELORS–
SEE ARTICLE 20-2)**

ARTICLE 11
**DRIVER EDUCATION
TEACHERS**

11-1. The assignment of driver education teachers shall be based upon the date of their approval to teach this subject by the BOARD.

11-2. As far as possible, all work assignments at each center shall be equalized to guarantee to each teacher an equal share of available work, except where an unusual condition exists.

11-3. There shall be no change in the status of elementary teachers now employed in the program.

11-4. Transfers. Teachers assigned to a center who are being transferred shall have the right to a conference, if requested, and may be represented by the UNION.

11-5. All assignments shall be made through the Department of Sports Administration.

11-6. Use of Funding. Funds allotted for driver education supplies for high school may be utilized for the purchase of approved driver education films provided there is no greater need.

11-7. In addition to established certification and educational requirements, all teachers employed in the summer driver education program must not have received an unsatisfactory summative rating during the preced-

ing school year, and preference shall be given to those who received an excellent or proficient rating as a driver education teacher during the preceding school year.

11-8. Independence Day. A driver education teacher shall receive regular driver education pay for the national holiday July 4 when this holiday is celebrated on the day that teacher is scheduled to work, provided that said driver education teacher works the day before and the day after the holiday. This provision shall not be applicable when July 4 occurs on Saturday.

ARTICLE 12

LEGISLATIVE PARTNERSHIP

12-1. Partnership.

A joint BOARD-UNION commission shall be established in accordance with the BOARD-UNION Partnership Agreement under Section 34-3.5 of the Illinois School Code. The commission shall study, discuss, formulate and submit recommendations to the Chief Executive Officer, the BOARD of Education of the City of Chicago, and UNION President regarding a joint legislative, media, and outreach strategy to advance the shared interests of the BOARD and the UNION and facilitate the passage of legislation in furtherance of those interests, including, but not limited to, additional State funding and alternative revenue options that can be cooperatively pursued. Membership on this commission shall be limited to five individuals appointed by the BOARD and five individuals appointed by the UNION. Said limitations shall not preclude the utilization of appropriate resource personnel.

12-2. Community Schools.

As part of the partnership required by the School Code,

the Board shall obtain funding from external agencies and/or in-kind donations to fund between 20 and 55 community schools. Said funding or in-kind donations shall have a value of a minimum of \$500,000 per school annually, which amounts are not to be commingled with district or school funds.

The Board and the Union agree to form a 20-person task force, with 10 persons appointed by each, to effectuate, monitor and implement the following initiatives with respect to these community schools:

- An agreed process to select the schools
- Consultation with LSC, principals and community members
- Program elements may include, without limitation:
 - Medical or mental health services available to the school community
 - The expansion of after-school programs
 - The expansion of facility use for students or the school community
 - Social-emotional supports/trauma interventions
 - Parent mentor and home visit program
 - Restorative Justice Coordinator and professional development for parents, students and staff
 - Clinical services and community programming
 - STLS coordinator, homelessness services, truancy supports, food pantry
- Coordination of City and Park District services

ARTICLE 13

EXTRACURRICULAR PERSONNEL

13-1. Programs for Advisors of Yearbooks and Related Publications. A high school teacher appointed by the principal as the advisor for the official school yearbook or a newspaper or similar publication, which newspaper or similar publication shall be published at intervals scheduled by the principal, shall be programmed for a normal program less one teaching period. Where an advisor sponsors both the school newspaper and yearbook, said advisor shall be programmed for a normal program less two teaching periods.

13-2. Priority for Coaching Positions. Physical education teachers shall be given priority in coaching positions; however, qualified persons presently serving in coaching positions will not be replaced by this provision.

13-3. Activity Calendars. Each school shall develop a schedule of activities for the first five months, other than class field trips, no later than September 30 and for the second five months no later than February 1, and the events and rehearsals warranting student excuses from class shall be kept to a minimum. Deviation from the activity calendars will be made only in exceptional cases.

13-4. Responsibility for Extracurricular Program. The principal, in consultation with the staff, shall be responsible for the conduct of the entire extracurricular program within the school. Whenever in the estimation of the principal, in consultation with the staff, any of the activities being conducted do not continue to meet the requirements of the school, such activity shall be discontinued at once in that school. If the activity is discontinued, the teacher will be paid on a prorated basis.

13-5. Limitations on Coaching Assignments. No teacher shall be assigned to a head coaching position in more than one of the following sports: football, baseball, basketball or track; or to more than two coaching assignments in interscholastic sports during a school year.

13-6. Compensation for Overlapping Seasons. When a teacher, because of extenuating and special circumstances, is assigned to teach two activities and the official season of the first activity has not been terminated before the official opening date of the second activity, full compensation will be allowed only for that activity in connection with which the teacher serves the entire official season. Compensation for the other activity will be made on the basis of the percent of the total official season during which service was rendered.

13-7. Supervision of Students. At least one teacher is to remain with the students after the close of any activity, practice session or game until the last student has left the premises. This rule applies whether the group is at the home school or field or is away.

13-8. Coaches of Swim Teams. To be eligible for appointment as a coach of a swimming team, an applicant must submit to the BOARD's Department of Sports Administration a teaching certificate indicating that the applicant meets the BOARD's requirements, has a current Red Cross Senior Life Saving certificate, a current Red Cross Water Safety Instructor's certificate or a current YMCA Aquatic Leader Examiner's certificate.

13-9. Parental Permission Procedures. A copy of the BOARD's parental permission procedures for in-school and after-school clubs and extracurricular activities will be provided to each activity and club sponsor no later than September of each school year.

ARTICLE 14

SAFE AND HEALTHY WORK ENVIRONMENT

14-1. Safe and Healthful Working Conditions.

Bargaining unit employees shall work under safe and healthful conditions.

14-2. Situations Likely to Cause Serious Harm.

When the UNION determines that a situation has arisen that is likely to cause serious physical or emotional harm to bargaining unit employees, the UNION may bring it to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer who shall assess the situation within three school days. The assessment shall include on-site inspection where appropriate. After performing the assessment, the Chief Executive Officer and the UNION President or their designees shall meet to discuss the situation and explore possible solutions.

14-3. Special Notice for Victims of Violence. In the event of a school-related assault on or battery of a teacher or PSRP, the Law Department of the BOARD, when notified, shall inform the teacher or PSRP of the teacher's or PSRP's legal rights, and the teacher or PSRP shall be assisted by the Law Department in court appearances.

Principals shall immediately report all school-related assaults by telephone, followed by a written or online assault or battery report, to the Department of Safety and Security and to their respective Area Instruction Officer. The member shall receive a copy of the assault or battery report at this time. The Department of Safety and Security shall immediately notify the Law Department of the BOARD.

Whenever a teacher or PSRP listed under Article 1-1 is involved in a school-related assault or battery case resulting in a court appearance by the teacher or

PSRP, said teacher or PSRP shall inform the principal through a written notice stating the date, time and place of the scheduled court appearance. The principal shall forward the written notice from the employee to the network or other designated regional or area office and the Law Department.

14-4. Special Leave Benefits for Victims of Violence.

14-4.1. Compensation and Medical Benefits. Subject to the credit below, bargaining unit employees whose absences result from a school-related assault or battery shall be paid full salary and medical expenses by the BOARD for the time of their total temporary incapacity, and no deductions shall be made from accumulated sick days.

14-4.2. Coordination with Workers' Compensation Benefits. There shall be coordination of salary payable hereunder with any sums payable under the Workers' Compensation Act for temporary total incapacity for work in that, in calculating the amount due to an employee under this Section, the BOARD shall be entitled to and shall take credit for any sum payable under the Workers' Compensation Act for temporary total disability. The credit hereunder is to be limited to temporary total disability only.

14-4.3. Reporting of Cases of Assault or Battery. Bargaining unit employees shall immediately or as soon as they are able report to the school principal all cases of assault or battery in which they are involved while acting in the course of their employment.

14-4.4. Responsibility to Supply Information and Cooperate in Legal Action. Each bargaining unit employee shall be responsible for supplying any available information concerning a school-related assault or battery and shall cooperate in any subsequent legal action concerning said incident.

14-5. Emergency Situations. In emergency situations

over which the school system has no control (e.g., natural and man-made disasters, fires or criminal behavior) that disrupt schools and/or threaten the safety of bargaining unit employees, students or BOARD property, the UNION agrees to cooperate with the school administration in implementing workable solutions. Upon request of the UNION, the BOARD shall bargain with the UNION over compensation or alternatives for compensation for responding to the emergency.

14-6. Safety Clothing and Equipment. Special clothing and safety equipment used by teachers and required by statute shall be provided by the BOARD.

14-7. Policy on Communicable Diseases. The BOARD policy on the management of communicable diseases, including HIV and AIDS, shall be posted in every school and BOARD facility.

14-8. Reporting Acts of Vandalism. Bargaining unit employees shall report immediately or as soon as possible any acts of vandalism to the principal.

ARTICLE 15

LIBRARIANS: ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL

15-1. Staffing Ratio for Librarians. The standard (prescribed by the American Library Association in its Standards for School Library Programs, 1960, and supported by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction in Standards for School Library Programs in Illinois, 1966) that there shall be one librarian for every five hundred students or major fraction thereof shall be a goal toward which to work as funds become available.

15-2. Staffing Ratio for Library Clerks. The standard (prescribed by the American Library Association in its

Standards for School Library Programs, 1960, and supported by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction in Standards for School Library Programs in Illinois, 1966) that there shall be one library clerk for every six hundred students or major fraction thereof shall be a goal toward which to work as funds can be made available.

15-3. Assignment of Additional Library Clerical Help. The needs of the students shall be taken into consideration when determining the priority for assignment of additional library clerical help in high schools and elementary schools.

15-4. Library Facilities. Adequate library facilities shall be provided in all new school buildings. In existing buildings, the BOARD shall provide such facilities as funds and space can be made available.

15-5. Primary Student Schedules. As a goal toward which the BOARD shall work as funds become available, provision shall be made for all primary school students in each elementary school to have one library period per week under the direction of the teacher-librarian.

15-6. Class Size. The number of students attending elementary or middle school libraries shall not exceed the maximum class sizes provided in Article 28 for their appropriate grade levels.

15-7. Use of Library Facilities. If the school library facilities are to be used when the teacher-librarian is absent from the premises, guidelines for their use which are not in conflict with BOARD policy shall be established by the librarian, the principal and the Professional Problems Committee.

15-8. Elementary Teacher-Librarian Preparation Periods. The program of the elementary teacher-librarian shall be so arranged as to provide for two additional preparation periods per week for processing

books and kindred library tasks, provided that, in addition, teacher-librarians shall be provided not less than the average number of preparation periods accorded to other educational personnel in the school.

15-9. Bulletins. Every effort shall be made by the CPS Department of Literacy: Libraries to send pertinent bulletins explaining library policies, practices and procedures to the teacher-librarians.

15-10. Workshops and In-Service Meetings. One workshop or in-service meeting per school year for teacher-librarians shall be conducted at the area or district level during the regularly scheduled in-service time to provide information about new materials, equipment, techniques and new approaches to library media service and the teaching of reading.

15-11. Department Chairpersons. The principal shall designate a high school librarian to serve as department chairperson, and such chairperson shall attend all school department chairperson meetings.

15-12. High School-Wide Library Program. In accordance with current policy, the professional high school library staff in conjunction with the faculty and administration shall plan and implement a school-wide library program.

15-13. High School Curriculum Committees. A librarian shall be included on all high school curriculum committees.

15-14. Clerical Assistants. Clerical assistants in the schools shall not replace teacher-librarians in class instruction or library administration.

15-15. Assignment of Duties. Where administratively possible, elementary librarians serving more than one school during one school week and high school librarians shall be assigned duties related only to the library program. On the day when a half-time

librarian spends the morning at one building and the afternoon at another, said half-time librarian shall be assigned no duties outside of those resulting directly from said library assignment.

15-16. Storage Facilities. New buildings shall include adequate storage facilities for media equipment. In existing buildings, the BOARD shall provide the necessary storage facilities as funds and space can be made available.

15-17. Teacher Assistants. To the extent that funds can be made available, the BOARD shall provide trained teacher assistants to distribute and maintain media equipment in the elementary school library.

15-18. Trained Media Assistants. Trained media assistants shall be provided in the high school library as soon as funds can be made available.

ARTICLE 16

PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

16-1. Time Allotment. The time allotment for physical education classes will be reviewed and clarified by the Physical Education Committee.

16-2. Sponsors of School Safety Patrol. Teachers of physical education who sponsor the school safety patrol shall have one period per week for patrol gym and/or administration of the patrol.

16-3. Supervisory Position Applications. Applicants for supervisory positions in the Department of Sports Administration may apply for such positions on the basis of teaching experience at the elementary or secondary level by submitting an application to the BOARD.

16-4. Scheduling of Successive Classes. Wherever possible, physical education programs shall be planned to avoid frequent attire changes in successive classes. Whenever possible, principals shall seek input of the PE Department Chair on scheduling of PE classes.

16-5. Facilities. New buildings shall include proper dressing and toilet facilities for the physical education department.

16-6. Equipment. Equipment shall be available from the supply lists or through special order for all activities in the physical education course of study. The Joint PE committee will determine which, if any, schools lack space in which to store PE equipment in a safe and secure environment and make recommendations on ways to secure equipment.

16-7. Professional Development. Professional development for physical education teachers shall be provided in city-wide or district level meetings during the school day in their subject area.

16-8. Assignment of Duties. On a day when a half-time physical education teacher spends the morning at one building and the afternoon at another, said half-time physical education teacher shall be allowed seventy-five minutes including lunch for travel time.

16-9. Physical Education Class Supplies. Effective July 1, 2013, the BOARD shall appropriate the sum of \$225,000.00 to be allocated to schools for supplies and equipment for physical education classes. The per student allocation may be increased as determined by the Chief Executive Officer or his or her designee in consultation with a representative of the UNION.

16-10. Limitations on Classes in Gymnasiums. Principals and head administrators should strive to program no more than one class in any gymnasium at any given time, unless the space provides for the safe separation of the two classes.

ARTICLE 17

PLAYGROUND TEACHERS

In the event the BOARD hires Playground Teachers, the BOARD and the UNION shall meet promptly to bargain over their terms and conditions of employment.

ARTICLE 18

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

18-1. Definition of Career and Technical Education.

Career and Technical Education (“CTE”), formerly known as Education-to-Careers (“ETC”) and Practical Arts and Vocational Education (“PAVE”), are organized educational activities offering a sequence of courses that provides students with relevant technical knowledge and skills needed to prepare for further education and careers in current or emerging professions;

- provides technical skill proficiency, which may include an industry- recognized credential, a certificate, or an associate degree;
- includes competency-based applied learning that contributes to the academic knowledge, higher-order reasoning and problem-solving skills, work attitudes, general employability skills, technical skills, work-based learning experiences, and occupation- specific skills.

Career and Technical Education programs are organized as defined by the Illinois State Board of Education and the sixteen (16) nationally recognized Career Clusters—

- Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources

- Architecture & Construction
- Arts, A/V Technology & Communications
- Business Management & Administration
- Education & Training
- Finance
- Government & Public Administration
- Health Science
- Hospitality & Tourism
- Human Services
- Information Technology
- Law, Public Safety, Corrections & Security
- Manufacturing
- Marketing
- Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM)
- Transportation, Distribution & Logistics

18-2. Advanced Step or Lane Placement.

18-2.1. Prior Work Experience Following Receipt of Bachelor's Degree. A teacher of drafting, industrial arts or unit shop subjects shall be allowed credit for salary step placement for service and experience as a registered architect, registered professional engineer or drafter senior level or above, journey-level crafts worker qualified through completion of a registered apprenticeship program or industrial experience at the technician level or above in the areas to be taught in the industrial education curriculum, gained through full-time employment in a position satisfactory to the Chief Executive Officer, provided that such service and experience occurred

subsequent to receiving a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university.

18-2.2. Prior Work Experience With Trade Certificate. A Career and Technical Education teacher with an Illinois State Board of Education Professional Educator License (PEL) with an endorsement in Career and Technical Education, or an Educator License with Stipulations – Career and Technical Educator (ELS(CTE)), or an Educator License with Stipulations – Provisional Career and Technical Educator (ELS(CTEP)) shall be allowed credit for salary step placement for service and experience gained through non-educational industry related employment in a position satisfactory to the Chief Executive Officer.

18-2.3. Lane Placement with Trade Certificate. The present practice of lane placement of teachers employed under a trade certificate will continue.

18-3. Programming. CTE teachers on regular day programs shall not have more than twenty-five teaching periods per week. CTE teachers on an extended day program shall have no more than thirty teaching periods week. The length of classes shall vary from one period to four periods not to exceed twenty-five periods per week or thirty periods per week for extended day programs.

Where administratively possible, no more than one class should be programmed for any CTE area at any given time. The principal shall consult with the CTE department chairperson and CTE teachers in connection with programming. Each CTE teacher, in conjunction with the school counselor and programmer, shall develop a student roster for the next school year. Student participation in CTE programs is to be based on the student CTE high school entrance application and/or student interest activities. Prior to March 1, each department chairperson shall submit written recommendations to

the principal or the principal's designee concerning the programming of CTE for the following school year.

18-4. Scheduling of Preparation Periods for Culinary Arts Teachers. Where possible for teachers of culinary arts in the high schools, one or more of their professional preparation periods each week shall be programmed at the end of the day for the purpose of securing authorized supplies when classes are scheduled for food preparation and/or demonstration.

18-5. Appropriations. Six percent of each Fiscal Year's Career and Technical Education Improvement and Perkins Grants funds provided by the State of Illinois shall be allocated by teachers, subject to BOARD procurement rules and grant guidelines. The BOARD shall use its best efforts to remove any impediments to timely procurement of materials and equipment.

18-6. Availability of Baseline Materials and Equipment. All CTE labs, shops and classrooms will be given baseline materials and equipment ready to be used on the first day of teacher attendance of the school year that meet industry standards.

18-7. Safety. The BOARD will work with the CTE committee to identify safety issues within CTE programs and to identify ways and means to protect the safety of the students in CTE classes and maintain OSHA compliance.

18-8. Student Conduct Creating Safety Hazard.

18-8.1. Notification of Principal. Whenever a CTE teacher determines that the classroom conduct of a student may create a safety hazard for said student or for other students enrolled in the class, the CTE teacher shall immediately notify the principal or the principal's designee, requesting exclusion of that student, stating in writing the reasons therefore.

18-8.2. Exclusion. Upon receipt of written direc-

tions from the principal or the principal's designee as to where the student is to be sent, the student may be excluded from that CTE related shop or laboratory environment.

18-8.3. Investigation and Disposition. The principal or the principal's designee shall immediately investigate the matter. Based on the findings of the investigation and a conference with the CTE teacher and other appropriate members of staff, as determined by the principal, the principal shall determine the disposition of the matter.

18-9. Cooperative Education.

Cooperative Education must be taught by Cooperative Education teachers in approved Career and Technical Education programs authorized by the Office College and Career Success.

All teacher-coordinators for Cooperative Education programs are required to have a valid Illinois Career and Technical Education educator license, 6 semester hours in Administration and Organization of cooperative education, and 2,000 hours of paid work experience.

Special needs teacher-coordinators of Cooperative Education programs such as Work Experience and Career Exploration program (WECEP), Early School Leaver, and Secondary Transition Education Program (STEP) shall have a valid Illinois educator certificate, 6 semester hours in Administration and Organization of cooperative education, and 2,000 hours of paid work experience.

Credentials for all Cooperative Education teachers will be reviewed and approved by the Career and Technical Education in accordance with rules set by the Illinois State Board of Education as outlined in the State of Illinois Cooperative Education Handbook dated June 2009.

18-10. RESERVED

18-11. Workforce Council. The BOARD and the UNION will work cooperatively through co-sponsorship for the establishment of an educational manpower council or to join a similar established council. The council will be represented as a goal by the ten largest employment sectors in the metropolitan area with representatives from the business community, other educational institutions, labor organizations and state and local governments to identify workforce needs within the Chicago metropolitan area to ensure that CTE curricula and programs are aligned to those needs.

18-12. CTE Teacher Credentials. The parties agree that the CTE teachers must keep current in their content areas and industry credentials in order to maintain their positions. If the BOARD seeks to require that the current CTE teachers increase their credentials (other than staying current in their content area or industry certifications) in order to qualify for their current positions, the BOARD will meet with the CTE Committee or other UNION designees to bargain over the impact of changes in such requirements. In accordance with CTE policies and procedures, and where funds are available, CTE will support CTE teachers' training for obtaining previously approved credentials. CTE will support CTE teachers training for obtaining previously approved credentials. Credentials for all cooperative education teachers will be reviewed and approved by the Department of Career and Technical Education in accordance with Illinois State Board of Education Rules and Regulations as outlined in the State of Illinois Cooperative Education Handbook.

18-13. Cooperative Education Teachers. Each cooperative education teacher shall have communication service available when necessary to contact employers concerning job opportunities for students enrolled in cooperative education.

18-14. School Actions. In the event a school action (as defined in Appendix H) occurs at a school with a CTE program, the BOARD will bargain with the UNION over the impact of the action on the CTE teachers teaching in that program.

18-15. Placement of Students. Prior to February 15, each Career and Technical Education cooperative program teacher shall confer with the principal, or the principal's designee, relative to a registration procedure for students recommended for placement in the cooperative program. Each Career and Technical Education cooperative program teacher shall furnish to the principal, or the principal's designee, data and rationale to support the recommendations being submitted for consideration. The recommendations of the CTE cooperative program teacher shall be given the highest priority.

18-16. Extended Day for Cooperative Education Teachers. Cooperative Education Teachers in approved Career and Technical Education programs authorized by the Office of College and Career Success working outside the contractual day to conduct workplace observations shall be paid their base salary plus twenty percent of their base salary. Funding is to be covered by the school.

18-17. Cooperative Work Training Teachers. Twenty days past the second semester, Career and Technical Education or the Office of College and Career Success shall deliver to the principal, or the principal's designee, those students identified as eligible to participate in Cooperative Education for the next school year. The teacher shall develop a student roster from the eligibility list. Each cooperative work training teacher shall have telephone service available when necessary to contact employers concerning job opportunities for students enrolled in the cooperative work training program.

18-18. Career and Technical Education General.

Career and Technical Education Teachers in approved Career and Technical Education programs teaching 6 periods per day shall be paid their base salary plus twenty percent of their base salary. Funding is to be covered by the school.

CTE programs opened by a school with the support of Career and Technical Education must remain in effect for a minimum of 5 school years before consideration to close the program is considered, except for financial reasons.

School Administrators shall consult with the school LSC prior to closing a CTE program. CTE programs shall not be closed or removed from schools without prior approval of the Chief Officer of College and Career Success or designee. The Chief Officer of College and Career Success or designee shall advise and consult with the Union prior to approving the closure of a CTE program.

ARTICLE 19

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

19-1. Professional Development Days. The BOARD shall provide bargaining unit employees with ten paid professional development days per year, which shall be scheduled during or contiguous with the school year. The BOARD may schedule professional development days in full or half-day increments. Principal-directed professional development days shall be aligned to the Learning Forward Professional Learning Standards (including time for active engagement, collaborative cultures, whole school team collaboration, and/or in-

dividual based learning, etc.). Teachers shall have a duty-free lunch period on professional development days.

19-2. Professional Development Days Prior to Report Card Pick-Up. The following Professional Development days shall be designated as teacher-directed: the first Friday of Teacher Attendance; the third quarter professional development day, and the professional development day following the last day of student attendance. All other professional development days, including flex days, shall be fully principal-directed.

19-3. Work Days Before Start of School Year. Teachers and school clerks authorized by BOARD action to work before the start of a new school year shall be paid at the teacher's or school clerk's regular hourly rate of salary.

19-4. Regular Academic Calendar.

19-4.1. 208-Day Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 208 paid day academic calendar will be scheduled for 190 work days (including 10 professional development days if applicable), 10 paid vacation days and 8 paid holidays.

19-4.2. 228-Day Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 228 paid day academic calendar will be scheduled for 209 to 210 work days (including 10 professional development days if applicable), 10 paid vacation days and up to 9 paid holidays.

19-4.3. 248-Day Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 248 paid day academic calendar will be scheduled for 229 to 230 work days (including 10 professional development days if applicable), 10 paid vacation days and up to 9 paid holidays.

19-4.4. 52-Week Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 52-week paid day academic calendar will be provided the same professional development days if applicable and the same vacation ben-

efit (commonly based on years of service) and paid holidays (commonly up to 11 paid holidays) as administrators.

ARTICLE 20

CLINICIANS

20-1. General Provisions.

20-1.1. Definitions.

20-1.1(a). *Teacher Clinicians Defined.* For the purposes of this Article, clinicians are defined as all full-time certified or licensed employees who hold School Service Personnel certifications under Article 21 of the Illinois School Code in the following titles: counselor, certified school nurse, school psychologist, school social worker, case manager or individuals assigned case management responsibilities, speech pathologist, occupational therapist, and physical therapist.

20-1.1(b). *PSRP clinicians defined.* For purposes of this Article, PSRP clinicians are defined as full-time certified or licensed employees who are employed in the following titles: PSRP case manager or PSRPs assigned case management responsibilities, speech language pathologist paraprofessional, licensed practical nurse, health service nurse, and health assistant.

20-1.2. Teacher clinician Regular School Day

20-1.2(a). *Elementary and Middle Schools.* The regular school day for clinicians assigned to any elementary or middle school (including schools operated by entities other than the BOARD) shall be seven hours with a continuous lunch period of forty-five minutes with no work responsibilities.

20-1.2(b). *High Schools.* The regular school day for clinicians assigned to any high school (including schools operated by entities other than the BOARD) shall be seven hours and fifteen minutes with a continuous lunch period of forty-five minutes with no work responsibilities.

20-1.3. Teacher Clinician Preparation Periods. Each clinician's school day shall include sixty minutes of continuous duty-free preparation time. Four days each week the clinician's preparation time shall be self-directed; one day each week this period shall be directed by the principal or the clinician manager, as appropriate.

20-1.4. Content of Professional Development. The BOARD shall provide relevant professional development to clinicians to promote positive student and school outcomes. Professional development shall include, but not be limited to, training on new BOARD-managed initiatives and changes to IMPACT and other BOARD hardware and software computer applications. The BOARD shall survey clinicians' professional development needs annually. All clinicians shall receive training for all computer programs required to complete their work.

20-1.5. Receipt of Tentative Schedules. Clinicians shall receive their tentative schedules no later than May 15.

20-1.6. Teacher Clinician Responsibilities. In programming and directing the work of Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services clinicians, the BOARD and its administrators shall endeavor to assign duties consistent with the recommendations and guidelines developed by national and other recognized professional organizations, except when such recommendations are inconsistent with fair-share responsibilities or BOARD or local school level administrative and educational requirements.

20-1.7. Work Space and Equipment for Clinicians.

Clinicians shall be provided with appropriate work space to include a desk, chair and testing tables; a computer; a locking file cabinet with a key; direct access to working copiers, printers and telephones for follow up calls; testing environments that are heated and well ventilated; and necessary supplies, including file folders, paper clips and envelopes to store professional protocols. The Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services shall inform principals annually at the beginning of the year about clinician work space needs in writing. A copy of this written transmission shall be submitted to the City-Wide Professional Problems Committee at the first meeting. Work space allocated to clinicians shall provide appropriate privacy for the administration of tests (in accordance with CPS-allocated test requirements and state and national standards) and confidential discussions and shall be as free from noise and interruption as the educational program and the school facility permits. The Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services shall conduct a survey to be distributed to clinicians before the end of September each school year to ascertain whether the work space conditions are adequate as defined in this article. A process to remediate the situation shall be determined by the Clinician Professional Problems Committee with the Office of Labor Relations and the administrators of Office of Diverse Learners Services and Supports.

20-1.8. Filling Vacancies.

Vacancies in clinician positions shall be filled based upon city-wide needs. First consideration for such vacancies shall be given to those clinicians who have expressed a desire to transfer. Experience shall be a consideration. The final decision as to the transfer shall be made by the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services, unless the duties of the position are performed at a single attendance center, in which case the final de-

cision as to transfer shall be made by the receiving school principal.

20-1.9. Travel Time. Clinicians who travel from one school to another during the noon hour shall be allowed seventy-five minutes including lunch for travel time.

20-1.10. Meetings Among Related Services Personnel. Related services personnel (e.g., school psychologists, school social workers, speech language pathologists, school nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists and/or other district resource personnel) shall be provided time to meet periodically with special education teachers during the school day during their preparation periods to discuss matters of professional interest. Related services personnel shall arrange conferences periodically with the teachers of students with disabilities during the school day at times, if possible, when students are not scheduled for their classrooms.

20-1.11. Caseloads for City-Wide Itinerant Teachers and Service Providers. Caseloads for city-wide itinerant teachers and service providers shall be established by the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services on a yearly basis taking into consideration the suggestions of the City-Wide Professional Problems Committee. The suggestions may include the number of schools per teacher, the number of students per teacher, travel times, direct and consultative minutes, the nature of cases and other relevant matters. Caseloads for city-wide itinerant teachers and service providers shall be assigned on as equitable a basis as possible.

20-1.12. Licensure Compliance. The Board and the Union recognize that clinicians are licensed by the state and must abide by state and federal laws and regulations. The Board will not take any action to jeopardize the professional licensure of clinicians.

20-2. Counselors.

20-2.1. Testing.

20-2.1(a). *Elementary and Middle Schools.* Whenever possible, no more than forty students shall be tested at any one time.

20-2.1(b). *High Schools.* Whenever possible, no more than eighty students shall be tested at any one time.

20-2.2. Professional Orientation and Staff Development. A professional orientation meeting for counselors shall be held once each year during the regular school day. The BOARD shall also conduct one annual staff development workshop for counselors to review the duties and responsibilities of counselors. School administrators shall schedule beginning of the year activities requiring counselor involvement so that said activities do not prevent counselors from attending beginning of the school year all staff orientation and professional development. The BOARD shall provide counselors with additional release time for professional development specific to counseling during the school day and year.

20-2.3. Elementary Staffing Formula.

20-2.3(a). *General Objective.* The recommendation of the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth of a counselee-counselor ratio of six hundred to one at the elementary level is accepted as a desirable goal.

20-2.3(b). *Allocation.* All elementary schools shall be allocated a 1.0 elementary school counselor position.

20-2.4. New Buildings. New buildings shall include adequate space to conduct interviews and meetings and provide counseling for students.

20-2.5. Guidance Staff Lists. A list of schools with the names of principals and counselors shall be sent to each elementary and high school for the guidance staff.

20-2.6. Counselor Duties. In programming and directing the work of a counselor, a principal shall endeavor to assign duties to the counselor that are consistent with the recommendations of the American School Counselor Association or other recognized organizations, except when such recommendations are inconsistent with the responsibilities expected of all faculty members or BOARD or local school level administrative and educational requirements. Disagreements over this Section shall be resolved by the counselor, the principal and the Professional Problems Committee.

20-3. School Psychologists.

20-3.1. Work Year.

20-3.1(a). School psychologists employed in the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services prior to December 16, 1967 have had the option of working ten school months (forty weeks), eleven school months (forty-four weeks), twelve school months (forty-eight weeks) or twelve calendar months. Subsequent to December 16, 1967, all school psychologists newly assigned to the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services and all school psychologists who elected to convert from twelve calendar months to twelve school months shall be employed on a twelve-school-month basis.

Pension contributions and sick leave shall be based on the work year for 248-day personnel. Pension contributions and sick leave for all other employment period classifications shall be based on the 208-day year.

Effective September 6, 1976, all newly appointed school psychologists and all provisional and temporarily certificated school psychologists shall be employed on a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. All school psychologists currently employed on a twelve-school-month (52-week) basis or on an eleven-school-month (248-day) basis shall be given the opportunity to convert to a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. Election to convert shall be final and cannot subsequently be changed at the request of the employee.

20-3.1(b). *School psychologists continuously employed in the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services since on or before December 31, 1976 on a 248-day work year schedule (or its previous equivalent of forty-eight weeks) shall maintain their 248-day work year schedule, unless they voluntarily elect to transfer to a position with a lesser work year. At the beginning of each school year, the BOARD shall provide to the UNION a list of school psychologists who have continuously held forty-eight week positions since on or before December 31, 1976 and whose schedules shall be maintained under this section.*

Pension contributions and sick leave shall be based on the work year for 248-day personnel. Pension contributions and sick leave for all other employment period classifications shall be based on the 208-day year.

20-3.2. Pay Schedule. Pay shall be based upon the school month. Psychologists who are qualified as school psychologists as defined by state statute and who are assigned as psychologists by the Talent Office will receive the monthly increment set forth in Appendix A-2C in addition to their base salaries.

20-3.3. Proof of Credentials. Psychologists shall furnish the Talent Office prior to the beginning of each

school year documented evidence of possession of a valid State of Illinois Qualified School Psychologist Permit or a School Psychologist Certificate issued by the Illinois State Teacher Certification Board, registered for that school year and endorsed by the Office of Superintendent, Educational Service Region of Cook County.

20-4. School Social Workers.

20-4.1. Work Year.

20-4.1(a). Effective December 16, 1967, all newly assigned school social workers and all school social workers who elected to convert from twelve calendar months to twelve school months shall be employed on a twelve-school-month basis.

Pension contributions and sick leave shall be based on the work year for twelve school-month personnel.

All newly appointed school social workers and all provisional and temporarily certificated school social workers shall be employed on a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. All school social workers currently employed on a twelve school-month (52-week) basis shall be given the opportunity to convert to a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. Election to convert shall be final and cannot subsequently be changed at the request of the employee.

20-4.1(b). School social workers continuously employed in the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services since on or before December 31, 1976 on a 248-day work year schedule (or its previous equivalent of forty-eight weeks) shall maintain their 248-day work year schedule, unless they voluntarily elect to transfer to a position with a lesser work year. At the beginning of each school year, the BOARD shall provide to the

UNION a list of school social workers who have continuously held 248-day positions since on or before December 31, 1976 and whose schedules shall be maintained under this section.

Pension contributions and sick leave shall be based on the work year for twelve school-month personnel.

All newly appointed school social workers and all provisional and temporarily certificated school social workers shall be employed on a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. All school social workers currently employed on a twelve-school-month (52-week) basis who convert to a ten-school-month (208-day) basis shall not be entitled to return to a twelve-school-month (52-week) work year schedule.

Employment of ten-school-month (208-day) school social workers beyond ten school months shall be considered as summer employment. Pension contributions and sick leave shall be based on a ten-school-month year.

20-5. Speech Language Pathologists and Speech Language Pathologist Paraprofessionals.

20-5.1. Staff Development Workshop. The BOARD shall also conduct one annual staff development workshop for speech pathology teachers speech language pathologists and speech language pathologist paraprofessionals.

20-5.2. Protocols and Supplies. The BOARD shall provide to all clinicians the number of protocols in proportion to the number of students and schools that they are assigned to service. The BOARD shall make those protocols and supplies available for distribution to all clinicians on the first day of attendance for clinicians.

20-6. School Nurses.

20-6.1. Work Year.

20-6.1(a). Effective December 16, 1967, all newly assigned school nurses and all school nurses who elected to convert from twelve calendar months to twelve school months shall be employed on a twelve-school-month basis. Pension contributions and sick leave shall be based on the work year for twelve school-month personnel.

Effective September 6, 1976, all newly appointed school nurses and all provisional and temporarily certificated school nurses shall be employed on a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. All school nurses currently employed on a twelve-school-month (52-week) basis shall be given the opportunity to convert to a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. Election to convert shall be final and cannot subsequently be changed at the request of the employee.

20-6.1(b). School nurses continuously employed in the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services since on or before December 31, 1976 on a 248-day work year schedule (or its previous equivalent of forty-eight weeks) shall maintain their 248-day work year schedule, unless they voluntarily elect to transfer to a position with a lesser work year. At the beginning of each school year, the BOARD shall provide to the UNION a list of school nurses who have continuously held 248-day positions since on or before December 31, 1976 and whose schedules shall be maintained under this section.

All newly appointed school nurses and all provisional and temporarily certificated school nurses shall be employed on a ten-school-month (208-day) basis. All school nurses currently employed on a twelve-school-month (52-week) basis who

convert to a ten-school-month (208-day) basis shall not be entitled to return to a twelve-school-month (52-week) work year schedule. Employment of ten-school-month school nurses beyond ten school months shall be considered as summer employment. Pension contributions and sick leave shall be based on a ten-school-month year.

20-6.2. Supervision. The school nurse and the health assistants assigned to a school are under the supervision of the principal or nurse manager, as appropriate. The school nurse shall have direct supervision over health records as well as responsibility for assigning specific duties to the health assistant which relate to the health program.

20-6.3. Professional Orientation. At least one professional orientation meeting shall be held during the regular school in-service meeting time for all school nurses. Said meeting may be held at the area or city-wide level. It is understood that area meetings may be on different dates in order to provide appropriate resource personnel, if such resource personnel are needed.

20-6.4. Salary Adjustments.

20-6.4(a). All newly appointed school nurses shall receive credit on the teacher salary schedule for full-time nursing experience subsequent to receipt of a bachelor's degree in the manner provided under the provisions of Article 38-1 of this Agreement.

20-6.4(b). All newly appointed PATs and new TATs who are school nurses shall receive credit on the teacher salary schedule for full-time nursing experience subsequent to his or her receipt of a bachelor's degree in accordance with section 302.8 of the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual (Compensation and Pay Plan) (Board Report: 08-0123-POI).

20-6.5. Internships for Health Service Nurses. Health service nurses (HSNs) shall be allowed to participate in an on-the-job internship for school nurse certification, under the supervision of a certificated school nurse or an instructor from the certification program. This internship shall be allowable during school hours as long as they are providing services to students and staff in the Chicago Public Schools.

20-6.6. Clerical Assistance. School nurses shall be provided with clerical assistance in consultation with and approval of the principal.

20-6.7. Missed Lunch. Licensed Practical Nurses and Health Service Nurses who work through their regularly scheduled lunch period shall be permitted to schedule it at another time during the day, including at the end of the day.

20-7. Additional Funding for Personnel Costs. If the BOARD receives additional funding sources in Fiscal Year 2013 that can be used for personnel costs, the BOARD will bargain with the UNION upon request over hiring up to one hundred additional school social workers or school nurses.

20-8. Meetings Among Related Services Personnel. Related services personnel (e.g., school psychologists, school social workers, speech language pathologists, school nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists and/or other district resource personnel) shall be provided time to meet periodically with special education teachers during the school day during their preparation periods to discuss matters of professional interest. Related services personnel shall arrange conferences periodically with the teachers of students with disabilities during the school day at times, if possible, when students are not scheduled for their classrooms.

20-9. Counselors, Clinicians and Special Educators Case Management Responsibilities. By no later than

the start of the 2017-18 school year, the Board shall no longer require school counselors, clinicians and special educators to perform case management responsibilities. The Board and Union shall form a committee to recommend to the CEO how to implement this provision.

ARTICLE 21

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

21-1. Definition of Special Education Teacher. The phrase “special education teacher” includes all teachers who are deemed highly qualified by the Illinois State Board of Education Rules and Regulations to teach students with disabilities and who are assigned or appointed by the BOARD as teachers of students with disabilities.

21-2. Temporarily Assigned Teachers. Temporarily assigned teachers with a minimum of eight semester hours of approved credit in special education may replace TATs with no training in special education.

21-3. Lane Advancement. Appointed teachers and temporarily assigned teachers who are deemed highly qualified by the Illinois State Board of Education Rules and Regulations to teach students with disabilities, who are assigned or appointed by the BOARD as teachers of students with disabilities and who have completed thirty semester hours of approved graduate credit in the area of special education shall be permitted to advance to Lane II of the salary schedule. Termination of service in the area of special education shall cause said appointed teacher or temporarily assigned teacher to revert to the appropriate lane of the salary schedule and, further, it shall be the responsibility of the teacher to notify the BOARD of such termination.

21-4. Submission of Applications. Teachers who possess the necessary qualifications for possible assignment in the area of special education are encouraged to submit applications for such assignment.

21-5. Development of Individualized Education Program. The educational and extracurricular program of a student with disabilities shall be developed by the Individualized Education Program team in accordance with the student's Individualized Education Program. The IEP team shall make least restrictive environment (LRE) decisions based on the students' strengths and needs.

21-6. Meetings Among Clinicians. Clinicians (e.g., school psychologists, school social workers, speech language pathologists, school nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists and/or other district resource personnel) shall be provided time to meet every other week with special education teachers during the school day during a principal-directed preparation period for consultation regarding their students. Clinicians shall arrange conferences periodically with the teachers of students with disabilities during the school day at times, if possible, when students are not scheduled for their classrooms.

21-7. In-Service Meetings. One full-day or two half-day in-service meetings per year for all special education teachers shall be scheduled on professional development days. Such meetings shall be held on an area, district, assignment or similar basis to discuss educational, medical and other topics related to their assignments. After consultation with and consent of the school principals, special education teachers may elect between district-wide or locally provided PD when they are offered on the same day.

21-8. New High School Special Education Teachers of Students with Cognitive Disabilities or Autism. New special education teachers of high school students

with cognitive disabilities or autism shall be provided with appropriate in-service education during the school day to the extent possible with the supervisory staff and the substitute service available.

21-9. Student Referrals. A high school or elementary school special education teacher shall refer a student with cognitive disabilities or autism in that teacher's class at any time said teacher believes re-evaluation is desirable. Said teacher shall continue to be alert to students who appear in need of different special education placement.

21-10. Grants. The UNION shall have representation on city-, area- or school-level committees established to plan and develop proposals seeking government funding for programs in special education subject areas.

21-11. Duties Expected of Special Education Faculty. In directing the work of a special education teacher, a principal shall ensure that the special education teacher is not assigned any duties not related to school special education services. Disagreements over this Section shall be resolved by the special education teacher, the principal and the Professional Problems Committee.

21-12. Faculty Meetings. The principal and special education teacher, including the department chair if any, shall adopt a reasonable schedule for department or grade level faculty meetings to ensure the special education teacher is able to maintain an equitable distribution of resources across such departments or grade levels and to minimize any undue burden on the special education teacher. After consultation with and with the consent of the school principal, special education teachers may elect to collaborate with other special education teachers or clinicians during weekly grade-level meetings.

21-13. Work Load for Special Educators and PSRPs.

21-13.1. Development of Work Load Plan. In accordance with Sections 226.730 and 226.735 of the

Illinois State Board of Education Rules and Regulations, as they read on June 30, 2015, the BOARD shall develop, in cooperation with the UNION, a plan specifying limits on the work load of its special education teachers to ensure that all services required under the students' Individualized Educational Programs, as well as all needed ancillary and support services, will be provided at the requisite level of intensity. This plan shall include a procedure for special education teachers to report when they believe their work loads do not comply with the plan and shall contain a method for expeditiously and efficiently resolving any non-compliance. By January 1, 2013, through the parties' Special Education and Case Management Committee, the parties shall review and assess the plan as required by this Section, and the plan shall be amended as necessary or appropriate based on the review and assessment of such committee.

21-13.2. Limitations on Work Load. Bargaining unit employees who work with students with disabilities shall not be required to exceed case loads, class sizes, limits on ratios of students with disabilities to general education students and limits on ratios of students with disabilities to teachers and PSRPs as required under law.

21-14. Individualized Education Program Meetings.

Individualized Education Program meetings may be scheduled before, during or after the school day. Bargaining unit employees required to attend such meetings before or after the school day shall be paid their regular instructional hourly rates of pay. Principals are encouraged to use available Cadre substitutes and day-to-day substitutes to provide coverage for teachers participating in such meetings.

21-15. Training and Resource Materials. The BOARD shall ensure that special education teachers have access to training and resource materials regarding the

preparation of Individualized Education Programs. Such materials may be available online. At the beginning of each school year, the BOARD shall advise all special education teachers of the training and resource materials available and shall ensure such teachers are informed of how to access such materials.

21-16. Release Time to Compete Individualized Education Programs. Principals may use Cadre substitute teachers to provide release time to special education teachers for the purpose of completing Individualized Education Programs.

21-17. American Sign Language Interpreters. In schools with students with disabilities whose Individualized Education Programs require American Sign Language interpreters, one staff member who is able to communicate with such students shall be designated to remain in the school until such students have been released for the day. Hours worked beyond the regular work day shall be compensated at the hourly rate of pay. The regular day for sign language interpreters shall be seven hours and forty-five minutes with a continuous duty-free lunch period and no work responsibilities. Each interpreter's school day shall include 45 minutes of continuous duty-free preparation time. Four days each week, the interpreter's preparation time shall be self-directed. On day each week this period shall be directed by the principals or the interpreter supervisor for interpreter related preparation or duties, e.g., IEP meetings and/or collaboration with the IEP team.

21-18. Case Load Development. School principals or their designees shall consult with Special Education teachers on case load development.

21-19. Special Education Student Ratio. When a student's IEP calls for services in a general education classroom, the student must be served in a class that is composed of students of whom at least 70 percent are without IEPs, that utilizes the general curriculum, that

is taught by an instructor certified for general education, and that is not designated as a general remedial classroom.

ARTICLE 22

ITINERANT TEACHERS

22-1. Regular School Day. The regular school day for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Itinerants, Assistive Technology Itinerants, Augmentative Communication Itinerants, Early Childhood SPED Itinerant teachers, Home/Hospital Teachers, and itinerant teachers of the Visually Impaired shall be seven hours, with start and stop times aligned to the schools they are assigned to, with a continuous duty-free lunch period of 45 minutes and a 60 minute preparation period daily, and four days of self-directed and one day of principal or clinician manager directed time per week.

22-2. Geographic Area. To the extent possible, the Board shall assign itinerant teachers within a designated geographic area.

22-3. Secure Storage. School administrators shall provide itinerant teachers working in their schools a secure location to store their belongings while they are in the building.

ARTICLE 23

CLASSIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS

23-1. Appointed Teachers. Appointed teachers are full-time teachers who are on a tenure track or who have attained tenure in accordance with Section 34-84 of the Illinois School Code.

23-2. Appointed Tenured Teacher. An appointed tenured teacher is a full-time certified teacher who has successfully completed the probationary period required by Section 34-84 of the Illinois School Code or who has been reappointed with tenure in accordance with BOARD policies and procedures.

23-2.1. Dismissal for Cause. The BOARD may dismiss appointed tenured teachers for cause in accordance with Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code and BOARD policies and procedures, subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

23-2.2. Displacement, Lay Off or Honorable Termination. The BOARD may displace, lay off or honorably terminate appointed tenured teachers during or at the end of the school year in accordance with the law and BOARD policies and procedures, subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

23-3. Probationary Appointed Teacher. A probationary appointed teacher (“PAT”) is a full-time certified teacher who is in the process of completing the probationary period defined in Section 34-84 of the Illinois School Code.

23-3.1. Dismissal. The BOARD may dismiss PATs for misconduct during or at the end of the school year consistent with BOARD policies and procedures, subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

23-3.2. Displacement, Lay Off or Dismissal. The BOARD may displace, lay off or dismiss PATs during or at the end of the school year in accordance with the law and Board policies and procedures, subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

23-3.3. Renewal or Non-Renewal. The BOARD may non-renew a PAT for the following school year and dismiss the PAT at the end of the current school year as provided in this Section, Article 39 and the teacher evaluation plan. If a PAT’s performance for the school

year is rated as “excellent” or “proficient,” the PAT shall be renewed for the following school year, but such renewal shall not be a guarantee of employment for the following school year. In the event a PAT’s rating is projected to be less than “proficient” and the PAT is recommended for non-renewal for the following school year, the BOARD shall provide the PAT with written notice in private by June 1 of the current school year. A PAT whose final rating is less than “proficient” shall be afforded the opportunity to submit a resignation within ten days of receipt of the rating or projected rating, and the resignation will be effective no earlier than the end of the school year. If the PAT resigns, the BOARD agrees to maintain the PAT’s health insurance coverage through August. Any notice of non-renewal shall provide the reason(s) for the non-renewal. PATs who are non-renewed are eligible to apply for open teaching positions.

23-3.4 Reappointment within Ten Months. A probationary teacher who is reappointed within ten months of the probationary teacher’s displacement shall not be considered as suffering a break in service for purposes of the consecutive years’ requirement for achieving tenure.

23-4. Attainment of Tenure for PATs Appointed Before July 1, 2013.

23-4.1. Probation Period. PATs shall be appointed on a school-year basis in accordance with this Article. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 34-84 of the Illinois School Code and Article 39, PATs who achieve three years of consecutive satisfactory service shall be afforded all rights received by tenured teachers under Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code and Article 39. Effective July 1, 2013, for the purposes of this paragraph only, “satisfactory” service shall be defined as an annual summative rating other than “unsatisfactory.”

23-4.2. Notice. A PAT who is completing his or her first or second year of probationary service shall receive written notice by May 10 as to whether the teacher will be non-renewed for the following school year. A PAT who does not receive such notice shall be deemed reappointed for the following school year.

23-4.3. Notice in Final Probationary Year. A PAT who is completing his or her final year of probationary service prior to earning tenure shall receive written notice by May 10 as to whether or not the teacher will be reappointed for the following school year. A PAT who does not receive such notice shall be deemed reappointed for the following school year and shall become a tenured teacher during the next school year on the anniversary date of his or her initial appointment as a teacher.

23-5. Attainment of Tenure for PATs Appointed On or After July 1, 2013.

23-5.1. Expedited Tenure Track. For a PAT in full-time service who is appointed on or after July 1, 2013 and who receives ratings of “excellent” during his or her first three school terms of full-time service, the probationary period shall be three school terms of full-time service.

23-5.2. Out of District Transfer Tenure Track. For a PAT in full-time service who is appointed on or after July 1, 2013 and who had previously attained tenure in another school district in this State or in a program of a special education joint agreement in this State as defined in Section 24-11 of the Illinois School Code, the probationary period shall be two school terms of full-time service, provided as follows: the teacher voluntarily resigned or was honorably dismissed from the prior school district or program within the three-month period preceding his or her appointment date with the BOARD; the

teacher's last two ratings in the prior school district or program were at least "proficient" and were issued after the prior school district's or program's implementation date under the Performance Evaluation Reform Act; and the teacher receives ratings of "excellent" during his or her first two school terms of full-time service with the BOARD.

23-5.3. Regular Tenure Track. For a PAT in full-time service who is appointed on or after July 1, 2013 and who has not attained tenure after two or three school terms of full-time service as provided in this subsection, the probationary period shall be four school terms of full-time service, provided that the teacher receives a rating of at least "proficient" in the last school term and a rating of at least "proficient" in either the second or third school term.

23-5.4. Effective Tenure Date. A PAT who receives the necessary ratings to attain tenure after two, three or four school terms of full-time service as provided in this subsection shall be appointed as a tenured teacher and be entitled to the rights afforded to tenured teachers effective the first day of the school term following the school term in which he or she received the final rating necessary to attain tenure. The attainment of tenure as provided in this paragraph shall not be a guarantee of employment for the school term following the school term in which he or she received the final rating necessary to attain tenure.

23-5.5. "School Term" Defined. As used in this subsection, "school term" means the academic calendar established by the BOARD pursuant to Section 10-19 of the Illinois School Code that specifies the opening and closing dates of the school year, and "full-time service" means the teacher has actually worked at least 150 days during the school term.

23-5.6. Reappointment to Tenure Track. PATs who

become part-time will resume their position on the tenure track where they left off once reappointed to a full-time position if they have remained continuously employed by the District. PATs who are non-renewed shall not be considered as suffering a break in service for purposes of attaining tenure if they are reappointed within ten months of their non-renewal.

23-6. Assigned Teachers. Assigned teachers are certified teachers employed on a temporary or part-time basis and not on a tenure track.

23-6.1. Temporarily Assigned Teacher. A temporarily assigned teacher (“TAT”) is a certified teacher who is employed on a full-time temporary basis to provide class coverage when the teacher appointed to a position is on a leave of absence. When a TAT is assigned to a position for a teacher on leave and that position becomes vacant, the TAT shall be appointed to such position within ten days of the date on which the position became a vacancy. A TAT who is rated and subsequently appointed to the position in which they were rated will have the rating count towards the purpose of attaining tenure, provided that he or she while serving as a TAT satisfied the requirement of working a school term of full-time service in such position.

23-6.2. Cadre Substitute. A Cadre substitute is a certified teacher who is employed on a school-year basis and who is assigned to work only on student attendance days. A principal may permit a Cadre substitute to work on professional development and report card pick-up days, provided that the local school pays for the cost of such service.

23-6.3. Day-to-Day Substitute. A day-to-day substitute is a teacher who is either a certified teacher or a teacher certified to substitute teach and who is employed in accordance with the Illinois State Board of

Education Rules and Regulations. Day-to-day substitutes are employed on a temporary daily basis to provide class coverage when the teacher assigned or appointed to a position is absent. Day-to-day substitutes are employees who have no guarantee of continued employment.

23-6.4. Part-Time Teachers. A part-time teacher is a certified teacher who is assigned to work less than the full-time schedule worked by school-based appointed teachers. The BOARD may utilize part-time teachers, including teachers on leave. The salary and benefits of such teachers under this Agreement shall be prorated to correspond to the length of the part-time assignment (e.g., a teacher assigned to half-time shall have his or her salary and benefits prorated by .5). Such part-time teachers shall maintain benefits and seniority accrued through their assignment to a part-time position and shall continue to accrue benefits and seniority thereafter on a prorated basis. The BOARD agrees that the employment and assignment of part-time teachers shall not result in the displacement of any appointed teacher. In addition, the BOARD agrees that part-time teachers will not be used to supplant the assignment of appointed teachers.

23-6.5. Retired Teachers. The BOARD may employ and assign retired teachers as day-to-day substitutes for no more than one hundred school days during the school year and shall pay such teachers the rate paid to day-to-day substitutes. The BOARD shall compensate such retired teachers in accordance with Appendix A-1L. Such retired teachers shall not be eligible for any other benefits provided to bargaining unit employees under this Agreement. The BOARD agrees that the employment and assignment of retired teachers shall not result in the displacement of any appointed or assigned teacher.

23-6.6. Provisional Cadre Substitutes. A provisional

cadre substitute is a teacher with day-to-day substitute teacher credentials who is employed on a school year basis and who is assigned to work only on student attendance days. A principal may permit a Provisional Cadre Substitute Teacher to work on professional development and report card pick-up days, provided that the local school pays for the cost of such services. A provisional cadre substitute who obtains a full teacher licensure shall be reclassified as a Cadre substitute teacher.

ARTICLE 24

SUMMER SCHOOL

24-1. Applications. Each year summer school employment applications (including for Drivers Education) shall be available on or before the Monday following spring recess. Nothing herein shall be construed to be applicable to any program which may be developed, funded, or implemented subsequent to the above-stated date.

24-2. Selection Process of Teachers.

24-2.1. Assignments to all summer schools shall be made in the following order: (A) appointed teachers certified in the subject matter or grade level within the school; (B) if certified teachers within the school are unavailable or insufficient, then preference will be given first to tenured teachers and then non-tenured teachers outside the school, but within the school district; (C) TATs; (D) Cadre substitutes; and (E) day-to-day substitutes.

24-2.2. In schools which have summer programs where there are more qualified teacher applicants for summer school positions than positions available, preference shall be given to teachers who have

taught fewer than two summer sessions immediately preceding the current summer session. Summative ratings may be a consideration.

24-2.3. In the case of special education teachers, assignments to all summer schools shall be made in the following order: (A) appointed special education teachers working on their special education certificates; (B) tenured teachers with special education certificates or endorsements and then non-tenured teachers with special education certificates or endorsements within the school; and (C) certificated or endorsed tenured special education teachers and then non-tenured special education teachers outside the school, but employed by the BOARD.

24-3. Deadline for Assignments of Teachers. Assignments to regular summer school positions shall be made ten school days prior to the end of the school year.

24-4. Selection Process of PSRPs.

24-4.1 In schools which have summer programs where there are more qualified PSRP applicants in a given job title for summer school positions than positions available, preference shall be given to PSRPs who have worked fewer than two summer sessions immediately preceding the current summer session. Summative ratings may be a consideration.

24-4.2. When summer school programs are so designated as on-going in accordance with Article 24-6, in order to provide continuity of service, a PSRP regularly assigned to said program shall be selected for that summer school program if a position in the PSRP's job title is necessary. Such service shall be considered as summer employment. Summative ratings may be a consideration.

24-4.3. In order to provide continuity of service, one of the regular school clerks regularly assigned to a school shall be retained for summer service, if a school clerk

position is necessary for said program. Such service shall be considered as summer school employment.

If the regular school clerks assigned to the school during the regular school year waive this opportunity, the position shall be filled in accordance with Article 24-4.1.

24-4.4. Deadline for Assignments of PSRPs. To the extent possible, assignments for summer school employment for other bargaining unit employees shall be made by June 1.

24-5. Lists of Teachers and PSRPs Assigned to Summer School Positions. The BOARD shall establish and promptly provide to the UNION a list of teachers and other bargaining unit employees assigned to summer schools during the summer school sessions within ten days after the date summer school assignments are made under the provisions of Article 24.

24-6. Exceptions. Any exception to Articles 24-2.1, 24-2.2, 24-4.1, and 24-4.2 shall be discussed between a three-member committee of the UNION and a three-member committee of the BOARD, which shall include a representative of the Chief Executive Officer. Such discussion shall include all programs designated as on-going. Exceptions to the above-cited Articles shall not be implemented unless there is agreement between the BOARD and the UNION. Every effort will be made to conclude the discussions by March 1 of each year.

ARTICLE 25

HOLIDAYS

25-1. Holidays. During the term of this Agreement, the BOARD shall recognize eight paid holidays per academic year.

25-2. Holidays during Regular Academic Calendar.

25-2.1. 208-Day Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 208 paid day academic calendar will be scheduled for 190 work days (including 10 professional development days if applicable), 10 paid vacation days and 8 paid holidays.

25-2.2. 228-Day Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 228 paid day academic calendar will be scheduled for 209 to 210 work days (including 10 professional development days if applicable), 10 paid vacation days and up to 9 paid holidays.

25-2.3. 248-Day Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 248 paid day academic calendar will be scheduled for 229 to 230 work days (including 10 professional development days if applicable), 10 paid vacation days and up to 9 paid holidays.

25-2.4. 52-Week Academic Calendar. Teachers and PSRPs on a 52-week paid day academic calendar will be provided the same professional development days if applicable and the same vacation benefit (commonly based on years of service) and paid holidays (commonly up to 11 paid holidays) as administrators.

ARTICLE 26 PERSONAL DAYS

26-1. Award of Personal Days to Active Employees. On July 1, 2012 and each July 1 thereafter, the BOARD shall award active full-time employees three paid personal days for use during the Fiscal Year to attend to the employee's personal business. Personal days unused upon separation from employment or on June 30 of each Fiscal Year shall be forfeited. Personal days awarded to employees on or after January 1, 2012 and before June 30, 2012 shall remain in the employee's

personal day bank. If such personal days are unused by December 31, 2012, the unused days shall be rolled over into the employee's retained sick day bank defined in Article 37.

26-2. Pro Rata Award to New Hires. Full-time employees with fewer than twelve months of service with the BOARD shall be granted personal days as follows:

Appointment Date	Number of Personal Days
July 1 through September 30	3
October 1 through March 31	2
April 1 through May 31	1
June 1 through June 30	0

26-3. Consecutive Use of Personal Days. Employees may use personal days on three successive days.

ARTICLE 27

CLASS COVERAGE

27-1. Day-to-Day Substitutes.

27-1.1. Staffing. The BOARD shall hire and maintain sufficient day-to-day substitutes to cover the classes of absent teachers so that educational programs in elementary schools, middle schools, education and vocational guidance centers and high schools shall not be curtailed.

27-1.2 List of Day-to-Day Substitutes. The BOARD agrees to maintain a list of day-to-day substitutes who wish to make themselves available for work.

27-1.3 Day-to-Day Substitutes Availability to Work. Day-to-day substitutes shall indicate their availability for work on a given school day by contacting the substitute center prior to 5:00 p.m. on the preceding school day or between 6:00 a.m. and 7:00 a.m. on that given school day.

27-2. Cadre.

27-2.1. Establishment of Cadre and Assignments of Cadre Substitutes. Effective July 1 of each year, the BOARD shall establish a Cadre to which it will select and assign Cadre substitutes for each school year to cover the classes of absent teachers in the early childhood centers, elementary schools, middle schools, upper grade centers and high schools.

27-2.2. Employment Criteria. The Talent Office shall establish criteria to be used in the selection and retention of Cadre and Provisional Cadre substitutes. The Cadre and Provisional Cadre substitutes selected by the BOARD shall be employed on all student attendance days during the time they are assigned to the Cadre other than on the final day of the school year. Said Cadre and Provisional Cadre substitutes shall be continuously available to perform substitute service. Further, they shall accept all assignments in any and every school.

27-2.3. Eligibility to Become TATs. Cadre substitutes are eligible to become TATs. Whenever a Cadre substitute becomes a TAT, a replacement for the Cadre substitute shall be employed immediately. If a Cadre substitute who becomes a TAT is subsequently released as a TAT for reasons other than unsatisfactory service, said TAT shall be re-assigned to the Cadre in accordance with Article 38-2.

27-2.4. Recruitment of Cadres and Provisional Cadre Substitutes. The Board shall recruit and maintain a pool of Cadre and Provisional Cadre Substitutes which, in combination with the Day-to-day Substitute Pool, is sufficient to cover the classes of absent teachers. These efforts shall include recruiting candidates for Cadre or Provisional Cadre Substitutes from:

1. the Teacher Quality Pool;
2. displaced, laid off, honorably terminated and

non-renewed tenured and probationary teachers;

3. existing day-to-day substitutes;

4. student teachers; and

5. qualified external applicants.

27-2.5. Compensation and Benefits. Cadre substitutes shall be paid the daily rate set forth in Appendix A-1J. The provisions of Article 44-2 shall not apply to required in-service training for Cadre substitutes up to a limit of three such sessions of up to two hours per session. Except as provided in Appendix B, the BOARD agrees to pay the cost of individual health insurance for each Cadre substitute. A full-time Cadre substitute shall have the option of purchasing at the Cadre substitute's own expense family plan hospitalization and major medical insurance coverage at the group rate during the period said Cadre substitute is assigned to the Cadre. A Cadre substitute shall receive holiday pay provided he or she is present and serves as a teacher on the school day immediately before and after the holiday. Any and all benefits associated with duty in the Cadre are limited to those enumerated in this Article.

27-2.6. Notice to Potential Cadre and Provisional Cadre Substitutes. If the BOARD does not have a sufficient number of Cadres and Provisional Cadres under Article 27-2.4, the BOARD will notify individuals of an opportunity to join the Cadre and Provisional Cadre as follows:

1. Individuals in the Teacher Quality Pool at least once prior to the start of each school year and once after 20th day staff reductions;

2. Day-to-Day Substitutes at least once prior to the start of each school year and again if they are

still not employed after the 20th day staff reductions;

3. Individuals in the Cadre at or near the conclusion of their Cadre service;

4. Non-renewed PATs immediately upon or immediately after their non-renewal;

5. Displaced or honorably terminated teachers upon displacement or honorable termination.

27-3. Using Appointed Teachers or TATs to Provide Class Coverage. The BOARD agrees, in principle, that no teacher shall be requested to assume responsibility for students from classrooms of absent teachers when substitutes are unavailable. In elementary schools, middle schools, education and vocational guidance centers and high schools, at no time should special education classes nor special programs, such as library, physical education, shop, TESL, bilingual or special reading classes, be discontinued so that substitute service may be performed by teachers of these programs, except in the case of emergencies, in which case the above teachers shall be subject to last call after available non-teaching certificated personnel have been assigned.

27-4. Reporting Absences. Teachers shall report their anticipated absences to the substitute center as early as possible in order to enable substitute teachers to arrive in the school before the beginning time of the teachers' work day. Teachers shall also report their anticipated absences to the school no later than their reporting time. If the teachers cannot report because the telephone lines are busy or similar such occurrences, the teachers shall report as soon thereafter as possible.

27-5. Rescheduling of Preparation Periods Due to Class Coverage. The BOARD agrees, in principle, that teachers, during their duty-free professional preparation periods, shall not be requested to take the class of

an absent teacher. Whenever a teacher's duty-free professional preparation period is canceled, the principal shall schedule a make-up duty-free professional preparation period for that teacher by the end of the next academic quarter following, or by the last day of teacher attendance that school year, whichever occurs first, to the extent practicable. Effective with the 2017-2018 school year and thereafter, if cancelled self-directed preparation periods are not made up in accordance with this Article, they shall be considered lost. The BOARD shall pay the teacher for the lost preparation period at his/her regular hourly rate no later than the start of the next school year.

27-6. Class Coverage During In-Service Meetings and Workshops. A substitute shall be provided to cover the classes of classroom teachers required by the BOARD to attend BOARD-sponsored workshops or BOARD in-service meetings when held during the regular school day.

27-7. Substitute Coverage for Teacher Assistants in Early Childhood Centers. The BOARD will provide substitute coverage for teacher assistants in early childhood centers who are absent.

27-8. Bilingual Substitutes. The substitute center shall maintain a list of bilingual substitutes and shall make every effort to provide a bilingual day-to-day substitute in the case of the absence of the bilingual teacher.

27-9. Substitute Coverage During Mandated Testing. Where necessary and on an as needed basis, a principal shall provide substitute coverage for teachers engaged in one-on-one required testing (e.g., DIBBELS) and for teachers providing modifications or accommodations to students with disabilities during testing.

27-10. Class Coverage List. At the beginning of each school year, and as necessary thereafter, the school

principal or his/her designee, in consultation with the PPC, shall create and post an ordered list of emergency class coverage for classroom and special program teachers, under which they shall be assigned coverage on a rotating basis.

27-11. Staffing System Errors. No substitute teacher shall be penalized for time errors generated by the BOARD's substitute staffing system (currently Front-line/AESOP). The BOARD shall report school start times accurately on the substitute staffing system.

ARTICLE 28

CLASS SIZE

28-1. BOARD Policy. Section 301.2 of the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual (Class Size) (Board Report: 10-0615-PO1) (Date Adopted: June 15, 2010) shall provide as follows:

I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE CENTERS (IF ANY)

A. Staffing

28 at the kindergarten level

28 at the primary level

31 at the intermediate level and upper grade level

20 in the education and vocational guidance centers (if any)

1. The number of classroom teaching positions provided to each elementary school will generally be determined as follows:

a. The total number of intermediate and upper grade students will be divided by 31 on a whole number basis (i.e., the division will not be ex-

tended to a decimal place). If the division is uneven, then the remaining students will be included in the primary membership;

- b. The total number of primary students will be divided by 28 extended to one decimal place, and rounded up to the nearest whole number;
 - c. The total number of kindergarten students will be divided by two, extended to one decimal place, and rounded up to the nearest whole number; this number will then be divided by 28, extended to one decimal place, and rounded up to the nearest half (0.5) number;
 - d. The sum of (a), (b) and (c) represents the total number of teaching positions that will be provided to each elementary school;
 - e. Teachers assigned to the Intensive Reading Improvement Program or to bilingual programs will not be counted as part of the number provided to implement the maximum class size program in each school.
2. The total number of education and vocational guidance center students (if any) will be divided by 20, extended to one decimal place, and rounded up to the nearest whole number.

B. Organization

1. Elementary Schools With Space Available

In those elementary schools in which space is available, the maximum number of students in classes will generally be as follows:

27-29 in kindergarten classes

27-29 in primary grade classes

30-32 in intermediate classes and upper grade classes

Implementation of these class sizes in specific schools may result in problems relating to class reorganization, single section classes, split grades, and installation of experimental programs. Local school deviations from the class sizes indicated above may be made by the principal, after consulting the Professional Problems Committee and the teachers involved, when necessary to implement special programs for instructional improvement or to meet special needs of the particular school.

2. Elementary Schools Without Space Available

In those elementary schools in which space is unavailable to organize classes as indicated above, the additional teachers provided under the staffing in (A) will share the curriculum planning, instructional responsibilities, and all other related duties of teachers. Said additional teachers will be programmed in such a way as to provide for maximum teacher-student contacts on a regularly scheduled basis to share the instructional load of the classroom teachers. Said additional teachers should not be used primarily for:

administrative assistance

building security purposes

clerical or office-type tasks

discipline purposes

substituting

lunchroom duty

playground duty

guidance purposes—adjustment and counseling

3. All schools will be designated as schools with space available or schools without space available.

Five periodic reports will be prepared during the school year and will include the following:

- a. a listing of the names of the schools where space is available;
 - b. listing of the names of the schools where space is not available and where additional teachers have been assigned.
4. Elementary schools without space available and where additional teachers have been assigned will:
- a. receive first priority in the assignment of Cadre and day-to-day substitute teachers;
 - b. have physical education teachers and teacher-librarians assigned based on the number of teaching positions, with each kindergarten class counted as one position.

II. HIGH SCHOOL STAFFING AND ORGANIZATION

A. The maximum number of students in the classes indicated below will generally be as follows:

English (regular, honors and advanced placement)	28
English (essential or basic).....	25
Mathematics (regular, honors and advanced placement)....	28
Mathematics (remedial).....	25
Foreign Language.....	28
Social Studies.....	28
Business Education	28
General Science–Science Laboratory	28
Home Economics–Non-Laboratory	28

If essential or basic students are programmed in the same English or mathematics class with regular or honors students, the maximum class size will generally be 25 students.

Implementation of the policy on class sizes in spe-

cific schools may result in problems relating to individual class sizes, single section classes, installation of experimental programs, scheduling of special subject classes, and class organization and reorganization. Local school deviations from the class sizes indicated above may be made by the principal, after consulting the Professional Problems Committee and the teachers involved, when necessary to implement special programs for instructional improvement or to meet special needs of the particular schools. The total number of subject matter students assigned to each teacher should not exceed the number of subject classes multiplied by the maximum class size for the given subject indicated.

- B. The number of students assigned to teachers indicated below will generally be determined by multiplying the number indicated next to the subject by the number of classes in the given subject.

Art.....	31
General Music	34
Physical Education.....	40

III. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—ART & MUSIC

The BOARD will continue to assign art and music teachers to elementary schools in accordance with the following formula:

.5 position for schools whose enrollment is 750 or less;

1.0 position for schools whose enrollment is 751 or more.

IV. SHOP, HOME ECONOMICS, LABORATORY AND DRAFTING

Shop, home economics, laboratory and drafting classes shall be limited in size to the maximum number of work stations available in each individual physical

classroom in each school. The number of stations in each individual classroom shall be determined by the individual teacher, school administrator, and the shop supervisor of the BOARD.

V. SPECIAL EDUCATION

The class size in special education classes shall be in accordance with the guidelines established by the BOARD in “Guidelines for Special Education Programs” and the Rules and Regulations of the State Board of Education.

VI. ADMINISTRATIVE DISCRETION IN EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES

The Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer is authorized to permit deviations from this policy where circumstances in the judgment of either of them require it.

VII. PROCEDURES FOR MODIFYING CLASS SIZE POLICY

Prior to BOARD adoption of any amendments to this policy altering the class size provisions contained herein, notice and an opportunity to meet and confer regarding the alterations will be provided to the UNION at least 45 calendar days prior to implementation.

28-2. Enforcement of BOARD Policy on Class Size.

Section 301.2 of the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual (Class Size) shall be enforced only through the joint BOARD-UNION Class Size Monitoring Process established in Article 28-3.

28-3. Class Size Monitoring Process. One or more joint BOARD-UNION panels shall be established to monitor concerns regarding class size brought to its attention by the UNION. Each panel shall be composed of up to two former teachers, up to two former prin-

cipals and a representative of the Office of Employee Engagement and shall meet on a bi-weekly basis. When the panel investigates a referral from a school, the panel shall promptly notify the Local School Council, and a parent representative chosen by the Local School Council may join the panel. Each panel shall have authority to make recommendations to the Chief Executive Officer with a copy submitted to the UNION President to resolve class size concerns, including, but not limited to, the following: assignment of a teacher assistant, addition of an extra preparation period, re-organized classes or class schedules, additional compensation, additional positions, staggered starting and ending class times, modified school boundaries, establishment of alternative sites and institution of multi-age groupings, split shifts or controlled enrollment. Each panel also shall issue reports semi-annually to the Offices of Employee and Labor Relations and the joint BOARD-UNION Class Size Supervisory Committee.

28-4. Support for Over-enrolled K to 2 Classes. Effective second semester school year 2016-17 and each school year thereafter, a teacher assistant or instructor assistant will be assigned to kindergarten, first grade, or second grade classrooms that have 32 or more students enrolled on 10th day. The teacher assistant or instructor assistant shall assist in core instruction and may be shared with more than one classroom, provided the assistant is present for all instruction. The Board will implement this provision for the second semester of the 2016-17 school year.

The Board shall provide \$6 million each Fiscal Year to fund the costs associated with providing the teacher assistant. The Board shall provide an additional \$1 million each Fiscal Year, which may be utilized for assistants or other means to reduce class size in those classrooms.

ARTICLE 29

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

29-1. Employee Discipline. The BOARD, the Chief Executive Officer and their respective designees shall discipline employees only for just cause.

29-2. Discipline of and Disciplinary Procedures for Appointed Teachers, Temporarily Assigned Teachers and PSRPs.

29-2.1. Progressive Discipline Defined. The parties embrace the concept of progressive and corrective discipline for employees. Progressive discipline is a systematic approach to correct unwanted behavior and deter its occurrence by administering disciplinary actions based upon various factors, including but not limited to: (a) the seriousness of the misconduct; (b) the number of times it has occurred; (c) prior acts of misconduct; (d) the attitude and cooperation of the employee; (e) the employee's work history; and (f) the totality of the circumstances. Toward that end, the following disciplinary process and forms of discipline shall be used for appointed teachers, temporarily assigned teachers and PSRPs.

29-2.2. First Step – First Warning Notice (Corrective Action Notice). The principal or head administrator invites the employee to a private meeting in writing to have a formal conversation to discuss the particular discipline matter. The meeting is between the principal or head administrator and the employee. After the meeting, the principal or head administrator will serve the employee with a First Warning that memorializes the meeting, the nature of the misconduct and sets forth the improvement needed. The First Warning shall be issued within ten school days of the meeting. If the employee disagrees with the First Warning, the employee may submit a written rebuttal, which shall be included

in the employee's disciplinary file and copied to the UNION, and which will be reviewable should the discipline be escalated to a Final Warning in Lieu of Suspension or dismissal decision.

29-2.3. Second Step – Second Warning Notice. In the event that the employee commits the same unwanted behavior after being afforded a reasonable period of time for correcting the behavior but within twelve months of the delivery of a First Warning, the principal or head administrator shall serve the employee with the Pre-Meeting Second Warning notice and any supporting documents that evidence the misconduct. This notice also sets a date and time for a private meeting to occur between the principal or head administrator and the employee. After the meeting, if appropriate, the principal or head administrator will serve the employee with a Second Warning that memorializes the meeting, the nature of the misconduct and sets forth the improvement needed. The Second Warning shall be issued within ten school days of the meeting. If the employee disagrees with the Second Warning, the employee may submit a written rebuttal, which shall be included in the employee's disciplinary file and copied to the UNION. Second Warnings are not reviewable except in the context of a review of a Final Warning in Lieu of Suspension or dismissal decision.

29-2.4. Third Step – Final Warning in Lieu of Suspension. In the event that the employee commits the same unwanted behavior after being afforded a reasonable period of time for correcting the behavior but within twelve months of the delivery of a Second Warning Notice, the principal or head administrator shall serve the employee with the Pre-Meeting Final Warning in Lieu of Suspension notice and any supporting documents that evidence the misconduct. This notice also sets a date and time for a private meeting to occur between the

principal or head administrator and the employee. After the meeting, if appropriate the principal or head administrator will serve the employee with a Final Warning in Lieu of Suspension that memorializes the meeting, the nature of the misconduct and sets forth the improvement needed. The Final Warning in Lieu of Suspension will be issued within ten school days of the meeting.

29-2.5. Fourth Step – Dismissal. The Chief Executive Officer or the BOARD may dismiss an appointed teacher or a temporarily assigned teacher when he or she fails to adhere to a Final Warning In Lieu of Suspension or when he or she engages in misconduct for which dismissal is the appropriate discipline. When a principal, head administrator or Chief Executive Officer seeks dismissal of probationary appointed teachers or temporarily assigned teachers, the BOARD shall afford the employee with a pre-dismissal conference in the Talent Office of Employee Engagement before making a final decision or recommendation to dismiss is made. If the Chief Executive Officer seeks discharge of a tenured teacher, the Chief Executive Officer shall follow the requirements of Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code.

29-3. UNION Representation. In all steps of progressive discipline, if the employee chooses to have UNION representation at the meeting, it is the employee's responsibility to contact his or her UNION representative and secure his or her attendance at the meeting. An employee requesting UNION representation will be allowed a reasonable amount of time to secure representation before the disciplinary meeting begins. When a UNION representative is present at a disciplinary meeting, the principal or head administrator shall have the right to have an observer present as well.

29-4. Review of Discipline – Appointed Teachers and Temporarily Assigned Teachers. Within fifteen school days of its receipt by the employee, appointed

teacher and temporarily assigned teacher Warnings in Lieu of Suspension shall be submitted to mediation under Article 3-9, if requested by the UNION. The mediation panel and procedures outlined in Article 3-9 shall be employed when the UNION requests mediation, except that the neutral mediator shall issue a final and binding decision resolving the dispute if the parties are not able to reach agreement on a resolution.

29-5. Review of Discipline and Dismissal for PSRPs.

Non-probationary PSRP Warnings in Lieu of Suspension may be submitted to mediation under Article 3-9 exclusively upon request of the UNION. Non-probationary PSRP dismissals shall be submitted to grievance arbitration under Article 3-10 if requested by the UNION, or alternatively, shall be submitted to mediation under Article 3-9, exclusively upon request of the UNION. The mediation panel and procedures outlined in Article 3-9 shall be employed when the UNION requests mediation, except that the neutral mediator shall issue a final and binding decision resolving the dispute if the parties are not able to reach agreement on a resolution.

29-6. Professional Administration of Disciplinary Policies and Procedures.

In all steps of progressive discipline, all persons shall treat the others with dignity and respect. The principals or assistant principals shall not reprimand a teacher or other bargaining unit employee in the presence of his or her colleagues, other teachers and bargaining unit employees, students or parents. Reprimands and criticism shall be made only in a place ensuring privacy.

29-7. Notices to Employee and UNION. When a bargaining unit employee receives a pre-meeting notice or disciplinary action, a copy of the notice or principal's discipline summary shall be promptly provided to the bargaining unit employee and the UNION.

29-8. Anonymous Complaints. The BOARD shall not

issue discipline to any bargaining unit employees based solely on an anonymous complaint.

29-9. Stale Discipline. The BOARD shall not rely on active employees' records of disciplinary action for any labor relations purposes, nor shall such records be shown or indicated to principals by the BOARD, three years after the issuance of the disciplinary action, provided that nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent or limit a principal from relying on or viewing any disciplinary records of former employees seeking to be rehired as BOARD employees.

ARTICLE 30

STUDENT DISCIPLINE

30-1. Discipline Referrals.

30-1.1. Request for Exclusion from Class. A teacher, upon written notice to the principal or the principal's designee, and upon receipt of written instruction of where the student is to be sent, which the principal or the principal's designee shall send immediately, may exclude from class a student who seriously disrupts the orderly educational process as defined by the Student Code of Conduct.

30-1.2. Completion of Uniform Student Discipline Referral Form or Alternative Platform for Referring Students. Whenever a student is excluded from class, the teacher will confer with the principal, or the principal's designee, to provide the necessary information concerning the student and shall provide a complete written statement of the problem within twenty-four hours, which shall be via the uniform student discipline referral form or alternative platform for referring students. Said written statement via the discipline referral form or alterna-

tive platform for referring students shall include a summary of any informational background or prior action taken by the teacher relative to the student's behavioral problems.

30-1.3. Reinstatement of Student. The principal or the principal's designee will only reinstate the student after a conference on classroom conduct and school rules which will be held on non-instructional time and must include the teacher.

30-2. Conference Following Three Written Referrals. After a total of three written referrals for a student causing serious disruption as defined by the Student Code of Conduct, the principal or the principal's designee shall have the student, parent or legal guardian and teacher or teachers involved attend a conference on classroom conduct and school rules. The school shall be represented at this conference by the principal or the principal's designee. If the teacher or teachers involved and the principal or the principal's designee agree that a procedure other than a parental conference would be most beneficial to the student or is required by law, that procedure may be substituted. This shall be a prerequisite to returning the student to class. The principal or the principal's designee will provide the referring teacher or teachers with a copy of the misconduct report or, if none, orally advise the referring teacher(s) of the disposition.

30-3. Commencement of Disciplinary Procedures. If the student continues to cause serious disruption as defined by the Student Code of Conduct, the principal shall commence disciplinary procedures in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. When a student has been suspended, the principal, or the principal's designee, and the teacher will take the necessary steps to continue the diagnostic review with the appropriate members of staff to attempt to determine the basic cause of the student's behavioral problem and the corrective measures to be taken.

30-4. Notification of Police. Principals, or their designees, shall notify the police in case of serious school-related offenses including, but not limited to, extortion, possession of narcotics, possession of alcohol, arson or attempted arson, serious theft, serious vandalism, false reports of fire or bombs, possession or use of weapons, assault or battery on an employee and reported instances of trespassing. Trespassing is defined as presence without invitation or consent of one in legal possession of the property. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit a teacher or PSRP who has been the victim of a school-related offense from independently notifying the police of the offense.

30-5. Student Disciplinary Records. A continuous record of student discipline cases shall be maintained by the principal or the principal's designee and shall be available in the school office for use by the assistant principal, the student's classroom teachers, counselor, truant officer, psychologist, social worker and school nurse when needed.

30-6. Improvement of Disciplinary Policies and Procedures. The BOARD, through its principals and other administrators, agrees to work with bargaining unit employees, parents and appropriate agencies in seeking solutions to school and classroom discipline problems within the applicable provisions of the Illinois School Code, the Rules of the Board of Education and the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual.

30-7. Responsibility for Maintaining Student Discipline. All other bargaining unit employees shall continue to assist teachers in the maintenance of proper standards of student behavior on the school premises during recess, passing periods and at times of student entrance and dismissal.

30-8. Availability of Disciplinary Policies and Procedures. Each local school principal, or the principal's designee, shall have available for day-to-day substi-

tutes local school discipline procedures to be followed by day-to-day substitutes. Day-to-day substitutes, upon reporting for duty, shall request this information from the principal or the principal's designee.

ARTICLE 31

LABOR-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION COMMITTEE

31-1. Labor-Management Committee Meetings. For the purpose of maintaining communications between the parties, and to discuss any relevant subject of mutual concern, but excluding specific grievances, proposed changes to the Agreement, and specific matters covered by a different committee process, the parties will hold Labor Management Committee meetings on a quarterly basis. The Committee will consist of appropriate representatives of the UNION and appropriate representatives of the Board, including representatives from the Department of Human Resources/Labor Relations, the Law Department, the Office of Budget and Management, relevant operating departments, and other appropriate representatives, as needed. Relevant subjects of mutual concern to be discussed may include matters formerly handled by the Committee on Continuous Process Facilities, the Labor Management Training Committee, and the Emergency Call Out Plans Committee.

31-2. Health Care Plan. The BOARD and the UNION agree to direct the LMCC to evaluate and initiate changes to the current Health Care Plan (the "Plan") effective June 30, 2013 and thereafter in areas that will facilitate the shift to a preventive health care model and will result in design improvements, cost containment or savings, including but not limited to the following areas:

- Expanded Disease Management Program
- Bio-metric Screening
- Health Fairs
- Weight Management Program
- Utilization Management
- Subscriber Share for Hospital Bills and Co-insurance
- Open enrollment: Comprehensive Communication and Outreach Strategies.
- Prescription Coverage.
- Vendor Performance Management.

ARTICLE 32

HEALTH CARE BENEFITS PROGRAM

32-1. Health Benefits Provided. Except as provided for in Appendix B, the BOARD shall provide for each full-time teacher or other bargaining unit employee medical and health care benefits, including an indemnity/preferred provider option (PPO) plan and an alternative medical pre-paid group health plan.

32-1.1. Health Benefits During Leave. The BOARD shall provide the applicable coverage for teachers and other bargaining unit employees granted a leave for illness under the provisions of Board Rule 4-12 or 4-13 and other bargaining unit employees on leave for ordinary or duty disability. Continued coverage for appointed teachers and PSRPs shall not exceed twenty-five school months. Continued coverage for TATs shall not exceed five school months unless extended, provided, however, that all cover-

age shall terminate at the end of June with the close of school. Such continued coverage is subject to the provisions of Appendix B.

- A. The BOARD shall provide the applicable coverage for teachers and other bargaining unit employees granted a leave for illness in the family under the applicable provisions of Board Rule 4-12 which restricts the duration of said leave to five school months without extension. Such continued coverage is subject to the provisions of Appendix B.
- B. The BOARD shall provide the applicable coverage for teachers and other bargaining unit employees granted a Parental Leave of absence under Article 33-7.1 or Board Rule 4-12 for a maximum of five calendar months. Such continued coverage is subject to the provisions of Appendix B.
- C. The BOARD shall provide medical, prescription drug, mental health, dental and vision benefits, flexible spending accounts, life and personal accident insurance and a savings and retirement program as set forth in the summary of the plan design attached hereto as Appendix E, subject to the terms of this Agreement.

32-1.2. The BOARD shall provide medical, prescription drug, mental health, dental and vision benefits, flexible spending accounts, life and personal accident insurance and a savings and retirement program as set forth in the summary description attached hereto as Appendix E, subject to the terms of this Agreement.

32-1.3. Mammography Coverage. All employee health plans shall include coverage for annual physicals and routine and diagnostic mammography in accordance with the Affordable Care Act. This coverage shall not require payment of a deductible.

32-1.4. Infertility Coverage. The BOARD shall pro-

vide benefits in connection with the diagnosis and/or treatment of infertility which are in conformance with guidelines of the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

32-2. Change of Insurance Carriers. In consultation with the LMCC, the BOARD has conducted an RFP process for Insurance Carriers for the Benefit Plans Described herein and in Appendixes B and E for implementation on January 1, 2017. the BOARD may change insurance carriers, Health Maintenance Organizations or administrators or self-insure all or any part of the coverage provided for herein if such change does not reduce the level of benefits, and provided any such change is in conformity with the following:

The following provisions shall facilitate the BOARD's responsibility to administer the plan of benefits which is collectively bargained. The purpose is to maximize the strength of the BOARD on behalf of the employees to purchase aggressively health care under the plan of benefits in the marketplace.

- A. No standing commitment to any carriers, administrator(s), providers or vendors shall be named within the Agreement.
- B. All commercial relationships can be competitively evaluated, which may include either being competitively bid formally or rigorously evaluated and negotiated without formal bidding, if administratively and/or economically advantageous, and prudent for the BOARD as fiduciary, subject to all applicable law. The UNION shall be advised of such problems that may be addressed in this manner.
- C. The PPO networks can be altered if necessary should the BOARD re-evaluate the administrative, vendor or provider relationships, should the full responsibilities of the carrier(s) or adminis-

trator(s) be bid or should the current responsibilities be unbundled and competitively evaluated and subsequently awarded.

- D. Current HMO configurations may be altered to take advantage of administrative prerogatives and fiscal requirements, and characteristics of the marketplace.
- E. Reconfigurations of either the PPO institutions or the number of HMOs under either sections C and D above shall be explicable to the UNION and shall be supported by analyses and not be arbitrary.
- F. No reconfiguration of PPO institutions or change in the number or identity of HMOs shall be made except in compliance with the following:
 - i. The UNION shall be notified in writing of the intent to change at least ninety calendar days prior to the proposed change where circumstances are within the BOARD's control. In all other cases, the BOARD will provide the maximum notice as is practicable under the circumstances.
 - ii. The UNION and the BOARD shall meet within five school days of receipt of the notice by the UNION or at such other mutually agreeable date consistent with the parties' desire to expedite such meeting.
 - iii. The notice referred to shall, at the time the notice is given, provide sufficient information to explain the contemplated action and shall include, at a minimum, but shall not be limited to, the following:
 - a. the affected PPO institutions or HMOs.
 - b. the precise reason(s) the action is being contemplated.

- c. the number of covered participants (employees and/or dependents) receiving in-patient service from such affected institutions or HMOs at the time the notice is given.
- d. the number of covered participants (employees and/or dependents) receiving in-patient service from such affected institutions or HMOs during the preceding twelve months.
- iv. The BOARD shall provide to the UNION all additional relevant information which is reasonably available and shall be responsible for notices to participants.
- v. In the event the parties are unable to resolve a dispute within five school days of the first meeting or such other time as may be mutually agreed upon, the dispute shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to the provisions of Article 3-10 of the Agreement on an expedited basis.

32-3. Group Life Insurance. Effective July 1, 2004 and thereafter, the BOARD will provide group life insurance in the amount of \$25,000.00 for each bargaining unit employee, including teachers granted a leave for illness, illness in the family, child-rearing or FMLA leave, and other bargaining unit employees on leave for ordinary or duty disability, illness in the family, child-rearing, maternity or paternity leave. Payment of premium for bargaining unit employees on any such leave shall not exceed twenty-five school months.

32-4. Job-Related Accidents or Injuries. The BOARD shall provide payment for all medical treatment arising out of job-related accidents or injuries covered under the Illinois Workers' Compensation Act and Occupational Disease Act.

32-5. Civil Unions. Partners in a civil union or qualified domestic partners of bargaining unit employees who were designated as qualified domestic partners prior to February 1, 2016 are entitled to the same benefits as are available to the spouses of bargaining unit employees.

32-6. Health Care Reopener. This Agreement shall be reopened to further discuss the health plan for the following reasons:

- A. Any change(s) in the applicable law(s), including, but not limited to, a universal, national or state health care program mandating significant changes in health insurance benefits that becomes law and is effective during the term of this Agreement and that directly affects the benefits/coverage of BOARD employees and dependents;
- B. The lack of achievement of health care cost containment as anticipated by the parties pursuant to the establishment and administration of the Labor-Management Cooperation Committee on health care, as defined as follows:
 - i. where health insurance related costs exceed six percent over the prior benefit (calendar) year for any individual plan (i.e., HMOI, UHC HMO, BCBS PPO, UHC PPO or UHC PPO with HRA); or
 - ii. where the recommendations of the Labor-Management Cooperation Committee on health care are implemented as recommended and fail to result in cost containment or savings as measured by an increase in health insurance related costs over the prior benefit (calendar) year.

If any one of the foregoing events or conditions occurs, either party to this Agreement has thirty days to notify the other party of its intent to reopen this Agreement in

order to negotiate the health plan. Should either party elect to reopen negotiations pursuant to this provision, it shall submit written notice to the other party. The status quo shall remain in effect unless otherwise agreed to.

32-7. Wellness Program.

32-7.1. Creation of Program and Employee Benefits Handbook. The BOARD shall create a Wellness Program as a feature of its health care plan (“Plan”) for employees and their covered spouses, civil union partners or domestic partners (collectively referred to as “covered individuals”). The Wellness Program shall be set forth in the Employee Benefits Handbook (“Handbook”), which shall govern its operations, the terms and conditions of enrollment, opt-out elections and involuntary exclusions from the program. The Handbook shall govern the terms and conditions of the program exclusively, and its dispute resolution procedures shall be used exclusively to resolve disputes between the BOARD and covered individuals. The Wellness Program and Handbook shall be reviewed by the LMCC and shall not be modified without approval from the LMCC.

32-7.2. Enrollment. Effective January 1, 2013, all covered individuals who enroll in the Plan will either opt-in or opt-out of the Wellness Program. The BOARD shall develop procedures for individuals to opt-out of the Wellness Program, and opt-out decisions will be made at the time of enrollment or at the BOARD’s annual Benefits Open Enrollment.

32-7.3. Elements of Wellness Program. The Wellness Program will be designed as follows: (a) provide annual and periodic health risk questionnaires and biometric assessments for covered individuals by a medical professional; (b) create a wellness plan for covered individuals; (c) require that covered individuals participate in wellness activities to the

extent required by the Wellness Program; and (d) create incentives and disincentives for behaviors that are inconsistent with good health and wellness.

ARTICLE 33

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

33-1. Leave Policies and Procedures. The BOARD's policies and procedures governing paid and unpaid leaves of absence are set forth in the Rules of the Board of Education and the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual, except as may be modified by this Agreement.

33-2. Leaves for TATs. In case of absence exceeding ten consecutive school days due to personal illness, a TAT may apply for and secure a leave of absence without pay, except as provided in the sick pay rule. Such leave shall not exceed five school months unless extended, provided, however, all leaves granted such teachers shall expire at the end of June with the close of the school term.

33-2.1. In the event that a TAT receives another certificate, said teacher will be eligible to apply for and secure another leave of absence upon presentation of proof establishing continued serious personal illness. Said extension will be limited to five school months, and the teacher must pass a health examination by a medical examiner of the BOARD before returning to teaching.

33-2.2. The replacement of a TAT by a certified teacher or by another temporarily certified teacher in the position occupied by said teacher shall not

affect the leave as far as eligibility for sick leave pay is concerned.

33-2.3. Leaves of absence may also be granted, without pay, except as provided in the sick pay rule, to any TAT who shall file a written request for leave with the Talent Office because of the serious illness of a member of the immediate family, that is, one who resides with or is supported by such teacher. Such leaves may not exceed five school months within two consecutive school years, provided, further, that such leaves shall automatically expire with the expiration of their temporary certificates at the end of June with the close of the school term.

33-3. Personal Illness Leaves for Appointed Teachers. Personal illness leaves may be extended to a maximum of twenty-five school months for appointed teachers.

33-4. Bereavement Leave. In addition to the provisions of Board Rule 4-14(b), whenever the absence of a bargaining unit employee is caused by the death of the teacher's parent, spouse, domestic partner, child, brother, sister or grandparent, such employee shall be paid the basic salary for the number of days absent from the date of death to the date the employee returns to work provided that the number of days shall not exceed ten days with the last five being applied against accumulated allowable sick leave.

33-5. Travel or Study Leave. When a leave has been granted for an appointed teacher for travel or study, the absence shall not be construed as a break in service so far as seniority is concerned, and the position shall be held open as provided by Board Rule 4-15(b).

33-6. Conference Leave. Bargaining unit employees, including any selected by the UNION, may be granted leave with the approval of the Chief Executive Officer and with authorization from the BOARD to attend,

without loss of salary, conferences, meetings, workshops or conventions of professional organizations which in the judgment of the Chief Executive Officer are beneficial or related to the work of the schools, or a commencement exercise at which a degree is being conferred on the employee. Such leave to attend a commencement exercise shall be limited to one day.

33-6.1. When a bargaining unit employee applies for a leave under the provisions of Board Rule 4-14(e), pertaining to leave to attend conferences, the application shall be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. The Talent Office shall provide written notification of the approval or disapproval of said leave to the applicant within twenty-five school days after the receipt of the application by the Talent Office.

33-6.2. Bargaining unit employees requesting paid leave to attend professional conferences, meetings, workshops or conventions, or to receive university degrees, must submit a form containing complete documentation to his or her principal or supervisor at least four weeks prior to the requested leave date. Within two weeks of receiving complete documentation from the employee, the principal or supervisor shall notify the employee whether the request has been granted or denied.

33-7. FMLA Leave. Bargaining unit employees who have been employed for at least twelve months and who have worked a minimum of 1,250 hours of service during the previous twelve-month period shall be entitled to unpaid leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) as set forth in Appendix G.

33-7.1. Parental Leave.

A. A teacher may request leave for the purpose of caring for his or her newborn child. Maternity leave benefits are provided through the short-

term disability plan. Paternity leave benefits shall be established and modeled after the City of Chicago's paternity leave plan and shall be incorporated into this Agreement.

- B. In case of absence exceeding ten consecutive school days due to the birth of his or her child or adoption of his or her child less than five years of age, a teacher, including a domestic partner, may apply for and secure child-rearing leave by filing a written application. The Chief Executive Officer shall have the authority, subject to the approval of the BOARD, to grant child-rearing leave. A child-rearing leave taken subsequent to the effective date of this Agreement shall be for a period of not more than four years from the date on which such leave becomes effective. Continuous child-rearing leaves shall not exceed eight years. The teacher's position shall be held open during the first period of ten successive school months of child-rearing leave or to the end of the semester immediately following said ten months upon the written request of the teacher for such extension, subject to the approval of the BOARD. Upon the expiration of such period of time, if the teacher thereafter does not return, the teacher's position shall be declared vacant, provided, however, that upon reporting for duty at the expiration of the child-rearing leave, the teacher shall be eligible for immediate assignment. Child-rearing leave may be terminated before the expiration of ten successive school months upon the written request of the teacher.
- C. PSRP Parental Leave. PSRPs may take a parental leave of up to five school months provided that they are eligible for a parental leave under the BOARD's policies on family and medical leaves. PSRPs' benefits shall be maintained in accordance with Board Rule 4-12.

33-7.2. The provisions of Board Rule 4-12 pertaining to adoption shall be amended to provide that teachers shall be eligible to apply for child-rearing leave if they accept for adoption a child less than five years of age.

33-7.3. A teacher on child-rearing leave may be permitted to serve as a day-to-day substitute at the daily rate paid such a teacher, except when a teacher granted such a leave shall be eligible for sick pay. A teacher so employed as a day-to-day substitute will not be permitted to count such employment to extend the leave nor for purposes of salary adjustment.

33-8. Extended Day Programs. Teachers on extended-day programs, including eight-hour-day positions and regularly scheduled classes authorized on an overtime basis (but not including classes established after regular school hours to supplement the regular program, such as after-school classes in reading and arithmetic, driver training programs, evening school programs and social center programs), will be entitled to extended-day pay when absent if entitled to sick pay for the normal school day under the provisions of Board Rule 4-11.

33-9. Notification to Principal of Return. Except in circumstances beyond the teacher's control, each teacher who has been absent, or the teacher's designee, shall notify the principal of his or her return by 2:00 p.m. of the day prior to said return.

33-10. Workers' Compensation Act. Appointed teachers and PSRPs who are on a personal illness leave due to an injury that is covered by the Workers' Compensation Act shall not have their service interrupted for salary purposes, nor shall their absence be construed as a break in service.

33-11. Personal Illness Leave. In a case of absence exceeding ten consecutive school days due to personal

illness, a full-time appointed teacher shall apply for and secure a personal illness leave of absence. Such leave shall not exceed ten school months nor be in excess of a total of ten school months in any two consecutive school years. The teacher's position shall be held open for ten school months or to the end of the semester immediately following said ten school months upon the written request of the teacher for such extension at least two weeks before the leave expires. Thereafter, the position shall be declared vacant, but the teacher, upon reporting for duty at the expiration of such extended leave, shall be eligible for immediate assignment, and, if not placed in an assignment, shall be placed in the reassigned teacher pool.

A teacher who uses his or her accumulated sick leave for the entire period of personal illness leave shall have his or her position held open.

33-12. Sabbatical Leave. There shall be no moratorium on sabbatical leaves of absence during the term of this Agreement.

33-13. Extended Leave. In the case of a bargaining unit employee whose continued illness extends beyond the amount of sick leave earned and accumulated, the Talent Office may authorize extended leave with pay.

A request for extended sick leave must be directed to the Director of Employee Engagement who shall develop standards to ensure that a fair and equitable treatment of all employees is maintained with respect to extended sick leave.

Extended sick leave shall be granted at the discretion of the Chief Talent Officer whose decision shall not be subject to further review.

ARTICLE 34

PERSONNEL FILES

34-1. Examination of File. Upon written request by the bargaining unit employee, the employee shall be permitted to examine or to make a copy of his or her personnel file in the presence of a BOARD representative. Additionally, upon request, the BOARD shall provide bargaining unit employees with a printout of electronic personnel information in accordance with applicable law. Such requests shall not be honored during the two weeks prior to the opening of the school term in September nor during the first two weeks of the school term, due to the work load of the Talent Office at these particular times.

34-2. Grievance Matters. No matters pertaining to the grievance procedure shall be included in the bargaining unit employee's personnel file, unless so requested by the employee. All matters pertaining to a grievance shall be treated as confidential material by the BOARD and shall not be consulted in decisions regarding re-employment, promotion, assignment or transfer.

34-3. Derogatory Statements. No derogatory statement about a bargaining unit employee originating outside of the Chicago public school system shall be placed in the employee's personnel file, provided, further, that any official report or statement originating within the Chicago public school system may be placed in the employee's personnel file only if the employee is sent a dated copy thereof at the same time. The employee may respond and such response shall be attached to the filed copy.

34-4. Exchange of Documents Prior to Conferences. No material shall be used in any formal action against any bargaining unit employee, when summoned to a conference in the Office of Employee Engagement,

which has not been made available to the bargaining unit employee in advance of said conference. Any material to be used by the UNION or bargaining unit employee shall be presented to the Office of Employee Engagement in the same manner.

34-5. Inclusion of Materials Submitted by Teachers. In accordance with present practice, a teacher shall be permitted to submit materials which relate to the teacher's service in the Chicago public school system for inclusion in the teacher's personnel file.

34-6. Advance Notification of Subject of Conferences. Bargaining unit employees summoned by the BOARD or Chief Executive Officer or his or her designee for formal action which could be adverse shall be given advance notification as to the subject of the conference and shall have the option of having a UNION representative present and representing the employee. The employee shall be responsible for notifying the UNION. This procedure shall not apply to unsatisfactory evaluation conferences which are covered under Article 39.

34-7. Conferences with Parents and Community Representatives. Bargaining unit employees who are requested to attend a conference with a parent who is accompanied by a representative of a community organization shall be given advance notification as to the subject of the conference and may have the option to have a UNION field representative present. The employee shall be responsible for notifying the UNION. Nothing herein shall preclude a parent's being accompanied to a school conference by a person who will serve as an interpreter if a language barrier exists, and nothing herein shall preclude a parent's being accompanied by another member of the family. In such situations the option to have a UNION field representative present shall not apply.

ARTICLE 35

FILLING VACANT POSITIONS

35-1. Vacant Position Defined. A vacant position is defined as a budgeted position to which no employee is appointed or assigned and for which an educational program exists.

35-2. Posting of Vacant Positions. The BOARD shall post vacant positions in the bargaining unit in accordance with a regular schedule adopted by the BOARD, and the UNION shall have online access to all such postings. The posting shall at a minimum include a description of the duties of the position, the qualifications required for the position, the location of the position if available and the salary range for the position. New and vacant positions shall be posted in a prominent place in the school for ten school days prior to the application deadline.

35-3. Selection Criteria. Unless otherwise required by law or this Agreement, a principal or head administrator shall select candidates to fill vacant positions based on qualifications, certifications, performance ratings if any, relevant experience, merit and ability and without consideration of seniority or length of service.

35-4. Teacher Transfer Periods. Teachers may transfer effective the second semester of the school year without the consent of their current principal only when the Talent Office receives the administrative transfer request signed by the receiving principal between seventy-five and thirty calendar days prior to the conclusion of the first semester of the school year. Teachers may transfer effective the end of the school year without the consent of their current principal only when the Talent Office receives the administrative transfer request signed by the receiving principal between seventy-five and thirty calendar days prior to the conclusion of the school year.

35-5. The principal shall notify teachers in encumbered and interim positions, in writing, prior to posting or advertising said positions. This procedure shall also apply to new and vacant positions in the school.

35-6. Any otherwise qualified PSRP shall be eligible to apply for any advertised position.

ARTICLE 36 SALARIES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

36-1. Salaries, Compensation and Remuneration Provisions. The annual salaries of all bargaining unit employees and all other provisions governing compensation and remuneration are set forth in the salary schedules and provisions attached hereto as Appendix A. Such salary schedules and provisions contained in Appendix A are hereby made a part of this Agreement.

Salary schedules will receive a cost of living adjustment in the following percentages on July 1st of the corresponding fiscal year:

Fiscal Year	COLA	Lane and Steps
2016	0%	None
2017	0%	Effective July 1, 2016, teachers and PSRPs shall be restored to the appropriate step and lane reflecting their years of service and education (back pay to 7/1/16).
2018	2%	Yes
2019	2.5%	Yes

Teachers and PSRPs hired on or after January 1, 2017 will not receive pension pick-up.

Salary schedules for teachers and PSRPs hired on or after January 1, 2017 shall be created which shall phase-in increases to base salary over current base salary of 3.5% effective January and an additional 3.5% effective July 1, 2017. All bargaining unit employees hired on or before December 31, 2016 shall maintain the pension pick-up without change per the predecessor agreement.

36-2. Conversion of Salary to Hourly Rate. For the purpose of prorating an employee's salary to an hourly rate, no distinction shall be made between elementary, middle and high school teachers or clinicians. Hourly rates shall be determined by using 7 hours as the base length of the day and 6.25 hours as the base duty day, regardless of the fact that high school teachers have a 7.25-hour base length of the day and a 6.42-hour base duty day.

36-3. Payroll Procedures.

36-3.1. Payroll Cycle. All bargaining unit employees shall be on the same payroll cycle.

36-3.2. Payroll Periods. A payroll period is a fourteen-calendar-day period commencing on a Sunday and ending on the second Saturday following such Sunday. Bargaining unit employees shall be paid for each payroll period on the Friday that follows thirteen days after the end of such payroll period.

36-3.3. Pay Plan. Effective beginning with the 2013-2014 work year, the BOARD shall cease its deferred pay plan. The BOARD shall develop a transition plan by December 31, 2012 and shall bargain with the UNION over the impact of the transition, including the impact on employees in Track E schools. All deductions shall be prorated over each payroll period over the course of the work year. The BOARD and the UNION shall develop and implement an employee communication and resources plan to as-

sist employees who plan to establish personalized deferred pay accounts with their own banks or financial institutions that will allow them to direct a portion of their compensation into a savings or other account to be available during unpaid break periods.

36-3.4. Payroll Schedule. For each Fiscal Year, the BOARD shall publish a payroll schedule that will reflect the pay dates for each payroll period and a concomitant schedule for deductions.

36-3.5. Payroll Corrections. Principals and head administrators shall submit payroll corrections immediately upon verification of a payroll error. Salary adjustments shall be remitted to the teacher as soon as practicable and no later than the next payroll period.

36-4. Pension Pick Up.

36-4.1. Amount of Pick Up. The BOARD shall pick up for each teacher and other bargaining unit employee a sum equal to seven percent of the amount due each such employee as set forth in this Article and in the annual salary schedules set forth in Appendix A-1A through A-1D and A-1F through A-1H (except for Appendix A-1K(i) and A-3E) for the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and the Municipal Employees', Officers' and Officials' Annuity and Benefit Fund to be applied to the retirement account of each such employee (not the survivors' annuity account).

36-4.2. Claim to Funds Picked Up. The employee shall have no right or claim to the funds so picked up, except as they may subsequently become available upon retirement or resignation from the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and the Municipal Employees', Officers' and Officials' Annuity and Benefit Fund, or as pro-

vided under the laws governing the above two pension funds.

36-4.3. Indemnification. The BOARD does not warrant that the payments made by the BOARD for the employees as set forth above are permissible prior to January 1, 1982, or that any of such payments are excludable from the employees' gross wages, and as such, the UNION and each individual bargaining unit employee shall and does hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless the BOARD and its members, officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims, or liability by reason of payments of said contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and the Municipal Employees', Officers' and Officials' Annuity and Benefit Fund made pursuant to the provisions of this Article.

36-5. 2.2% Pension Legislation. Commencing with Fiscal Year 2000, the additional pension contributions of teachers as a result of the "2.2% legislation" shall be made on a pre-tax basis pursuant to Section 414(h) of the Internal Revenue Code. For the purposes of Section 414(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, such contributions will be treated as employer contributions, and it is recognized that employees do not have the option to receive such contributions in cash. This agreement is for the purpose of making such additional pension contribution pre-tax for the employee. Contributions will be deducted from employees' salaries and do not constitute an additional "pick up" under Article 36-4.1.

36-6. Step and Lane Adjustments.

36-6.1. Prior Teaching Experience Within CPS. Salary step adjustments based on previous teaching experience in the Chicago public schools shall be made no later than forty-five days from the date proper claim is received in the Talent Office.

36-6.2. Prior Teaching Experience Outside CPS. Salary step adjustments based on previous teaching experience outside the Chicago public schools shall be made no later than forty-five days from the date proper claim and documentary proof verifying employment are received in the Talent Office.

36-6.3. Lane Placement Following Receipt of Degree. Salary lane placement adjustments for Lane II (master's degree) and Lane VI (doctoral degree) shall be made no later than forty-five days from the date proper claim and official transcript certifying completion of all degree requirements are received in the Talent Office. Salary lane placement adjustments for Lane III (fifteen hours of graduate study beyond the master's degree), Lane IV (thirty hours of graduate study beyond the master's degree) and Lane V (forty-five hours of graduate study beyond the master's degree) shall be made no later than forty-five days from the date proper claim and official transcripts verifying successful completion of all course work for the fifteen, thirty or forty-five hours beyond the master's degree are received in the Talent Office. The completion date for the fifteen, thirty or forty-five semester hours of approved graduate credit beyond the master's degree shall be determined by the regionally accredited college or university or the Talent Office.

The annual increment for National Board Certified Teachers set forth in Appendix A-2A shall be paid at the end of the semester following the teacher's submission of proof of such certification to the Talent Office. The annual increment will be paid in two installments. The annual increment will be prorated to reflect either (i) a shortened work year if the teacher begins working after the start of the school year or resigns prior to the end of the school year or (ii) the teacher's receipt of NBCT certification after the start of the school year.

36-6.4. Responsibility for Submitting Claims and Documentation. In accordance with established policy and procedures, the full burden of responsibility for applying for and submitting claims for adjustment and for filing the necessary documentary proof with the Talent Office to substantiate such claims for adjustment of teacher salaries as provided in Section 302.8 of the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual (Compensation and Pay Plan) (Board Report: 08-0123-PO1) shall rest with the teacher.

36-6.5. Acknowledgement of Receipt of Claim. The BOARD shall acknowledge, in writing, the receipt of each claim within twenty-five days and shall note any deficiency in said claim if, at the time the claim is made, the teacher has provided the BOARD with a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

36-6.6. Lane Placement. Credit for purposes of lane placement shall be granted to teachers for participation in subject-related workshops or training sessions which are conducted by industry and other approved organizations and which have been approved in advance by the BOARD. Requests for such approval shall be given in writing to the Department of Instruction Services and submitted sufficiently far in advance to permit appropriate investigations by the BOARD. A reviewing committee set up by the BOARD shall approve or disapprove promotional credits for particular training sessions or educational programs which do not bear university credit and shall determine credit hour equivalencies of such attendance. (This applies to all teachers.)

36-7. PSRP Bonus. Effective February 1, 2016, the PSRP bonus shall be eliminated and effective July 1, 2016 \$200 shall be added to PSRPs' base salary.

36-8. Bonus for PSRPs Who Become Highly Qualified Under No Child Left Behind Act. The BOARD

shall pay a one-time non-pensionable \$1,000.00 bonus to PSRPs who become highly qualified within the meaning of the No Child Left Behind Act and applicable state and federal regulations and who present an Illinois State Board of Education certification of highly qualified status to the Talent Office.

36-9. Direct Deposit. All employees are required to utilize direct deposit for the payment of their salaries and other compensation. The BOARD shall provide a written explanation of a payroll adjustment or change on the direct deposit advice where such adjustment or change occurred. The direct deposit advice shall identify the employee's lane or grade and step placement and the employee's total number of unused sick days.

36-10. Transportation Allowance Payments. Transportation allowance payments shall be received no later than the twenty-first day of each month.

36-11. After-School Rate of Pay.

36-11.1. Non-Instructional Rate of Pay. Except as provided in Appendix A-3F, any bargaining unit employee employed in an after-school program in a non-instructional capacity shall be compensated at the rate of \$37.60 for the 2012-2013 school year, \$38.35 for the 2013-2014 and \$39.11 for the 2014-2015 school year. Such compensation shall not be subject to pension pick up.

36-11.2. Instructional Rate of Pay. Any bargaining unit employee employed in an after-school program in an instructional capacity shall be compensated at the rate of \$43.78 for the 2012-2013 school year, \$44.65 for the 2013-2014 school year and \$45.54 for the 2014-2015 school year. Such compensation shall not be subject to pension pick up. For purposes of this Section, the term "instructional" shall be defined as teaching activities in a core content area, which requires certification in the content area to

conduct required assessments and instruction. Core content area means mathematics, reading/literacy and science. Examples of instructional activities include enrichment academies, AIM High Tutoring and Step Up to K and 3rd Grade.

36-12. Teacher Retirement Program. Article 36 shall be amended as follows: CPS will offer an early retirement incentive to teachers who are eligible to retire and who submit their retirement notice on or before March 31, 2017 with an effective retirement date of June 30, 2017 provided that a minimum of 1500 teachers who are currently eligible to retire participate. The incentive program will be a one-time non-pensionable lump sum bonus payment equal to the teachers years of CPS service (not including fractions of years), times \$1500, payable by December 31, 2017. If the minimum isn't met, the teacher will be allowed to rescind the retirement notice.

36-13. PSRP Voluntary Separation Program. Article 36 shall be amended as follows: CPS will offer a voluntary separation incentive to PSRPs who have 10 years of CPS service and who submit their resignation notice on or before March 31, 2017 with an effective retirement date of June 30, 2017 provided that a minimum of 600 PSRPs who are currently eligible to participate. The incentive program will be a one-time non-pensionable lump sum bonus payment equal to the PSRP's years of CPS service (not including fractions of years), times \$750, payable by December 31, 2017. If the minimum isn't met, the PSRP will be allowed to rescind the retirement notice.

36-14. Budgetary Adjustments. The Board will continue the practice and formula in effect for the school 2014-15 school year (or its equivalent) during the term of this agreement with respect to budgetary adjustments for schools that have higher than the average teacher salaries so as not to disadvantage those schools due to higher teacher salaries.

High-cost teacher offset. The BOARD shall augment school budgets at those schools with higher-than-average teacher salaries according to the following method: On March 1st, the BOARD shall calculate the district-wide average cost of all staffed teacher positions that are funded with SBB or its equivalent under another method and then calculate the average cost of staffed SBB (or equivalent) teachers for each school. If this average cost at any school exceeds the district-wide average, the school will receive a teacher salary adjustment. The amount of the adjustment is calculated by multiplying the difference between the school's average teacher cost and the District's average teacher cost, multiplied by the number of staffed SBB teachers at the school.

36-15. Step and Lane Description. The parties will meet to develop a full description of step and lane advancement.

ARTICLE 37 SICK DAYS AND SHORT-TERM DISABILITY LEAVE

37-1. Sick Days Granted On and After July 1, 2012. On July 1, 2012, and each July 1 thereafter, the BOARD shall grant eligible employees one sick day per month, up to twelve sick days per year, based on their anticipated active employment for the next school year. Sick days granted on and after July 1, 2012 that are unused at the end of the Fiscal Year will not be carried over to the next Fiscal Year, except as provided in Article 37-3. The BOARD shall not pay out to any employee the value or any part of the value of any sick days granted on and after July 1, 2012 that are unused at the time the

employee separates from employment for any reason.

37-1.1. Sick Day Pay. The pay for one sick day shall be calculated by multiplying the number of hours the employee is assigned per day by his or her regular hourly rate of pay.

37-1.2. New Employee Eligibility. New employees are not eligible for sick days during the first sixty calendar days of their employment. After this sixty-day period, such employees shall accrue and be granted sick days retroactive to their dates of appointment.

37-2. Longevity.

37-2.1. Teachers. The BOARD shall credit teachers who are at Step 13 on the salary schedule and who have at least thirteen years of experience with one additional sick day per year. The BOARD shall credit teachers who are at Step 13, or effective July 1, 2008 and thereafter, Step 14, on the salary schedule and who have at least eighteen years of experience with two additional sick days per year.

37-2.2. PSRPs. Effective July 1, 2008 and thereafter, the BOARD shall credit PSRPs who are at Step 6 on the PSRP salary schedule and who have at least thirteen years of experience with one additional sick day per year. Effective July 1, 2008 and thereafter, the BOARD shall credit PSRPs who are at Step 7 of the PSRP salary schedule and who have at least eighteen years of experience with two additional sick days per year.

37-3. Roll Over of Sick Days Granted On and After July 1, 2012. Sick days awarded on and after July 1, 2012 that remain unused at the end of the Fiscal Year may be rolled over for future use up to a maximum of forty (40) days and may be used for the following purposes: (a) as sick days or for purposes of leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act; (b) to supplement the short-term disability pay in days 31 through 90 to reach

100% income during such period or (c) for pension service credit upon retirement. Sick days accumulated under this Section shall be utilized prior to sick days in the “retained sick day bank” defined in Article 37-4.

37-4. Unused Sick Day Banks Earned Prior to July 1, 2012. Bargaining unit employees shall retain any bank of unused sick days that the bargaining unit employee accumulated prior to July 1, 2012 in a “retained sick day bank.” Employees may use days from their retained sick day bank for the purposes set forth in Article 37-3. Up to 325 retained sick days earned from BOARD employment prior to July 1, 2012 and left unused in the retained sick day bank at the employee’s resignation, retirement or death shall be paid out at the employee’s rate of pay at the time of the employee’s separation based on the following qualifying events and in the following percentages:

Qualifying Event	Percentage of Accumulated Sick Leave To Be Paid Out
Resignation or retirement with 33.95 or more years of service	100%
Resignation or retirement with at least 20 but less than 33.95 years of service	90%
Resignation or retirement at age 65 with less than 20 years of service	85%
Employee’s Death	100%

An employee who qualifies for a payout pursuant to this Article based upon his/her age and/or years of service and who is laid off shall be afforded a period of twelve (12) months from the date of his/her layoff, or last day in the Reassigned Teacher Pool (whichever is later) to a resignation or retirement in order to qualify for a payout.

37-5. Short-Term Disability Leave. Effective January 1, 2013, the BOARD shall establish a short-term disability and paid maternity leave plan for employees at no cost to employees who are eligible for health care benefits.

37-5.1. Benefits. The short-term disability policy shall provide disability benefits for employee illness in excess of ten consecutive days (including maternity leave days) as follows: (a) one hundred percent of the employee's regular full-time pay for the first thirty calendar days of the employee's disability and/or maternity leave; (b) eighty percent of the employee's regular full-time pay for calendar days thirty-one through sixty of the employee's disability and/or maternity leave; and, (c) sixty percent of the employee's regular full-time pay for calendar days sixty-one through ninety of the employee's disability and/or maternity leave.

37-5.2. Eligibility for Short-Term Disability and Paid Maternity Leave Benefits. Employees are eligible for short-term disability if they satisfy the following requirements: (a) they have been employed for at least sixty calendar days; (b) they have not exhausted ninety paid calendar days of short-term disability or maternity leave in the preceding twelve-month period; (c) they have exhausted all sick days allotted for the year; (d) they have submitted a qualifying medical certification of their disability or maternity; (e) they are not receiving worker's compensation, victims of violence leave or long-term disability benefits for the disability; and (f) they satisfy any other eligibility requirements to qualify for the benefit approved by the LMCC, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

37-5.3. Employee Benefits During Paid Short-Term Disability Leave. Employees on short-term disability leave may continue their employee benefits [e.g., health, dental, life, or 403(b)] on the same terms as if they were actively employed. Deductions shall be made from short-term disability payments for those benefits.

37-5.4. Coordination with FMLA and Supplemental FMLA Leaves of Absence. Short-term disability

leaves and any period of sick leave used immediately preceding the short-term disability leave period run in parallel with qualifying FMLA leaves of absence. Time spent on a short-term disability leave of absence shall count towards the maximum number of days or weeks of FMLA or Supplemental FMLA leaves of absence.

37-6. Transfer of Sick Days. Employees may donate up to ten (10) sick days from their sick day banks to another employee who is suffering from a serious medical condition and who is on an approved leave of absence. An employee receiving a donation of sick days may not receive more than forty-five (45) days of sick leave in the aggregate from donor-employees and may only receive a donation once during his or her employment with the BOARD.

ARTICLE 38

TAT SALARY ADJUSTMENT & DISPLACEMENT

38-1. Salary Adjustments for TATs.

38-1.1. TATs with Temporary Certificates. Teachers who hold temporary teaching certificates (other than provisional certificates) and who are employed as TATs shall be eligible to receive salary adjustments up to and including the second step of the appropriate lane to allow credit for prior service as a full-time teacher in the Chicago Public Schools or in schools outside the Chicago public school system provided, however, that the provisions of Section 302.8 of the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual (Compensation and Pay Plan) (Board Report: 08-0123-PO1) covering salary adjustments are met and an application (Salary Adjustment T. Per. 41) and,

if outside time is involved, an affidavit (Affidavit Form T. Per. 42) are filed with the Talent Office. The Talent Office shall acknowledge within twenty-five days, in writing, the receipt of such application and shall indicate any deficiency in the application. At the time application is made, the teacher shall furnish the Talent Office with a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

38-1.1(a). *Submission of Claim for Experience Within CPS.* To be eligible for a salary adjustment based on teaching experience in the Chicago Public Schools effective on the date of employment, TATs must make proper claim to the Talent Office within sixty days of the date of employment. After sixty days the effective date for a salary adjustment based on teaching experience in the Chicago Public Schools shall be the date proper claim is received in the Talent Office.

38-1.1(b). *Submission of Claim for Experience Outside CPS.* Salary step adjustments for outside teaching experience for TATs shall be made effective from the date of employment provided that proper claim and documentary proof are on file within ninety days of employment. After ninety days of employment, the effective date for salary adjustments becomes the date on which the application and affidavit are received in the Talent Office. No salary adjustment claim or verification of employment outside of the Chicago Public Schools will be considered if filed after one year of original placement as a TAT.

38-1.2. TATs with Regular Teaching Certificates. TATs who agree to obtain a regular teaching certificate shall be eligible for an additional salary adjustment up to and including the third step of the appropriate lane provided, however, that they have not had such a salary lane adjustment at a previous

time and that the provisions of Section 302.8 of the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual (Compensation and Pay Plan) (Board Report: 08-0123-PO1) covering salary adjustment are met and an application (Salary Adjustment T. Per. 41) and, if outside time is involved, an affidavit (Affidavit Form T. Per. 42) is filed with the Talent Office. Any TAT who has had the above-mentioned salary adjustment and who fails to obtain a regular teaching certificate within one year shall revert to the appropriate step and lane, but no higher than step two. Whenever a TAT obtains a regular teaching certificate, said TAT shall not be subject to the salary step limitations outlined in this Section.

38-1.3. Responsibility for Submitting Claim and Documentation. The full burden of responsibility for submitting claim and proof thereof of all salary and/or lane advancements rests with the teacher. Experience outside of Chicago must be documented.

38-2. When TATs are released due to the return from a leave of an appointed teacher to the school, such TATs shall be permitted the following benefits:

38-2.1. TATs so released shall be , effective the first day of student attendance of the school year, or thereafter, by the Talent Office to the Cadre and shall be continuously available to perform substitute service. Further, they shall accept all assignments in any and every school. Displaced TATs who become members of the Cadre shall continue to be eligible for all medical and dental benefits granted to TATs for twelve calendar months after reassignment to the Cadre provided said teachers remain in the Cadre. Displaced TATs assigned to the Cadre shall be paid the daily rate set forth in Appendix A-1J(i) or A-1J(ii). Released TATs serving in the Cadre shall be given the opportunity to apply and be interviewed for vacant positions throughout the school year. The Talent Office shall maintain a list

of released TATs in order to assist principals in filling vacancies. A TAT released from a school will not be reassigned to a vacancy temporarily filled by another TAT.

38-2.2. A displaced TAT who becomes a member of the Cadre may be selected at any time by a principal to fill an existing vacancy provided that this reassignment is consistent with the area of certification required for said vacancy. If reinstated as a TAT, said teacher shall be placed on the appropriate lane and step of the salary schedule and shall receive all benefits herein provided to TATs. If the displaced TAT is assigned to the position of an appointed teacher on leave, the TAT shall remain as a TAT as defined in Article 23-6.1. Otherwise, if the displaced TAT is assigned to a vacancy consistent with the TAT's area of certification, the TAT shall become a probationary teacher as defined in Article 23-3.

38-2.3. The BOARD and the UNION agree that said displaced TATs shall be included in the number of Cadre substitutes maintained by the BOARD under the provisions of Article 27-2. If the number of released TATs causes the size of the Cadre to exceed the specified three hundred members from September to November 1 or nine hundred members from November 1 through the end of the school year, the BOARD shall increase the size of the Cadre to accommodate inclusion of any released TATs.

ARTICLE 39

TEACHER EVALUATION

39-1. Evaluation Plan and Procedures.

A. The BOARD and the UNION agree with the following goals and purposes for teacher evaluation:

1. To build principals' and/or teachers leaders' expertise in observing and analyzing instruction and supporting teacher development.
 2. To engage teachers in reflection and self-assessment regarding their own performance.
 3. To provide teachers with information and guidance to inform their development.
- B.** The BOARD adopted an evaluation plan and procedures (“the evaluation plan”) on March 29, 2012. That plan was implemented effective with the start of the 2012-2013 school year, and has remained in place since, with year-to-year amendments through the Joint Teacher Evaluation Committee not inconsistent with the collective bargaining agreement. The BOARD shall share with the UNION members of the Joint Committee a draft of the REACH handbook no later than June 30th of each year and the BOARD and UNION members of the Joint Committee shall try to reach consensus on the language before the BOARD publishes the handbook on or about August 1st.
- C.** The Joint Teacher Evaluation Committee (“Joint Committee”) shall continue its collaboration. The Joint Committee shall consist of five members selected by the UNION and five members selected by the BOARD. The Joint Committee shall meet at least one day per month during the regular school year to discuss and come to agreement on issues related to the teacher evaluation plan implementation that may arise during the term of this Agreement. The Joint Committee shall establish rules surrounding the use of local criteria in evaluation, and no local criteria shall be used or given weight until those rules are established. After a student survey pilot in school year 2013-2014, the Joint Committee shall also

determine whether student surveys shall be used as a component of the teacher evaluation plan in school year 2014-2015 and thereafter. Unless otherwise agreed by the Joint Committee, teacher practice scores shall be 75% of the summative rating in school year 2012-2013, 75% of the summative rating in school year 2013-2014 and 70% of the summative rating in school year 2014-2015. Student growth scores shall be 25% of the summative rating in school year 2012-2013, 25% of the summative rating in school year 2013-2014 and 30% of the summative rating in school year 2014-2015. Joint Committee meetings shall occur where possible during the regular school day. Where necessary, members of the committee who are classroom teachers shall be provided with substitute teachers on meeting days.

- D. The BOARD and the UNION shall conduct a joint study of the implementation of the teacher evaluation plan. The Joint Committee shall determine what changes, if any, are necessary to improve the content and procedures of the teacher evaluation plan. Any changes to the teacher evaluation plan shall be communicated to all teachers within ten school days of adoption.
- E. The BOARD shall provide the UNION with a calendar prior to each school year setting forth the relevant dates in connection with the Evaluation Plan.
- F. The BOARD shall not use school-wide value-added growth measures as a component of student growth in an individual teacher's evaluation.

39-1.1. Orientation. Teachers shall be provided with an orientation session on the teacher evaluation plan during the first week of the school year prior to student attendance, but not later than the 20th

day of student attendance, unless they are hired or transferred to the school after the 20th day. Teachers shall be provided copies, which may be in electronic form, of the teacher evaluation plan. Teachers hired after the first week of the school year shall be provided with said orientation within the first week after their hiring and a copy of the teacher evaluation plan shall be provided to every teacher. The Joint Committee shall review and determine orientation materials and programs for the 2013-2014 school year and thereafter.

39-1.2. REACH Teacher Evaluation. The Joint Evaluation Committee shall retain a mutually agreed expert, no later than April 1, 2017, to assist it in studying the REACH evaluation system and to provide recommendations to mitigate or eliminate any disproportionate impacts of the observation or student growth measures.

39-2. Evaluation Plan and Procedures.

39-2.1. Evaluation Plan. Each teacher shall be evaluated annually or biennially as “excellent,” “proficient,” “developing” (state law equivalent is “need improvement”) or “unsatisfactory” by a qualified evaluator in accordance with this Article and the teacher evaluation plan. Effective upon ratification, tenured teachers who are rated in the lower half of developing (a score of 210 to 250) in two consecutive ratings periods shall be rated unsatisfactory, unless in the second year the teacher’s professional practice score is proficient or better.

39-2.2. Qualified Evaluators. Qualified evaluators are those who have successfully completed evaluation training and prequalification under Section 24A-3 of the Performance Evaluation Reform Act and as thereafter required. Observations may only be conducted and evaluations may only be given by qualified evaluators. The BOARD shall provide the

UNION a list of qualified evaluators on a quarterly basis.

39-2.3. Teacher Practice Observations.

A. Formal and Informal.

1. Formal observations shall be preceded by a pre-conference. All formal observations shall be forty-five minutes in duration, the length of the class period or the length of the lesson.
2. Informal observations shall be at least fifteen minutes in duration.

B. Timing and Number.

1. The first observation shall take place no sooner than the fifth week of the school year.
2. Each subsequent observation shall be separated by at least one month, or three months for teachers evaluated biennially, and be completed no later than the thirty-fifth week of the school year.
3. Teachers shall have three observations by qualified evaluators during their evaluation cycles, at least two of which shall be formal observations in order to receive a summative evaluation. The same evaluator shall conduct the pre-conference, observation and post-conference for each observation.

C. Observations and Conferences.

1. Pre-observation conferences shall be scheduled with reasonable notification to the teacher.
2. Pre-observation conferences between the teacher and the evaluator shall take place no later than one week prior to the formal observation. Pre-observation conferences prior to a formal observation shall be private inter-

active discussions between the evaluator-observer and the teacher at which lesson and unit plans, portfolios of student work, student issues, resource needs, the teacher's identification of areas in which he or she wishes to have focused feedback from the evaluator-observer and other professional practice issues identified by the teacher or evaluator-observer shall be discussed.

3. Evidence collected during formal or informal observations shall be aligned to the CPS Framework for Teaching.
4. Each formal observation shall take place within five school days of the pre-conference and during the time that the instructional module discussed at the pre-conference is to be taught.
5. Post-conferences between the teacher and evaluator-observer shall take place within three to ten school days following the formal observation and shall be private. Feedback after an informal observation may be provided in person or electronically. The teacher may request in person feedback after an informal observation.
6. The evaluator shall provide the teacher with all the evidence, observation scoring and reflections via the BOARD'S on-line teacher evaluation data system, to which the BOARD will provide teachers unlimited access.
7. The evaluator will reschedule observations if classroom activity has been disrupted at the time of the scheduled observation (e.g., when a co-teacher is absent, if the building loses electricity, when the teacher is conducting a test, etc.)

D. Summative Evaluation.

There will be only one annual or biennial summative evaluation per evaluation cycle at the end of the teacher's evaluation cycle. The BOARD will attempt to provide summative ratings no later than the last day of student attendance, and the Joint Committee will review its progress toward that goal.

39-2.4. Inability to Rate or to Provide Rating. In the event that a tenured teacher does not receive an annual summative rating, the previous rating shall be established as the current rating. In the event a probationary appointed teacher does not receive an annual summative rating, the parties will attempt to agree on a rating or re-rating during the same year, and, if no agreement is reached, the teacher will have the option of having his or her previous rating as the current rating or receiving a Proficient rating.

39-2.4(a). *Best Practices.* The Joint Committee has developed a set of "best practices" around teacher evaluation, which have been published at various points in time on the CPS Knowledge Center as REACH FAQs and in the Teacher Evaluation Handbook. The best practices are guidance to teachers and evaluators on various aspects of the evaluation system. The Joint Committee will include in REACH FAQs and the Teacher Evaluation Handbook best practices on advance notice of pre-observation conferences, sharing of evidence and draft ratings before post-observation conferences, timing for finalization of ratings after post-observation conferences, a two-week time before first observations following a leave of absence etc. The REACH FAQs and Teacher Evaluation Handbook with the "best practice guidance" shall be published annually before the start of the school year and may change from time to time during the school

year as determined by the Joint Evaluation Committee. Observers shall make all reasonable efforts to abide by the best practice guidance. If a teacher rating is adversely affected by an observer's failure to follow best practices, the observation rating shall be voided. In the case where an observation is voided and there are insufficient remaining observations to support a summative rating the teacher will be rated inability to rate in the summative evaluation.

39-2.5. Summative Ratings and Forms. On or before seven days prior to the last day of student attendance, an evaluator shall provide each teacher with all available components of their summative rating. The summative rating shall include observation scores, student growth scores if available and all other evidence used to determine the summative rating, along with the formula used to calculate the summative rating, provided that the rating shall not include scores from student surveys in school year 2012-2013 or 2013-2014 and shall only include student survey scores in school year 2014-2015 and thereafter if agreed by the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee will determine the timing of end of year (annual or biennial) summative evaluations for the 2013-2014 school year and beyond.

Summative ratings shall be based on the following scale in which points are earned in accordance with the plan.

Level	Minimum	Maximum
Unsatisfactory	100	209
Developing (Needs Improvement)	210	284
Proficient	285	339
Excellent	340	400

For purposes of layoff, the developing rating will be divided into two sublevels—"emerging" with a rat-

ing score of between 210 and 250 and “developing” with a rating score of between 251 and 284.

39-2.6. Professional Development. The Joint Committee shall determine the professional development needed to support teachers in becoming proficient teachers as defined in the evaluation plan.

39-2.7. Clinician Evaluation Plan. Clinicians shall be evaluated in accordance with the Clinician Evaluation Plan in effect during the 2015-2016 school year, and the BOARD shall abide by the Case Review process established in that plan.

39-3. Probationary Appointed Teachers.

Observations and Evaluation. Probationary teachers shall be observed and evaluated each school year by a qualified evaluator in accordance with the procedures of Article 39-2.3. A minimum of three observations shall occur each school year, at least two of which shall be formal.

39-4. Tenured Teachers.

Observations and Evaluation. Tenured teachers shall be observed and evaluated each school year by a qualified evaluator in accordance with the procedures of Article 39-2.3 and as follows:

- A.** Tenured teachers shall be evaluated annually or biennially by a qualified evaluator in accordance with the teacher evaluation plan. Tenured teachers who received a summative rating of excellent or superior for the 2011-2012 school year shall be placed on a biennial rating schedule and shall be evaluated every two years beginning with the 2013-2014 school year. In school year 2014-2015 and thereafter, tenured teachers rated excellent or proficient shall be given a summative rating on a biennial basis, and all other tenured teachers shall be rated annually. The Joint Committee

shall determine the biennial cycle (e.g., alphabetically by even or odd years).

- B. Observers shall observe tenured teachers on a biennial cycle a minimum of 3 times during a rating cycle (with no more than 2 observations in one year) and may conduct a 4th observation if the observer and the teacher agree to do a 4th observation.

39-5. Post-Observation Conferences and Practice Scoring.

Post-observation conferences are opportunities for the teacher and evaluator-observer to review the teacher's performance under the appropriate CPS Framework for Teaching. During that conference, the evaluator-observer and the teacher should discuss opportunities and means to improve teaching performance. After the observation, the evaluator-observer shall issue CPS Framework for Teaching component level scores to the teacher that shall be made available to the teacher on the online data sharing system, together with, among other things, (1) comments about the teacher's pre-observation preparation, the observation itself and the teacher's post-observation reflection, (2) identification of specific opportunities for growth, (3) ways and means by which the teacher should pursue opportunities and achieve growth, (4) the resources to be made available to assist the teacher and (5) the evaluator's follow-up.

39-6. Unsatisfactory Day-to-Day Substitutes.

Whenever a day-to-day substitute receives an unsatisfactory rating, the Talent Office shall schedule a conference with said day-to-day substitute and the UNION to give the day-to-day substitute a written copy of the reasons for the unsatisfactory rating, discuss the reasons and give positive suggestions for improvement to the day-to-day substitute. The services with the school system of an unsatisfactory day-to-day substitute shall not be terminated until said day-to-day substitute has been given an unsatisfactory rating by at least two

principals, unless there is evidence of moral laxity or serious misconduct.

39-7. Consulting Teachers.

39-7.1. The BOARD, in consultation with the UNION, shall appoint a body of part-time consulting teachers who meet the statutory minimum criteria, after an application process determined by the Joint Committee, giving preference to teachers with two consecutive ratings of excellent or who are National Board Certified, who may be called to assist tenured teachers under remediation, in their subject area and/or grade band level. The consulting teacher must have five-years of teaching experience, have a most recent summative rating of excellent and have reasonable familiarity with the teacher's content area. The Joint Committee may establish additional criteria for appointment as a consulting teacher.

39-7.2. Consulting teachers shall be released from their teaching duties a minimum of 3 hours a week, based on the remediation plan of the receiving teacher. They shall be paid a pro rata stipend for time spent assisting the teacher, and an additional hour of planning each week of support.

39-7.3. The consulting teacher's role is to help teachers improve their practice to proficient in the CPS Framework for Teaching components identified in the remediation plan, by providing or recommending mentoring, professional learning experiences, instructional support, modeling and coaching.

39-7.4. Consulting teachers shall not assist colleagues with whom they are personally acquainted.

39-8. Remediation of Tenured Teachers Rated Unsatisfactory.

A. As soon as practicable, but no later than thirty

school days after the issuance of an unsatisfactory summative evaluation to a tenured teacher, the evaluator shall appoint a consulting teacher to assist the teacher in improving his or her performance to proficiency over a ninety-school-day remediation period.

- B.** Within thirty school days after the issuance of an unsatisfactory summative rating, the qualified evaluator shall conduct a meeting with the teacher under remediation and assigned consulting teacher. At this meeting, a remediation plan developed by the qualified evaluator, with input from the consulting teacher and the teacher under remediation, shall be distributed to the parties and shall become effective immediately.
- C.** During the ninety-school-day remediation period, the teacher and the consulting teacher shall work together to improve the teacher's performance on components of the CPS Framework for Teaching identified in the remediation plan. The teacher and the consulting teacher shall determine a schedule by which the consulting teacher shall observe the teacher's performance during the remediation period and engage in other activities that may be helpful to the teacher in improving his or her performance to proficiency.
- D.** During the remediation period, an evaluator will conduct a mid-point and final evaluation of the teacher's performance, using the CPS Framework for Teaching as the sole measure of performance during the remediation period. If the teacher is rated "proficient" or better at the conclusion of the remediation period, he or she shall have successfully completed the remediation period. Following successful completion of the remediation plan, a qualified evaluator shall continue to monitor the teacher's performance with quarterly formal observations, including

required pre-and post-conferences. After four quarters, the teacher shall be reinstated to a schedule of annual or biennial evaluations.

- E. The Joint Committee shall discuss and agree upon issues related to remediation design and implementation.

39-9. Appeals Process.

A teacher appeals process shall be established to contest certain summative ratings given by a qualified evaluator. It shall be comprised of a committee of four active or retired educators, two of whom shall be selected by agreement of the UNION President and the Chief Executive Officer, one of whom shall be selected by the UNION and one of whom shall be selected by the BOARD. All members of the committee shall be qualified evaluators. Both the BOARD and the UNION shall select qualified alternate committee members who may substitute for their regularly appointed members. Individual members of the committee must recuse themselves from cases where they have personal familiarity with the teacher appealing a summative rating and will be replaced by the same appointing entity. The Joint Committee shall determine whether the appeals process exists after school year 2018-2019.

The following teachers will have right to appeal their ratings according to the timelines outlined in Article 39-9.A:

- Teachers rated unsatisfactory
- Tenured teachers receiving ratings in the lower half of developing

The following teachers will have right to appeal their ratings if they are laid off out of order of seniority.

- Teachers rated unsatisfactory
- Teachers rated developing

The time for appeal shall as set forth in Article 39-9A and shall commence when the teacher receives a notice of layoff/displacement. The notice shall advise the teacher of their right to appeal their rating.

- A. A teacher receiving an unsatisfactory rating, and a second consecutive developing rating that results in an unsatisfactory rating, shall be eligible to use the appeals process by filing a notice of intent to appeal with the appeals committee within ten days of receipt of the rating and then the appeal within thirty calendar days after receipt of the rating. The teacher must also submit a copy of the appeal to the teacher's principal or head administrator. In the appeal, the teacher must state the factual basis for the appeal and identify the evidence that supports the appeal. An appeal may be based on student growth ratings in whole or part only if the teacher identifies a data integrity or data analysis error.
- B. Upon receiving an appeal, the appeals committee shall review the written record of the rating. The "written record of the rating" includes (1) the documents and materials submitted by the teacher to the evaluators during pre-conferences and post-conferences or at other times as evidence of the teacher's practice and (2) the evaluator's observations, comments and feedback. The written record of the rating shall not include materials and evidence that the teacher or evaluator was not privy to during the rating process.
- C. If the committee determines the written record of the rating to be insufficient to make a ruling, it shall schedule a meeting with the teacher at which the teacher shall be represented by the UNION and with at least one of the qualified evaluator-observers who contributed observation ratings to the teacher's rating. The meeting shall take place within ten school days of receipt of the appeal.

- D. The BOARD shall provide the teacher and the UNION with all evidence used by the qualified evaluator to determine the summative rating under appeal five days prior to the meeting.
- E. After reviewing the written record of the rating, the appeals committee shall have the right to meet with the teacher and to determine if a formal observation of the teacher appealing the rating shall take place to assist it in its determination. If an observation does take place, the two jointly appointed appeals committee members must conduct the pre-observation conference in accordance with Article 39-2.3(C)(2), and the observation shall take place within five school days of the pre-observation conference.
- F. After a review of the written record of the rating and any interview with the teacher and evaluator, and any observation, and following deliberation, the appeals committee may overturn the rating if three of its members conclude that the rating under review is erroneous. If the appeals committee determines by majority vote that the teacher's appeal is to be granted, the BOARD shall revoke the summative rating under appeal and issue the teacher an appropriate summative evaluation. A different qualified evaluator shall be assigned to the teacher during the next school year who shall follow all applicable provisions of this Article. No developing rating that results from a sustained appeal of an unsatisfactory rating shall count towards the two-developing rule.
- G. An appeal shall not delay the commencement of a professional development plan or remediation plan.

39-10. Do Not Hire. No teacher's name shall be placed on a "do not hire" list unless the teacher has been removed for cause in accordance with the appropriate

provision of the Illinois School Code or the teacher has received an unsatisfactory rating and failed remediation.

39-11. Effective Date. The changes made in this Agreement to the Evaluation Procedure in place under the 2012-2015 Agreement shall be effective for the 2016-2017 school year and thereafter.

ARTICLE 40

TEACHER PROGRAMMING

40-1. Programming Considerations. The principal, in programming a teacher, shall (1) keep the number of preparations to a minimum; (2) ability and qualifications being equal, follow the policy of rotation among qualified personnel in the matters of sessions, teaching, building assignments, special classes, honors and other modified classes and division rooms; (3) consider the teacher's professional background and preparation; and (4) in elementary schools, ability and qualifications being equal, program teachers for the grade level at which they have the most experience, except that any teacher may request a change in grade level assignment.

40-2. Preference Sheets. No later than May 1 of each year, preference sheets shall be distributed to all teachers. A teacher's preference will be honored, to the extent possible, consistent with Article 40-1 above.

40-3. Distribution of Tentative Teaching Program. A tentative teaching program for the next school year shall be presented to each teacher by June 1 of the current school year. Teachers will be notified of any changes to the aforementioned teaching program, in writing, as soon as possible.

40-4. Consecutive Teaching Assignments. Where

administratively possible, no teacher shall have more than three consecutive teaching assignments. Exceptions shall be allowed for teachers teaching double-period classes or completing part of their teaching assignment outside of the school building.

40-5. Room Assignments. Where administratively possible, the number of different rooms to which a teacher is assigned shall be held to the absolute minimum.

40-6. Lesson Preparations. Where administratively possible, the number of lesson preparations shall not exceed three, and every effort shall be made to keep the number at two. Honors and other modified classes shall be considered as separate preparations. Teachers with a full teaching program shall be given preference in the assignment of the number of preparations.

40-7. Rotation of Ability Grouping Assignments. In elementary schools with ability grouping within a single grade level, ability and qualifications being equal, the principal in programming the teacher shall follow the policy of rotation of teacher assignments within the grade level.

40-8. Justification for Pedagogic Change. In the event a teacher is programmed to teach a grade level (e.g., early childhood, primary, middle or upper elementary grades) or content area that he or she has not taught in the last four school years, upon request of the teacher, the principal shall explain why the change was made and, upon the request of the teacher, work with the teacher to develop a relevant professional development plan for the teacher.

40-9. Course or Grade Band Change after First Day of Classes. If a teacher's course or elementary grade band assignment for the subsequent year is changed after the first day of classes, the teacher will be excused from Principal-directed preparations for the

first quarter of the year to enable him/her to prepare for to deliver instruction in the new course or grade band assignment. For these purposes, “grade band” means either

- K to Grade 2
- Grades 3 to 5 or
- Grades 6 to 8.

40-10. Assignment Changes for National Board Certification Candidates. In making any assignment changes, principals shall take into account whether the teacher is a candidate for National Board Certification and whether the new assignment will negatively impact the teacher’s ability to complete the candidacy. Absent exigent circumstances, the principal will strive to avoid any negative impact on the NBC candidacy.

ARTICLE 41 [RESERVED]

(Formerly TEACHING LOAD. See Articles 6 and 18)

ARTICLE 42 APPOINTMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS

42-1. BOARD Policy. The policy and procedure governing appointments and assignments for teachers is set forth in the applicable provisions of the Rules of the Board of Education and Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual as modified by Appendix H.

42-2. Teacher Layoffs. The layoff of teachers is governed by the policy set forth in Appendix H. The

BOARD shall not change said policy during the term of this Agreement.

42-3. Head Teacher Positions. All newly created or vacant head teacher positions shall be filled by contract principals in compliance with the applicable provisions of Article 35. Head teachers so selected shall have terms that are co-terminus with the principals who select them, unless removed for unsatisfactory performance. If their terms of office are not extended, they shall be granted all rights and privileges of appointed teachers.

ARTICLE 43 VACATIONS

43-1. Vacation Benefit for Full-Time Employees Working Fewer Than Fifty-Two Weeks.

43-1.1. Maximum Benefit. Except for full-time bargaining unit employees who work a fifty-two-week schedule, full-time employees, excluding day-to-day substitutes, not already covered by Board Rule 4-11, shall receive a maximum of ten days' paid vacation at their current rates of salary, it being further provided that those regularly and currently employed on extended day programs, including eight-hour day positions and regularly scheduled overtime classes, shall be paid at the rate of salary prescribed for such programs and classes in accordance with the provisions and subject to the exceptions listed in Article 33-8. A maximum of five days shall be granted when the schools are closed during spring recess and a maximum of five days shall be granted for winter recess.

43-1.2. Eligibility. Only bargaining unit employees who are full-time employees of the BOARD at the time of a vacation period shall be eligible for vaca-

tion with pay with a further proviso, however, that such full-time employees of the BOARD who are absent on a leave of absence permitted by the Rules of the Board of Education shall be eligible for vacation pay earned prior to said leave and during accumulated sick leave days used while on a sick leave.

Effective July 1, 2004, TATs who are eligible for vacation pay under this Article and who are absent on the day vacation checks are issued shall be permitted to receive vacation pay by proxy, provided, however, that said TAT has returned to his or her work assignment following the vacation period prior to the date the checks are issued.

Effective July 1, 2004, TATs absent on an approved illness leave of absence who have completed five or more years of full-time consecutive service immediately preceding the commencement of said leave shall receive vacation pay upon written application filed with the Office of Employee Engagement within ninety days after the vacation period ends.

Effective July 1, 2004, TATs with less than five years of consecutive service immediately preceding the commencement of the vacation period must return to their work assignment following the vacation period in order to receive vacation pay.

43-1.3. Calculation of Vacation Benefit. Bargaining unit employees who satisfy the following criteria shall be eligible for the corresponding number of vacation days:

43-1.3(a). *Winter Recess.* For winter recess vacation pay, employees must work the following number of days between April 19 of the prior school year and November 22 of the current school year in which the winter recess vacation is to be taken to be eligible for the corresponding number of paid vacation days:

1-10 days	0 days of vacation pay
11-20 days	1 day of vacation pay
21-40 days	2 days of vacation pay
41-60 days	3 days of vacation pay
61-80 days	4 days of vacation pay
81 days or more	5 days of vacation pay

43-1.3(b). *Spring Recess.* For spring recess vacation pay, employees must work the following number of days between November 5 and March 25 of the school year in which spring recess is to be taken to be eligible for the corresponding number of paid vacation days:

1-10 days	0 days of vacation pay
11-20 days	1 day of vacation pay
21-40 days	2 days of vacation pay
41-60 days	3 days of vacation pay
61-80 days	4 days of vacation pay
81 days or more	5 days of vacation pay

43-1.3(c). *Carryover for Months of May and June.* Vacation credits earned for the school months of May and June shall be carried over to the ensuing school year.

43-1.4. *Scheduling.* Employees who are scheduled to work when the schools are closed for spring and winter recess shall arrange time off with their department head. Seniority shall be the determining factor to the extent permitted by the needs of the department. Vacations shall be on a consecutive-week basis unless otherwise requested by the employee to the extent permitted by the needs of the department.

43-2. Vacation Pay Upon Death of Employee. In the event a bargaining unit employee, who is eligible for va-

cation pay under this Article, has not received pay due to death which occurred preceding, during or within sixty days after said vacation period, the estate or appropriate legal beneficiary shall be entitled to apply for said vacation pay.

43-3. Vacation Pay for Displaced TATs. Effective July 1, 2004, TATs and appointed teachers displaced from full-time service by the BOARD, other than for unsatisfactory service, shall be eligible for vacation pay for service rendered as a TAT or appointed teacher up to the maximum number of days allowed under the formula stated in Article 43-1, provided that such otherwise eligible teacher has been paid as a day-to-day substitute or Cadre substitute during the payroll period immediately preceding the vacation period.

43-4. Vacation Pay for Displaced PSRPs. Effective September 15, 1983, PSRPs displaced from full-time service by the BOARD, other than for unsatisfactory service, shall be eligible for vacation pay for service rendered as a PSRP up to a maximum number of days allowed under the formula stated in Article 43-1, provided that such otherwise eligible PSRP has been paid as a BOARD employee during the payroll period immediately preceding the vacation period.

Eligible day-to-day substitutes, Cadre substitutes or eligible PSRPs shall make written application for vacation pay to the Office of Employee Engagement within ninety days after said vacation period. Said application shall be reviewed in accordance with established policy and the provisions of Article 43. Vacation pay shall be paid to eligible applicants at the rate of pay the teacher or PSRP was receiving on the last day of full-time service. In no case shall any such claim for vacation pay be considered if filed more than ninety days after the end of the vacation period.

ARTICLE 44

GENERAL PROVISIONS

44-1. Grants. Proposals seeking federal and state funds for specific programs shall be written in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement. Prior to the submission of any application for federal and state funds by the BOARD's central administration that relates to the provisions of this Agreement, the BOARD shall consult with the UNION regarding the application and shall thereafter provide the UNION with a copy of the final application.

44-2. Programs Outside Work Day. Bargaining unit employees required to attend in-service training programs outside their regularly scheduled hours shall be paid at their regular rates of salary.

44-3. Custodial Duties. No teacher shall be required to perform such custodial duties as emptying trash, dusting erasers, washing boards, dusting, placing chairs on desks or returning furniture to its proper place.

44-4. Washrooms and Rest Areas. The BOARD's objective is that all schools are provided with washrooms and rest areas for men and women teachers that are private, clean and comfortable.

44-5. Daily Cleaning. Hallways, classrooms, washrooms, entrance areas, lounge areas, lunchrooms, teachers' rooms and playgrounds shall be cleaned daily.

44-6. Faculty Meeting Reports. Final action or decisions made at faculty meetings shall be posted on school bulletin boards or published in the school's daily or weekly bulletin.

44-7. Duties Outside Bargaining Unit. Bargaining unit employees shall not be required to perform the duties of a child welfare attendant, a special education classroom assistant or other job titles required to pro-

vide hygienic care to students and shall not be required to perform other duties outside the bargaining unit on a regular basis.

44-8. Off-Street Parking. The BOARD's objective is that bargaining unit employees should be provided with off-street parking areas for their automobiles and that this area shall, to the extent possible, be secure and adjacent to the school. In the event bargaining unit employees must park on the street in permit-only parking neighborhoods, the Board and the Union will work with the City of Chicago to issue to schools parking permit for use by members during school hours.

44-9. Lunch Areas. The BOARD's objective is that bargaining unit employees assigned to a permanent work station should be provided a special lunch area and, when this area is not a regular lunchroom, facilities for warming, refrigerating and storing food shall be provided, to the extent that these items are provided for in the annual budget adopted by the BOARD.

44-10. Intercom Signals. In all schools where an intercom is used, an oral signal shall be given to indicate the intercom is beginning to be put into operation, or a light shall be installed on each outlet to indicate when the intercom is in operation.

44-11. Classroom Space for Bilingual and Special Education Teachers. Principals and head administrators shall provide physical facilities for bilingual and special education teachers who have classroom divisions to teach their classes on a comparable basis with other classroom teachers in the same building.

44-12. Work Opportunities. Unless precluded by the specific needs of an educational program, the BOARD shall offer to qualified bargaining unit employees the opportunity to work beyond their regular work day or work year prior to seeking the services of outside vendors to perform said work.

44-13. Participation in Strike. The BOARD and the UNION agree that no employee of the BOARD shall be punished or rewarded, harassed or discriminated against in any manner because of participation or lack of participation in activities relating to work stoppage (strike). Nothing herein shall preclude the right of the UNION from implementing UNION policy as to its members.

44-14. Selection of Materials by High School Music Teachers. High school music teachers, with prior approval of the principal, shall be permitted to select sheet music, records, tapes, DVDs and CDs that are not on the approved list.

44-15. Notice of Changes in Contact Information. Immediately upon changing residence or telephone numbers, each bargaining unit employee shall give written notice to the employee's immediate supervisor and also submit a notice of change card to the BOARD through the office of the school or work location.

44-16. Employee Visits to School Premises. All BOARD employees who wish to confer with a teacher or teachers shall report to the principal, or the principal's designee, immediately upon arrival and shall sign the official register.

44-17. Notice of Resignation or Retirement. All bargaining unit employees shall give written notice of intention to resign or retire at least ten school days prior to the effective date thereof. Such notice shall be filed with the administrator of the work location and a copy shall be filed with the BOARD. No employee who on or after February 1 of a school year submits a notice of resignation or retirement that is effective at the end of that school year shall be laid off or honorably terminated prior to the effective date of his or her resignation or retirement.

44-18. Employee Identification Numbers and Use of Social Security Numbers. The BOARD shall assign

to each bargaining unit employee an employee identification number separate and distinct from his or her Social Security number. The BOARD shall only use an employee's Social Security number for identification purposes when such use is required or permitted by law. The BOARD shall exercise its best efforts to prevent the unauthorized disclosure or publication of employees' Social Security numbers.

44-19. Software Applications. The BOARD agrees that all application software utilized by UNION-represented employees in the normal course of their duties shall be tested, prior to installation and roll out, for proper functionality. The BOARD further agrees that the Chief Information Officer or his or her appropriate designee shall meet, upon request, on a monthly basis with representatives of the UNION to discuss matters of mutual concern. During such meetings, the UNION shall be permitted the opportunity to raise any information technology related issues or problems and to provide the BOARD representative with potential solutions. All matters requiring additional action shall be addressed as expeditiously as possible, taking into consideration the UNION's proposed solutions, with an estimated timeline to completion and updates at reasonable intervals provided to the appropriate UNION representatives.

44-20. Teacher Access to Technology. Every teacher shall have access during the school day to a functioning computer with internet access, software, photocopier, facsimile machine and a printer. The BOARD and the UNION share the goal that every teacher shall have a functioning computer with internet access and software at his or her desk. In order to achieve that objective, the BOARD will conduct a survey to determine how many teachers do not have a functioning computer on their desks and work with the UNION to develop a plan to ensure that teacher have such equipment at their desks. The BOARD's survey of the schools shall be completed no later than January 31, 2013 and the

plan developed no later than June 30, 2013.

44-21. Limitations on Paperwork. If the BOARD, principals or other administrators require bargaining unit employees to complete any additional paperwork on a regular basis that is not required by law, whether the work is by paper or electronic, the BOARD shall reasonably mitigate the additional paperwork increase by eliminating other clerical work or paperwork for bargaining unit employees.

The Union will identify up to 30 items of paperwork that teachers are currently mandated to complete that they believe are redundant, obsolete or better (more efficiently and effectively) accomplished by other means. The Board will discuss those items with CTU and on those paperwork requirements on which there is agreement that the items are redundant, obsolete or better accomplished by other means, the Board shall eliminate that requirement promptly.

44-22. Confidential Computerized Information. Computer systems used to store confidential information shall be designed and maintained to ensure the security of such information.

44-23. Professional Development Certifications. The BOARD shall provide bargaining unit employees with written certification as proof of their completion of CPDUs or CEUs at the end of professional development sessions.

44-24. Interpreters During Report Card Pick-Up. The principal or head administrator shall provide interpreters for teachers to talk to parents at report card pick-up at the teacher's request.

44-25. Respectful Working Environment. The following behaviors are inconsistent with a respectful working environment and are impermissible: (a) verbal abuse, which includes, but is not limited to, obscene, threatening, humiliating or intimidating language;

and (b) non-verbal abuse, which includes acts that are threatening, humiliating or intimidating. Individual, group or school-wide meetings shall not be utilized to threaten, humiliate or intimidate bargaining unit employees. Employees shall suffer no retaliation for reporting, grieving or protesting workplace bullying. The BOARD shall designate its Equal Employment Compliance Office to investigate allegations that employees, vendors or staff are creating undignified or disrespectful working environments or conditions. Such remedies and corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, reversing adverse actions, directing the training of an employee regarding proper professional conduct toward all employees and vendors, discipline and debarment to the extent permitted by law and/or other corrective actions.

44-26. Nursing Mothers. Each principal or head administrator shall provide reasonable daily break time to an employee who needs to express breast milk for her child. The break time shall, if possible, run concurrently with any break time already provided to the employee. Each principal or head administrator shall provide nursing mothers with a private space (other than a restroom) in close proximity to her work area where she may express her milk in privacy.

44-27. National Board Certification. Commencing July 1, 2016, the BOARD will pay the UNION up to a maximum of \$750,000.00 per year, no more than \$11,000.00 per candidate, for the purposes of candidate support, NBCT renewal, and program management. The program shall be open to all BOARD teachers, counselors, and librarians. For SY2015-16, the Board shall pay to the CTU the following:

\$320,000 for training 40 first-time NBCT candidates;

\$176,000 for 44 NBCT renewal candidates; and

\$150,000 for a management fee.

44-28. Availability of BOARD Policies and Procedures. The BOARD shall post online all policies and procedures, including any changes thereto promptly upon approval by the BOARD, and shall endeavor to implement a more user-friendly online access process.

44-29. Distribution of BOARD Publications. Prior to the start of each school year and promptly as changes are made, the BOARD shall distribute Sections 605.7 (Grade Change) and 705.5 (Student Code of Conduct) of the Chicago Public Schools Policy Manual and the “Procedural Manual for Educating Students with Disabilities in the Chicago Public Schools” to all bargaining unit employees electronically. The BOARD will also provide bargaining unit employees with electronic notice of links to other BOARD policies, publications and resources identified by the UNION that are available on the BOARD’s website.

44-30. Lesson Planning. The development of instructional plans, including both unit and lesson plans, is a professional responsibility vital to effective teaching. Principals and/or network administrators shall not require that teachers submit separate unit and lesson plans. Special Education teachers who are working in a co-teaching setting or not providing direct instruction shall supplement the general education teacher’s unit or lesson plan, and shall not be required to submit a separate unit or lesson plan. The organization, format, notation and other physical aspects of and the instructional strategies to be used for the lesson plan are within the teacher’s discretion. Principals or supervisors may require that teachers include certain categories for in instructional plans (i.e., content standards, student learning outcomes, methods of assessment, learning tasks and materials, grade appropriate levels of texts, differentiated instructional strategies that meet the needs of the individual students in the class) but may not require a particular format or organization, except when required by accrediting agencies of particular

programs that schools are implementing (e.g., International Baccalaureate). Common instructional plans for courses or subjects may be developed and used by grade bands or subject departments. Teachers shall have reasonable time to submit lesson plans or supplements.

44-31. Ad Hoc Professional Problems Committees.

The Board and the Union will create ad hoc professional problems committees (PPC) to address concerns within administrative units other than schools on an as needed basis and upon request of the Union. The unit PPC will be formed to share information relevant to the entire unit and to discuss and resolve unit-wide problems, including but not limited to issues of excessive paperwork. The unit chief shall be a member of an ad hoc unit PPC. The Union shall have five members on a unit PPC. The Union shall designate a Union chair, who shall be responsible for developing agendas and communicating with the unit chief. When a unit PPC is created, the PPC shall meet monthly or more often if the Union chair and the unit chief agree until the issues that led to its creation are resolved. The unit chief may have the assistance of principals and network staff in conducting the meeting.

44-32. Assessments.

44-32.1. Required Assessments. No later than June 30th of each year (or as soon as practicable after ISBE has published the state assessment calendar), the Board shall publish an assessment calendar for the subsequent school year, which shall consist of assessments mandated by the district for REACH, required to meet the mandates of state or federal laws and regulations, and mandated by a program (i.e., IB or any program that requires a test for student credit or program accreditation).

44-32.2. Additional Assessments. Schools shall determine assessments to be administered in conjunction with the development of the School Im-

provement Plan for Advancing Academic Achievement (SIPAA) which is currently known as the Continuous Improvement Work Plan (CIWP). Each year in the spring, Teachers and the Principal will collaborate to develop a recommended plan for additional assessments, if any, per grade band or content area/department. Prior to voting, the CEO or designee, may review and revise the proposed assessment plan, which shall be presented to and discussed with the school faculty. Teachers and the principal will then vote on the adoption of the plan, which shall be adopted by majority vote. If the plan is not adopted, and the faculty and/or the CEO or designee cannot agree on an alternative plan, the Union or the CEO or designee may submit the matter for resolution at strategic bargaining. The assessment decision will be included in the school's PD plan and reviewed by the district.

44-32.3. Submission of Concerns. The District shall provide a way that staff can submit any issues and/or concerns (e.g. dedicated assessment email box) to Central Office in a confidential manner. CPS and CTU will meet quarterly to review their concerns and/or issues that are submitted.

44-33. Grading Practices.

44-33.1. Teachers Grading Responsibilities. Teachers are responsible for regularly assessing student progress, notifying students and parents of student progress and for determining students' grades in the subject area or activity for which the teacher is responsible. Teachers shall exercise their independent professional judgment in developing their grading practices. They shall determine the number, type, weighting and frequency of student assignments and tests or other assessments that are used to determine individual course grades. In making that determination, Teachers shall follow

the grading guidelines established in Article 44-33.2 and district policies on grade changes, grade point averages and grade band values in accordance with Article 44-33.2, Teachers' grading practices must be published at the beginning of the course and must be clear to students, parents, administration and staff.

44-33.2. Grading Practice Guidelines. CPS and CTU shall form a joint task force of 10 educators (five appointed by CPS and five appointed by CTU) to develop CPS professional standards and guidelines for teacher grading practices, e.g., recommended frequency and sequencing of assessment, number of assessments per quarter etc. These grading practice guidelines shall require a coherent approach to grading practices within schools, grade bands and content teams, the use of CPS electronic parent portal "Gradebook" or other electronic system for housing student grades and notifying students and parents of assignments, assessment and grades. The taskforce shall develop the guidelines by consensus to the extent possible and, where not possible, by majority vote of the taskforce members. The taskforce shall issue guidelines as soon as practicable, but in no event later than May 15, 2017, which principals, evaluators and network administrators shall use to guide and assess teachers' grading practices.

44-34. Subcontracting of Certified Nursing Services. In the event that the BOARD decides to contract for certified nursing services, the BOARD shall meet and confer with the UNION prior to contracting to discuss whether there are alternatives to contracting. If the BOARD contracts, it will bargain with the UNION over the impacts and effects of the contract on the bargaining unit.

44-35. Records time. At the end of each semester, teachers shall be provided a sufficient amount of non-teaching time during the school day to complete cu-

mulative record cards, registration cards, emergency information cards and transfer records for students.

ARTICLE 45

COMMITTEES

45-1. Types of Committees. The BOARD and the UNION agree that standing committees shall be established as set forth in this Article. The parties also agree to establish joint BOARD-UNION study committees on an ad hoc basis.

45-2. Committee Reports. All joint BOARD-UNION committees established through the provisions of this Agreement shall submit their reports to the Chief Executive Officer. After submission to the Chief Executive Officer, a copy of the committee's report shall be provided to the UNION and to the appointed committee members. The Chief Executive Officer will provide to the UNION and to each appointed committee member the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations pertaining to the committee's report before it is discharged.

45-3. Committee Membership. Unless otherwise agreed, committees created pursuant this Article shall have ten members with five individuals designated by the Chief Executive Officer and five individuals designated by the UNION President.

45-4. Standing Committees.

45-4.1. Career and Technical Education. A standing Career and Technical Education Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to Career and Technical Education programs and issues. The committee will study CTE programs and career academy curricula, funding and other issues related to the operations of CTE

programs and career academies. Annually in March the committee shall submit recommendations to the CEO for implementation in July.

45-4.2. Early Childhood Education. A standing Early Childhood Education Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to Early Childhood Education programs and issues.

45-4.3. Student Discipline, Truancy and School Safety. A standing Student Discipline, Truancy and School Safety Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to student discipline, truancy and school safety issues. The BOARD will receive recommendations from the Student Discipline, Truancy and School Safety Committee to improve the culture and climate of the schools in order to implement the BOARD's commitment to Restorative Justice practices, Social Emotional Learning, Safety, Security and fidelity in student attendance reporting.

45-4.4. Special Education. A standing Special Education Committee is established to study and make recommendations with special education, students with disabilities, special education teacher workload, and related issues. The Committee shall investigate workload complaints from bargaining unit employees working with students with disabilities, including special education teachers, clinicians and counselors. The Committee shall make recommendations to the Chief Executive Officer, with a copy to the UNION President.

45-4.5. Counselor and Case Management. A standing Case Management Committee is established to study and make recommendations with case management and related issues.

45-4.6. Clinician Work Load. A Work Load Committee shall investigate workload complaints from

clinicians working with students with disabilities. The committee shall make recommendations to the Chief Executive Officer, with a copy to the UNION President.

45-4.7. Workload Reduction Funding. The BOARD agrees to commit \$500,000 per year during this Agreement to fund costs associated with workload reduction as jointly recommended by the Special Education Committee, the Counselor and Case Management Committee, and the Clinician Work Load Committee.

45-4.8. Teacher Evaluation. A standing Joint Committee on Teacher Evaluation is created under Article 39 and shall have the authority and purposes set forth in Article 39.

45-4.9. Employee Discipline. A standing Employee Discipline Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to employee discipline.

45-4.10. Information Technology. A standing Information Technology Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to information technology and BOARD employee access to technological resources.

45-4.11. Budget. The parties shall establish an Advisory Committee on Budget, consisting of two (2) elected representatives of the Chicago Teachers Union, two (2) members of the Chicago Board of Education, and the Chief Financial Officer of the Chicago Board of Education (or the equivalent position), whose purpose is to conduct monthly meetings upon the request of either party for the purpose of making a recommendation to the BOARD for its annual budget. The committee shall be allowed access to all relevant information pertaining to the BOARD's budget, and its meetings may include in-

vited guests as agreed by the committee.

45-4.12. Air Conditioning and Temperature Control.

A standing Air Conditioning and Temperature Control Committee is established to investigate, study and determine a timetable for air conditioning or other temperature controls for classrooms in use during July or August.

45-4.13. Physical Education. A standing Physical Education Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to physical education and sports programs.

45-4.14. Pay. A standing Pay Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to career ladders, the BOARD's policies with respect to lane movement, and differentiated compensation.

45-4.15. Academic Calendar. A standing Academic Calendar Committee is established to study and make recommendations with respect to a unified calendar for the 2013-2014 school year. The committee's recommendations will comport with Article 19.

ARTICLE 46 INTEGRATION— QUALITY EDUCATION

46-1. General Provision. In order to implement the joint policy of the BOARD and the UNION to work affirmatively to give each student the advantage of an integrated school and a comprehensive world view, the BOARD agrees as follows: (a) in concert with the UNION, to encourage appointed teachers to apply for transfers under the provisions of this Agreement; (b)

in concert with the UNION, to encourage the extensive use of curriculum, texts and supplementary materials that represent contributions made to civilization by all elements of our population; and (c) as funds are available, to develop programs and select schools to receive the services and personnel required to deal comprehensively and effectively with the total needs of a student in a school so that all elements of a sound educational structure are present, such as drastically reduced class size, additional teachers, additional counselors, reading specialists, clinicians and teacher assistants.

46-2. Publishers of Standardized Tests. The BOARD and the UNION agree to urge the publishers of standardized tests for students to include questions as appropriate on the contributions of African-Americans, Latinos, Asian-Americans and other minority groups and women to world and United States history; labor history; and the struggle for human rights and gender equality in the world and United States past and present.

ARTICLE 47

CONFORMITY

47-1. No Strike or Lockout. During the term of this Agreement, the UNION agrees not to strike nor to picket in any manner which would tend to disrupt the operation of any public school in the city of Chicago or of the administrative offices or any other facility of the BOARD. During the term of this Agreement, the BOARD agrees not to engage in any lockout.

47-2. Amendatory Acts. The inclusion in this Agreement of any provision that is a permissive subject of bargaining or a provision which was otherwise affected by virtue of the 2003 and 2011 Amendatory Acts to 115 ILCS 5/4.5 of the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act shall not be deemed in any way as a waiver,

concession or compromise of the BOARD's or the Union's rights under said Acts. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties shall abide by all the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 48

REPRESENTATION

48-1. Recognition. Recognition by the BOARD of the UNION as the sole and exclusive bargaining agent shall continue provided, however, that should any other employee organization seek to represent employees in the bargaining unit, as defined in Article 1-1, such request shall be dealt with and governed pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act.

48-2. Management Rights. The BOARD shall not be required to bargain over matters of inherent managerial policy within the meaning of the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act or Illinois School Code, which shall include such areas of discretion or policy as the functions of the BOARD, standards of services, its overall budget, the organizational structure and selection of new employees and direction of employees; provided, that in order to preserve the rights of the parties predating this Agreement, the BOARD shall be required to bargain collectively with regard to any matter concerning wages, hours or conditions of employment about which they have bargained for and agreed to in a collective bargaining agreement prior to the date of this Agreement; provided further, that nothing herein shall affect the rights of the UNION or any employee under Article 3. The BOARD, however, shall be required to bargain collectively with the UNION with regard to policy matters directly affecting wages, hours and terms and conditions of employment as well as the impact thereon upon request by the UNION.

ARTICLE 49

CONCLUSION

49-1. Duration. This Agreement shall commence on July 1, 2015 and expire on June 30, 2019.

49-2. Amendments or Modifications. In the event either party wishes to modify or amend this Agreement, written notice thereof shall be given to the other party at least twenty days prior to the consideration of said modification or amendment and, if said modification or amendment is thereafter mutually agreed upon, this Agreement will be so amended.

49-3. Complete Agreement. Neither the BOARD and its representatives nor the UNION and the members of the bargaining unit shall take any action violative of or inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement. The parties agree that, if either has made a proposal not included herein, such proposal has been withdrawn in consideration of the making of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused these presents to be signed and sealed by their presidents and attested by their secretaries,

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO,
Frank M. Clark, President

ATTEST: Estela G. Beltran, Secretary

Board Report No. 16-1207-EX16

December 7, 2016

CEO APPROVAL: Forrest Claypool, Chief Executive Officer

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM: Ronald L. Marmer, General Counsel

**CHICAGO TEACHERS UNION, LOCAL 1, AMERICAN
FEDERATION OF TEACHERS, AFL-CIO,**

a voluntary organization and unincorporated association,

By: Karen GJ Lewis, President

ATTEST: Michael Brunson, Recording Secretary

APPENDIX A

SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

1. Bi-weekly pay calculation. This page is designed to help you calculate your gross pay (pay before taxes, insurance and other deductions) for a typical 10-day pay period.

For Teachers hired before 1/1/17: Divide “Base + Step” by number of days in annual schedule, and multiply by 10—or the number of days in the pay period.

For Teachers hired after 1/1/17: Divide “Total Comp” (salary + added salary) by number of days in annual schedule, and multiply by 10—or the number of days in the pay period.

For PSRPs hired before 1/1/17: Divide “Salary” by number of days in annual schedule, and multiply by 10—or the number of days in the pay period.

For PSRPs hired after 1/1/17: Divide “Total Comp” (salary + added salary), by number of days in annual schedule, and multiply by 10—or the number of days in the pay period.

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 1		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$50,653	\$3,546	\$54,199
Step 2	\$50,653	\$935	\$51,588	\$3,611	\$55,199
Step 3	\$51,588	\$1,122	\$52,709	\$3,690	\$56,399
Step 4	\$52,728	\$1,215	\$53,943	\$3,776	\$57,719
Step 5	\$53,984	\$1,963	\$55,947	\$3,916	\$59,863
Step 6	\$57,654	\$2,430	\$60,083	\$4,206	\$64,289
Step 7	\$61,831	\$2,570	\$64,401	\$4,508	\$68,909
Step 8	\$65,857	\$2,570	\$68,427	\$4,790	\$73,217
Step 9	\$69,117	\$2,570	\$71,687	\$5,018	\$76,705
Step 10	\$71,895	\$2,430	\$74,325	\$5,203	\$79,528
Step 11	\$73,947	\$2,243	\$76,190	\$5,333	\$81,523
Step 12	\$76,249	\$1,869	\$78,118	\$5,468	\$83,586
Step 13	\$78,169	\$1,589	\$79,758	\$5,583	\$85,341
Step 14a	\$79,945	\$1,355	\$81,300	\$5,691	\$86,991
Step 14b	\$81,887	\$-	\$81,887	\$5,732	\$87,619
Step 14c	\$82,632	\$-	\$82,632	\$5,784	\$88,416
Step 14d	\$83,371	\$-	\$83,371	\$5,836	\$89,207
Step 15a	\$83,371	\$1,262	\$84,633	\$5,924	\$90,557
Step 15b	\$84,633	\$-	\$84,633	\$5,924	\$90,557
Step 15c	\$84,658	\$-	\$84,658	\$5,926	\$90,584
Step 16	\$84,658	\$1,262	\$85,920	\$6,014	\$91,935
Step 16b	\$85,920	\$-	\$85,920	\$6,014	\$91,935

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$54,161	\$3,791	\$57,953
Step 2	\$54,161	\$935	\$55,096	\$3,857	\$58,953
Step 3	\$55,096	\$1,122	\$56,217	\$3,935	\$60,153
Step 4	\$56,236	\$1,215	\$57,451	\$4,022	\$61,473
Step 5	\$57,493	\$1,963	\$59,455	\$4,162	\$63,617
Step 6	\$61,162	\$2,430	\$63,592	\$4,451	\$68,043
Step 7	\$65,339	\$2,570	\$67,909	\$4,754	\$72,662
Step 8	\$69,366	\$2,570	\$71,936	\$5,036	\$76,972
Step 9	\$72,625	\$2,570	\$75,195	\$5,264	\$80,459
Step 10	\$75,404	\$2,430	\$77,834	\$5,448	\$83,282
Step 11	\$77,454	\$2,243	\$79,697	\$5,579	\$85,276
Step 12	\$79,757	\$1,869	\$81,626	\$5,714	\$87,340
Step 13	\$81,678	\$1,589	\$83,266	\$5,829	\$89,095
Step 14a	\$83,452	\$1,355	\$84,807	\$5,937	\$90,744
Step 14b	\$85,394	\$-	\$85,394	\$5,978	\$91,372
Step 14c	\$86,141	\$-	\$86,141	\$6,030	\$92,171
Step 14d	\$86,985	\$-	\$86,985	\$6,089	\$93,073
Step 15a	\$86,985	\$1,262	\$88,247	\$6,177	\$94,424
Step 15b	\$88,247	\$-	\$88,247	\$6,177	\$94,424
Step 15c	\$88,272	\$-	\$88,272	\$6,179	\$94,451
Step 16	\$88,272	\$1,262	\$89,534	\$6,267	\$95,801
Step 16b	\$89,534	\$-	\$89,534	\$6,267	\$95,801

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$55,916	\$3,914	\$59,830
Step 2	\$55,916	\$935	\$56,850	\$3,980	\$60,830
Step 3	\$56,850	\$1,122	\$57,972	\$4,058	\$62,030
Step 4	\$57,990	\$1,215	\$59,205	\$4,144	\$63,350
Step 5	\$59,247	\$1,963	\$61,209	\$4,285	\$65,494
Step 6	\$62,916	\$2,430	\$65,346	\$4,574	\$69,920
Step 7	\$67,092	\$2,570	\$69,662	\$4,876	\$74,538
Step 8	\$71,118	\$2,570	\$73,688	\$5,158	\$78,847
Step 9	\$74,380	\$2,570	\$76,950	\$5,387	\$82,337
Step 10	\$77,157	\$2,430	\$79,587	\$5,571	\$85,158
Step 11	\$79,209	\$2,243	\$81,452	\$5,702	\$87,154
Step 12	\$81,511	\$1,869	\$83,380	\$5,837	\$89,217
Step 13	\$83,433	\$1,589	\$85,022	\$5,952	\$90,973
Step 14a	\$85,206	\$1,355	\$86,562	\$6,059	\$92,621
Step 14b	\$87,149	\$-	\$87,149	\$6,100	\$93,250
Step 14c	\$87,895	\$-	\$87,895	\$6,153	\$94,048
Step 14d	\$88,790	\$-	\$88,790	\$6,215	\$95,006
Step 15a	\$88,790	\$1,262	\$90,052	\$6,304	\$96,356
Step 15b	\$90,052	\$-	\$90,052	\$6,304	\$96,356
Step 15c	\$90,077	\$-	\$90,077	\$6,305	\$96,383
Step 16	\$90,077	\$1,262	\$91,339	\$6,394	\$97,733
Step 16b	\$91,339	\$-	\$91,339	\$6,394	\$97,733

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$57,670	\$4,037	\$61,707
Step 2	\$57,670	\$935	\$58,604	\$4,102	\$62,707
Step 3	\$58,604	\$1,122	\$59,726	\$4,181	\$63,907
Step 4	\$59,745	\$1,215	\$60,960	\$4,267	\$65,227
Step 5	\$61,001	\$1,963	\$62,964	\$4,407	\$67,371
Step 6	\$64,669	\$2,430	\$67,099	\$4,697	\$71,796
Step 7	\$68,847	\$2,570	\$71,417	\$4,999	\$76,416
Step 8	\$72,874	\$2,570	\$75,444	\$5,281	\$80,725
Step 9	\$76,135	\$2,570	\$78,705	\$5,509	\$84,214
Step 10	\$78,910	\$2,430	\$81,340	\$5,694	\$87,034
Step 11	\$80,965	\$2,243	\$83,208	\$5,825	\$89,032
Step 12	\$83,266	\$1,869	\$85,135	\$5,959	\$91,094
Step 13	\$85,187	\$1,589	\$86,776	\$6,074	\$92,850
Step 14a	\$86,962	\$1,355	\$88,317	\$6,182	\$94,499
Step 14b	\$88,903	\$-	\$88,903	\$6,223	\$95,126
Step 14c	\$89,650	\$-	\$89,650	\$6,275	\$95,925
Step 14d	\$90,597	\$-	\$90,597	\$6,342	\$96,939
Step 15a	\$90,597	\$1,262	\$91,859	\$6,430	\$98,289
Step 15b	\$91,859	\$-	\$91,859	\$6,430	\$98,289
Step 15c	\$91,884	\$-	\$91,884	\$6,432	\$98,316
Step 16	\$91,884	\$1,262	\$93,146	\$6,520	\$99,666
Step 16b	\$93,146	\$-	\$93,146	\$6,520	\$99,666

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$59,424	\$4,160	\$63,584
Step 2	\$59,424	\$935	\$60,359	\$4,225	\$64,584
Step 3	\$60,359	\$1,122	\$61,480	\$4,304	\$65,784
Step 4	\$61,499	\$1,215	\$62,714	\$4,390	\$67,104
Step 5	\$62,755	\$1,963	\$64,718	\$4,530	\$69,248
Step 6	\$66,424	\$2,430	\$68,853	\$4,820	\$73,673
Step 7	\$70,601	\$2,570	\$73,171	\$5,122	\$78,293
Step 8	\$74,629	\$2,570	\$77,199	\$5,404	\$82,603
Step 9	\$77,889	\$2,570	\$80,459	\$5,632	\$86,091
Step 10	\$80,665	\$2,430	\$83,095	\$5,817	\$88,912
Step 11	\$82,718	\$2,243	\$84,961	\$5,947	\$90,908
Step 12	\$85,020	\$1,869	\$86,889	\$6,082	\$92,971
Step 13	\$86,940	\$1,589	\$88,529	\$6,197	\$94,726
Step 14a	\$88,716	\$1,355	\$90,071	\$6,305	\$96,376
Step 14b	\$90,658	\$-	\$90,658	\$6,346	\$97,004
Step 14c	\$91,404	\$-	\$91,404	\$6,398	\$97,802
Step 14d	\$92,403	\$-	\$92,403	\$6,468	\$98,871
Step 15a	\$92,403	\$1,262	\$93,665	\$6,557	\$100,221
Step 15b	\$93,665	\$-	\$93,665	\$6,557	\$100,221
Step 15c	\$93,690	\$-	\$93,690	\$6,558	\$100,248
Step 16	\$93,690	\$1,262	\$94,952	\$6,647	\$101,598
Step 16b	\$94,952	\$-	\$94,952	\$6,647	\$101,598

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,179	\$4,283	\$65,462
Step 2	\$61,179	\$935	\$62,114	\$4,348	\$66,462
Step 3	\$62,114	\$1,122	\$63,235	\$4,426	\$67,662
Step 4	\$63,254	\$1,215	\$64,469	\$4,513	\$68,982
Step 5	\$64,511	\$1,963	\$66,473	\$4,653	\$71,126
Step 6	\$68,179	\$2,430	\$70,609	\$4,943	\$75,551
Step 7	\$72,357	\$2,570	\$74,927	\$5,245	\$80,171
Step 8	\$76,381	\$2,570	\$78,951	\$5,527	\$84,478
Step 9	\$79,642	\$2,570	\$82,212	\$5,755	\$87,967
Step 10	\$82,421	\$2,430	\$84,851	\$5,940	\$90,790
Step 11	\$84,472	\$2,243	\$86,715	\$6,070	\$92,785
Step 12	\$86,774	\$1,869	\$88,643	\$6,205	\$94,848
Step 13	\$88,694	\$1,589	\$90,283	\$6,320	\$96,603
Step 14a	\$90,469	\$1,355	\$91,824	\$6,428	\$98,252
Step 14b	\$92,411	\$-	\$92,411	\$6,469	\$98,880
Step 14c	\$93,158	\$-	\$93,158	\$6,521	\$99,679
Step 14d	\$94,209	\$-	\$94,209	\$6,595	\$100,804
Step 15a	\$94,209	\$1,262	\$95,471	\$6,683	\$102,154
Step 15b	\$95,471	\$-	\$95,471	\$6,683	\$102,154
Step 15c	\$95,497	\$-	\$95,497	\$6,685	\$102,181
Step 16	\$95,497	\$1,262	\$96,759	\$6,773	\$103,532
Step 16b	\$96,759	\$-	\$96,759	\$6,773	\$103,532

2016-17 Lane 1		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$50,653	\$3,546	\$54,199
Step 2	\$50,653	\$935	\$51,588	\$3,611	\$55,199
Step 3	\$51,588	\$1,122	\$52,709	\$3,690	\$56,399
Step 4	\$52,709	\$1,215	\$53,924	\$3,775	\$57,699
Step 5	\$53,943	\$1,963	\$55,905	\$3,913	\$59,819
Step 6	\$55,947	\$2,430	\$58,377	\$4,086	\$62,463
Step 7	\$60,083	\$2,570	\$62,654	\$4,386	\$67,039
Step 8	\$64,401	\$2,570	\$66,971	\$4,688	\$71,659
Step 9	\$68,427	\$2,570	\$70,997	\$4,970	\$75,967
Step 10	\$71,687	\$2,430	\$74,117	\$5,188	\$79,305
Step 11	\$74,325	\$2,243	\$76,568	\$5,360	\$81,928
Step 12	\$76,190	\$1,869	\$78,059	\$5,464	\$83,523
Step 13	\$78,118	\$1,589	\$79,707	\$5,579	\$85,286
Step 14a	\$79,758	\$1,355	\$81,113	\$5,678	\$86,791
Step 14b	\$81,300	\$-	\$81,300	\$5,691	\$86,991
Step 14c	\$81,887	\$-	\$81,887	\$5,732	\$87,619
Step 14d	\$82,632	\$-	\$82,632	\$5,784	\$88,416
Step 14e	\$83,371	\$-	\$83,371	\$5,836	\$89,207
Step 15a	\$83,371	\$1,262	\$84,633	\$5,924	\$90,557
Step 15b	\$84,633	\$-	\$84,633	\$5,924	\$90,557
Step 15c	\$84,633	\$-	\$84,633	\$5,924	\$90,557
Step 15d	\$84,658	\$-	\$84,658	\$5,926	\$90,584
Step 16	\$84,658	\$1,262	\$85,920	\$6,014	\$91,935
Step 16b	\$85,920	\$-	\$85,920	\$6,014	\$91,935
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$50,653	\$1,773	\$52,426
Step 2	\$50,653	\$935	\$51,588	\$1,806	\$53,393
Step 3	\$51,588	\$1,122	\$52,709	\$1,845	\$54,554

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2016-17 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$54,161	\$3,791	\$57,953
Step 2	\$54,161	\$935	\$55,096	\$3,857	\$58,953
Step 3	\$55,096	\$1,122	\$56,217	\$3,935	\$60,153
Step 4	\$56,217	\$1,215	\$57,432	\$4,020	\$61,453
Step 5	\$57,451	\$1,963	\$59,414	\$4,159	\$63,573
Step 6	\$59,455	\$2,430	\$61,885	\$4,332	\$66,217
Step 7	\$63,592	\$2,570	\$66,162	\$4,631	\$70,793
Step 8	\$67,909	\$2,570	\$70,479	\$4,934	\$75,412
Step 9	\$71,936	\$2,570	\$74,506	\$5,215	\$79,722
Step 10	\$75,195	\$2,430	\$77,625	\$5,434	\$83,059
Step 11	\$77,834	\$2,243	\$80,077	\$5,605	\$85,682
Step 12	\$79,697	\$1,869	\$81,566	\$5,710	\$87,276
Step 13	\$81,626	\$1,589	\$83,215	\$5,825	\$89,040
Step 14a	\$83,266	\$1,355	\$84,621	\$5,924	\$90,545
Step 14b	\$84,807	\$-	\$84,807	\$5,937	\$90,744
Step 14c	\$85,394	\$-	\$85,394	\$5,978	\$91,372
Step 14d	\$86,141	\$-	\$86,141	\$6,030	\$92,171
Step 14e	\$86,985	\$-	\$86,985	\$6,089	\$93,073
Step 15a	\$86,985	\$1,262	\$88,247	\$6,177	\$94,424
Step 15b	\$88,247	\$-	\$88,247	\$6,177	\$94,424
Step 15c	\$88,247	\$-	\$88,247	\$6,177	\$94,424
Step 15d	\$88,272	\$-	\$88,272	\$6,179	\$94,451
Step 16	\$88,272	\$1,262	\$89,534	\$6,267	\$95,801
Step 16b	\$89,534	\$-	\$89,534	\$6,267	\$95,801
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$54,161	\$1,896	\$56,057
Step 2	\$54,161	\$935	\$55,096	\$1,928	\$57,024
Step 3	\$55,096	\$1,122	\$56,217	\$1,968	\$58,185

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$55,916	\$3,914	\$59,830
Step 2	\$55,916	\$935	\$56,850	\$3,980	\$60,830
Step 3	\$56,850	\$1,122	\$57,972	\$4,058	\$62,030
Step 4	\$57,972	\$1,215	\$59,187	\$4,143	\$63,330
Step 5	\$59,205	\$1,963	\$61,168	\$4,282	\$65,450
Step 6	\$61,209	\$2,430	\$63,639	\$4,455	\$68,094
Step 7	\$65,346	\$2,570	\$67,916	\$4,754	\$72,670
Step 8	\$69,662	\$2,570	\$72,232	\$5,056	\$77,288
Step 9	\$73,688	\$2,570	\$76,258	\$5,338	\$81,597
Step 10	\$76,950	\$2,430	\$79,380	\$5,557	\$84,937
Step 11	\$79,587	\$2,243	\$81,830	\$5,728	\$87,558
Step 12	\$81,452	\$1,869	\$83,322	\$5,833	\$89,154
Step 13	\$83,380	\$1,589	\$84,969	\$5,948	\$90,917
Step 14a	\$85,022	\$1,355	\$86,377	\$6,046	\$92,423
Step 14b	\$86,562	\$-	\$86,562	\$6,059	\$92,621
Step 14c	\$87,149	\$-	\$87,149	\$6,100	\$93,250
Step 14d	\$87,895	\$-	\$87,895	\$6,153	\$94,048
Step 14e	\$88,790	\$-	\$88,790	\$6,215	\$95,006
Step 15a	\$88,790	\$1,262	\$90,052	\$6,304	\$96,356
Step 15b	\$90,052	\$-	\$90,052	\$6,304	\$96,356
Step 15c	\$90,052	\$-	\$90,052	\$6,304	\$96,356
Step 15d	\$90,077	\$-	\$90,077	\$6,305	\$96,383
Step 16	\$90,077	\$1,262	\$91,339	\$6,394	\$97,733
Step 16b	\$91,339	\$-	\$91,339	\$6,394	\$97,733
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$55,916	\$1,957	\$57,873
Step 2	\$55,916	\$935	\$56,850	\$1,990	\$58,840
Step 3	\$56,850	\$1,122	\$57,972	\$2,029	\$60,001

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$57,670	\$4,037	\$61,707
Step 2	\$57,670	\$935	\$58,604	\$4,102	\$62,707
Step 3	\$58,604	\$1,122	\$59,726	\$4,181	\$63,907
Step 4	\$59,726	\$1,215	\$60,941	\$4,266	\$65,207
Step 5	\$60,960	\$1,963	\$62,922	\$4,405	\$67,327
Step 6	\$62,964	\$2,430	\$65,394	\$4,578	\$69,971
Step 7	\$67,099	\$2,570	\$69,669	\$4,877	\$74,546
Step 8	\$71,417	\$2,570	\$73,987	\$5,179	\$79,166
Step 9	\$75,444	\$2,570	\$78,014	\$5,461	\$83,475
Step 10	\$78,705	\$2,430	\$81,135	\$5,679	\$86,814
Step 11	\$81,340	\$2,243	\$83,583	\$5,851	\$89,434
Step 12	\$83,208	\$1,869	\$85,077	\$5,955	\$91,032
Step 13	\$85,135	\$1,589	\$86,723	\$6,071	\$92,794
Step 14a	\$86,776	\$1,355	\$88,131	\$6,169	\$94,300
Step 14b	\$88,317	\$-	\$88,317	\$6,182	\$94,499
Step 14c	\$88,903	\$-	\$88,903	\$6,223	\$95,126
Step 14d	\$89,650	\$-	\$89,650	\$6,275	\$95,925
Step 14e	\$90,597	\$-	\$90,597	\$6,342	\$96,939
Step 15a	\$90,597	\$1,262	\$91,859	\$6,430	\$98,289
Step 15b	\$91,859	\$-	\$91,859	\$6,430	\$98,289
Step 15c	\$91,859	\$-	\$91,859	\$6,430	\$98,289
Step 15d	\$91,884	\$-	\$91,884	\$6,432	\$98,316
Step 16	\$91,884	\$1,262	\$93,146	\$6,520	\$99,666
Step 16b	\$93,146	\$-	\$93,146	\$6,520	\$99,666
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$57,670	\$2,018	\$59,688
Step 2	\$57,670	\$935	\$58,604	\$2,051	\$60,656
Step 3	\$58,604	\$1,122	\$59,726	\$2,090	\$61,816

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 Lane 5	1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$59,424	\$4,160	\$63,584
Step 2	\$59,424	\$935	\$60,359	\$4,225	\$64,584
Step 3	\$60,359	\$1,122	\$61,480	\$4,304	\$65,784
Step 4	\$61,480	\$1,215	\$62,695	\$4,389	\$67,084
Step 5	\$62,714	\$1,963	\$64,676	\$4,527	\$69,204
Step 6	\$64,718	\$2,430	\$67,148	\$4,700	\$71,848
Step 7	\$68,853	\$2,570	\$71,424	\$5,000	\$76,423
Step 8	\$73,171	\$2,570	\$75,741	\$5,302	\$81,043
Step 9	\$77,199	\$2,570	\$79,769	\$5,584	\$85,353
Step 10	\$80,459	\$2,430	\$82,889	\$5,802	\$88,691
Step 11	\$83,095	\$2,243	\$85,338	\$5,974	\$91,312
Step 12	\$84,961	\$1,869	\$86,830	\$6,078	\$92,908
Step 13	\$86,889	\$1,589	\$88,478	\$6,193	\$94,671
Step 14a	\$88,529	\$1,355	\$89,884	\$6,292	\$96,176
Step 14b	\$90,071	\$-	\$90,071	\$6,305	\$96,376
Step 14c	\$90,658	\$-	\$90,658	\$6,346	\$97,004
Step 14d	\$91,404	\$-	\$91,404	\$6,398	\$97,802
Step 14e	\$92,403	\$-	\$92,403	\$6,468	\$98,871
Step 15a	\$92,403	\$1,262	\$93,665	\$6,557	\$100,221
Step 15b	\$93,665	\$-	\$93,665	\$6,557	\$100,221
Step 15c	\$93,665	\$-	\$93,665	\$6,557	\$100,221
Step 15d	\$93,690	\$-	\$93,690	\$6,558	\$100,248
Step 16	\$93,690	\$1,262	\$94,952	\$6,647	\$101,598
Step 16b	\$94,952	\$-	\$94,952	\$6,647	\$101,598
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$59,424	\$2,080	\$61,504
Step 2	\$59,424	\$935	\$60,359	\$2,113	\$62,471
Step 3	\$60,359	\$1,122	\$61,480	\$2,152	\$63,632

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,179	\$4,283	\$65,462
Step 2	\$61,179	\$935	\$62,114	\$4,348	\$66,462
Step 3	\$62,114	\$1,122	\$63,235	\$4,426	\$67,662
Step 4	\$63,235	\$1,215	\$64,450	\$4,512	\$68,962
Step 5	\$64,469	\$1,963	\$66,432	\$4,650	\$71,082
Step 6	\$66,473	\$2,430	\$68,903	\$4,823	\$73,726
Step 7	\$70,609	\$2,570	\$73,179	\$5,123	\$78,301
Step 8	\$74,927	\$2,570	\$77,497	\$5,425	\$82,921
Step 9	\$78,951	\$2,570	\$81,521	\$5,706	\$87,228
Step 10	\$82,212	\$2,430	\$84,642	\$5,925	\$90,567
Step 11	\$84,851	\$2,243	\$87,094	\$6,097	\$93,190
Step 12	\$86,715	\$1,869	\$88,584	\$6,201	\$94,785
Step 13	\$88,643	\$1,589	\$90,232	\$6,316	\$96,548
Step 14a	\$90,283	\$1,355	\$91,638	\$6,415	\$98,053
Step 14b	\$91,824	\$-	\$91,824	\$6,428	\$98,252
Step 14c	\$92,411	\$-	\$92,411	\$6,469	\$98,880
Step 14d	\$93,158	\$-	\$93,158	\$6,521	\$99,679
Step 14e	\$94,209	\$-	\$94,209	\$6,595	\$100,804
Step 15a	\$94,209	\$1,262	\$95,471	\$6,683	\$102,154
Step 15b	\$95,471	\$-	\$95,471	\$6,683	\$102,154
Step 15c	\$95,471	\$-	\$95,471	\$6,683	\$102,154
Step 15d	\$95,497	\$-	\$95,497	\$6,685	\$102,181
Step 16	\$95,497	\$1,262	\$96,759	\$6,773	\$103,532
Step 16b	\$96,759	\$-	\$96,759	\$6,773	\$103,532
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$61,179	\$2,141	\$63,321
Step 2	\$61,179	\$935	\$62,114	\$2,174	\$64,288
Step 3	\$62,114	\$1,122	\$63,235	\$2,213	\$65,449

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small>		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
Lane 1					
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$51,666	\$3,617	\$55,283
Step 2	\$51,666	\$935	\$52,601	\$3,682	\$56,283
Step 3	\$52,619	\$1,122	\$53,741	\$3,762	\$57,503
Step 4	\$53,763	\$1,215	\$54,978	\$3,848	\$58,827
Step 5	\$55,002	\$1,963	\$56,965	\$3,988	\$60,953
Step 6	\$57,023	\$2,430	\$59,453	\$4,162	\$63,615
Step 7	\$59,544	\$2,570	\$62,114	\$4,348	\$66,462
Step 8	\$63,907	\$2,570	\$66,477	\$4,653	\$71,130
Step 9	\$68,311	\$2,570	\$70,881	\$4,962	\$75,842
Step 10	\$72,417	\$2,430	\$74,847	\$5,239	\$80,086
Step 11	\$75,599	\$2,243	\$77,842	\$5,449	\$83,291
Step 12	\$78,100	\$1,869	\$79,969	\$5,598	\$85,567
Step 13	\$79,620	\$1,589	\$81,209	\$5,685	\$86,893
Step 14a	\$81,301	\$1,355	\$82,656	\$5,786	\$88,442
Step 14b	\$82,735	\$-	\$82,735	\$5,791	\$88,527
Step 14c	\$82,926	\$-	\$82,926	\$5,805	\$88,731
Step 14d	\$83,524	\$-	\$83,524	\$5,847	\$89,371
Step 14e	\$84,285	\$-	\$84,285	\$5,900	\$90,185
Step 14f	\$85,038	\$-	\$85,038	\$5,953	\$90,991
Step 15a	\$85,038	\$1,262	\$86,300	\$6,041	\$92,342
Step 15b	\$86,326	\$-	\$86,326	\$6,043	\$92,369
Step 15c	\$86,326	\$-	\$86,326	\$6,043	\$92,369
Step 15d	\$86,326	\$-	\$86,326	\$6,043	\$92,369
Step 15e	\$86,351	\$-	\$86,351	\$6,045	\$92,396
Step 16	\$86,351	\$1,262	\$87,613	\$6,133	\$93,746
Step 16b	\$87,639	\$-	\$87,639	\$6,135	\$93,773

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2017-18 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$55,245	\$3,867	\$59,112
Step 2	\$55,245	\$935	\$56,179	\$3,933	\$60,112
Step 3	\$56,198	\$1,122	\$57,319	\$4,012	\$61,332
Step 4	\$57,342	\$1,215	\$58,557	\$4,099	\$62,656
Step 5	\$58,581	\$1,963	\$60,544	\$4,238	\$64,782
Step 6	\$60,602	\$2,430	\$63,032	\$4,412	\$67,444
Step 7	\$63,123	\$2,570	\$65,693	\$4,599	\$70,291
Step 8	\$67,485	\$2,570	\$70,055	\$4,904	\$74,959
Step 9	\$71,888	\$2,570	\$74,458	\$5,212	\$79,670
Step 10	\$75,996	\$2,430	\$78,426	\$5,490	\$83,916
Step 11	\$79,178	\$2,243	\$81,421	\$5,699	\$87,120
Step 12	\$81,678	\$1,869	\$83,547	\$5,848	\$89,396
Step 13	\$83,198	\$1,589	\$84,786	\$5,935	\$90,721
Step 14a	\$84,879	\$1,355	\$86,234	\$6,036	\$92,271
Step 14b	\$86,314	\$-	\$86,314	\$6,042	\$92,356
Step 14c	\$86,504	\$-	\$86,504	\$6,055	\$92,559
Step 14d	\$87,102	\$-	\$87,102	\$6,097	\$93,199
Step 14e	\$87,864	\$-	\$87,864	\$6,150	\$94,015
Step 14f	\$88,724	\$-	\$88,724	\$6,211	\$94,935
Step 15a	\$88,724	\$1,262	\$89,986	\$6,299	\$96,285
Step 15b	\$90,011	\$-	\$90,011	\$6,301	\$96,312
Step 15c	\$90,011	\$-	\$90,011	\$6,301	\$96,312
Step 15d	\$90,011	\$-	\$90,011	\$6,301	\$96,312
Step 15e	\$90,037	\$-	\$90,037	\$6,303	\$96,340
Step 16	\$90,037	\$1,262	\$91,299	\$6,391	\$97,690
Step 16b	\$91,324	\$-	\$91,324	\$6,393	\$97,717

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 3	1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions
--	--

	Base	Step Adjust-ment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$57,034	\$3,992	\$61,026
Step 2	\$57,034	\$935	\$57,969	\$4,058	\$62,026
Step 3	\$57,987	\$1,122	\$59,109	\$4,138	\$63,246
Step 4	\$59,131	\$1,215	\$60,346	\$4,224	\$64,570
Step 5	\$60,370	\$1,963	\$62,333	\$4,363	\$66,696
Step 6	\$62,391	\$2,430	\$64,821	\$4,537	\$69,359
Step 7	\$64,912	\$2,570	\$67,482	\$4,724	\$72,206
Step 8	\$69,275	\$2,570	\$71,845	\$5,029	\$76,874
Step 9	\$73,677	\$2,570	\$76,247	\$5,337	\$81,584
Step 10	\$77,784	\$2,430	\$80,214	\$5,615	\$85,828
Step 11	\$80,968	\$2,243	\$83,211	\$5,825	\$89,036
Step 12	\$83,467	\$1,869	\$85,336	\$5,973	\$91,309
Step 13	\$84,988	\$1,589	\$86,577	\$6,060	\$92,637
Step 14a	\$86,669	\$1,355	\$88,024	\$6,162	\$94,185
Step 14b	\$88,104	\$-	\$88,104	\$6,167	\$94,272
Step 14c	\$88,293	\$-	\$88,293	\$6,180	\$94,473
Step 14d	\$88,892	\$-	\$88,892	\$6,222	\$95,115
Step 14e	\$89,653	\$-	\$89,653	\$6,276	\$95,929
Step 14f	\$90,566	\$-	\$90,566	\$6,340	\$96,906
Step 15a	\$90,566	\$1,262	\$91,828	\$6,428	\$98,256
Step 15b	\$91,853	\$-	\$91,853	\$6,430	\$98,283
Step 15c	\$91,853	\$-	\$91,853	\$6,430	\$98,283
Step 15d	\$91,853	\$-	\$91,853	\$6,430	\$98,283
Step 15e	\$91,879	\$-	\$91,879	\$6,432	\$98,311
Step 16	\$91,879	\$1,262	\$93,141	\$6,520	\$99,661
Step 16b	\$93,166	\$-	\$93,166	\$6,522	\$99,688

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2017-18 ^{school year} Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$58,823	\$4,118	\$62,941
Step 2	\$58,823	\$935	\$59,758	\$4,183	\$63,941
Step 3	\$59,777	\$1,122	\$60,898	\$4,263	\$65,161
Step 4	\$60,920	\$1,215	\$62,135	\$4,349	\$66,485
Step 5	\$62,160	\$1,963	\$64,122	\$4,489	\$68,611
Step 6	\$64,181	\$2,430	\$66,611	\$4,663	\$71,273
Step 7	\$66,701	\$2,570	\$69,272	\$4,849	\$74,121
Step 8	\$71,063	\$2,570	\$73,633	\$5,154	\$78,787
Step 9	\$75,467	\$2,570	\$78,037	\$5,463	\$83,500
Step 10	\$79,574	\$2,430	\$82,004	\$5,740	\$87,744
Step 11	\$82,757	\$2,243	\$85,000	\$5,950	\$90,950
Step 12	\$85,255	\$1,869	\$87,124	\$6,099	\$93,223
Step 13	\$86,778	\$1,589	\$88,367	\$6,186	\$94,553
Step 14a	\$88,458	\$1,355	\$89,813	\$6,287	\$96,100
Step 14b	\$89,894	\$-	\$89,894	\$6,293	\$96,186
Step 14c	\$90,083	\$-	\$90,083	\$6,306	\$96,389
Step 14d	\$90,681	\$-	\$90,681	\$6,348	\$97,028
Step 14e	\$91,443	\$-	\$91,443	\$6,401	\$97,844
Step 14f	\$92,409	\$-	\$92,409	\$6,469	\$98,877
Step 15a	\$92,409	\$1,262	\$93,671	\$6,557	\$100,228
Step 15b	\$93,696	\$-	\$93,696	\$6,559	\$100,255
Step 15c	\$93,696	\$-	\$93,696	\$6,559	\$100,255
Step 15d	\$93,696	\$-	\$93,696	\$6,559	\$100,255
Step 15e	\$93,722	\$-	\$93,722	\$6,561	\$100,282
Step 16	\$93,722	\$1,262	\$94,984	\$6,649	\$101,633
Step 16b	\$95,009	\$-	\$95,009	\$6,651	\$101,660

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$60,613	\$4,243	\$64,855
Step 2	\$60,613	\$935	\$61,547	\$4,308	\$65,855
Step 3	\$61,566	\$1,122	\$62,687	\$4,388	\$67,075
Step 4	\$62,710	\$1,215	\$63,925	\$4,475	\$68,399
Step 5	\$63,949	\$1,963	\$65,912	\$4,614	\$70,525
Step 6	\$65,970	\$2,430	\$68,400	\$4,788	\$73,188
Step 7	\$68,491	\$2,570	\$71,061	\$4,974	\$76,035
Step 8	\$72,852	\$2,570	\$75,422	\$5,280	\$80,702
Step 9	\$77,256	\$2,570	\$79,826	\$5,588	\$85,414
Step 10	\$81,364	\$2,430	\$83,794	\$5,866	\$89,660
Step 11	\$84,547	\$2,243	\$86,790	\$6,075	\$92,865
Step 12	\$87,045	\$1,869	\$88,914	\$6,224	\$95,138
Step 13	\$88,567	\$1,589	\$90,155	\$6,311	\$96,466
Step 14a	\$90,247	\$1,355	\$91,602	\$6,412	\$98,015
Step 14b	\$91,682	\$-	\$91,682	\$6,418	\$98,100
Step 14c	\$91,873	\$-	\$91,873	\$6,431	\$98,304
Step 14d	\$92,471	\$-	\$92,471	\$6,473	\$98,944
Step 14e	\$93,232	\$-	\$93,232	\$6,526	\$99,758
Step 14f	\$94,251	\$-	\$94,251	\$6,598	\$100,848
Step 15a	\$94,251	\$1,262	\$95,513	\$6,686	\$102,199
Step 15b	\$95,538	\$-	\$95,538	\$6,688	\$102,226
Step 15c	\$95,538	\$-	\$95,538	\$6,688	\$102,226
Step 15d	\$95,538	\$-	\$95,538	\$6,688	\$102,226
Step 15e	\$95,564	\$-	\$95,564	\$6,689	\$102,253
Step 16	\$95,564	\$1,262	\$96,826	\$6,778	\$103,603
Step 16b	\$96,851	\$-	\$96,851	\$6,780	\$103,630

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2017-18 ^{school year} Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$62,403	\$4,368	\$66,771
Step 2	\$62,403	\$935	\$63,338	\$4,434	\$67,771
Step 3	\$63,356	\$1,122	\$64,478	\$4,513	\$68,991
Step 4	\$64,500	\$1,215	\$65,715	\$4,600	\$70,315
Step 5	\$65,739	\$1,963	\$67,702	\$4,739	\$72,441
Step 6	\$67,760	\$2,430	\$70,190	\$4,913	\$75,104
Step 7	\$70,281	\$2,570	\$72,851	\$5,100	\$77,951
Step 8	\$74,642	\$2,570	\$77,213	\$5,405	\$82,617
Step 9	\$79,047	\$2,570	\$81,617	\$5,713	\$87,330
Step 10	\$83,152	\$2,430	\$85,581	\$5,991	\$91,572
Step 11	\$86,335	\$2,243	\$88,578	\$6,200	\$94,778
Step 12	\$88,836	\$1,869	\$90,705	\$6,349	\$97,054
Step 13	\$90,356	\$1,589	\$91,945	\$6,436	\$98,381
Step 14a	\$92,037	\$1,355	\$93,392	\$6,537	\$99,929
Step 14b	\$93,471	\$-	\$93,471	\$6,543	\$100,014
Step 14c	\$93,661	\$-	\$93,661	\$6,556	\$100,217
Step 14d	\$94,259	\$-	\$94,259	\$6,598	\$100,857
Step 14e	\$95,021	\$-	\$95,021	\$6,651	\$101,672
Step 14f	\$96,094	\$-	\$96,094	\$6,727	\$102,820
Step 15a	\$96,094	\$1,262	\$97,356	\$6,815	\$104,170
Step 15b	\$97,381	\$-	\$97,381	\$6,817	\$104,197
Step 15c	\$97,381	\$-	\$97,381	\$6,817	\$104,197
Step 15d	\$97,381	\$-	\$97,381	\$6,817	\$104,197
Step 15e	\$97,407	\$-	\$97,407	\$6,818	\$104,225
Step 16	\$97,407	\$1,262	\$98,669	\$6,907	\$105,575
Step 16b	\$98,694	\$-	\$98,694	\$6,909	\$105,602

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 <small>school year</small>		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
Lane 1					
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$52,958	\$3,707	\$56,665
Step 2	\$52,958	\$935	\$53,892	\$3,772	\$57,665
Step 3	\$53,916	\$1,122	\$55,037	\$3,853	\$58,890
Step 4	\$55,084	\$1,215	\$56,299	\$3,941	\$60,240
Step 5	\$56,353	\$1,963	\$58,315	\$4,082	\$62,397
Step 6	\$58,389	\$2,430	\$60,819	\$4,257	\$65,076
Step 7	\$60,940	\$2,570	\$63,510	\$4,446	\$67,955
Step 8	\$63,667	\$2,570	\$66,237	\$4,637	\$70,874
Step 9	\$68,139	\$2,570	\$70,709	\$4,950	\$75,658
Step 10	\$72,653	\$2,430	\$75,083	\$5,256	\$80,339
Step 11	\$76,718	\$2,243	\$78,961	\$5,527	\$84,488
Step 12	\$79,788	\$1,869	\$81,657	\$5,716	\$87,373
Step 13	\$81,968	\$1,589	\$83,557	\$5,849	\$89,406
Step 14a	\$83,239	\$1,355	\$84,594	\$5,922	\$90,516
Step 14b	\$84,722	\$-	\$84,722	\$5,931	\$90,653
Step 14c	\$84,804	\$-	\$84,804	\$5,936	\$90,740
Step 14d	\$84,999	\$-	\$84,999	\$5,950	\$90,949
Step 14e	\$85,613	\$-	\$85,613	\$5,993	\$91,605
Step 14f	\$86,392	\$-	\$86,392	\$6,047	\$92,439
Step 15a	\$87,164	\$1,262	\$88,426	\$6,190	\$94,616
Step 15b	\$88,458	\$-	\$88,458	\$6,192	\$94,650
Step 15c	\$88,484	\$-	\$88,484	\$6,194	\$94,678
Step 15d	\$88,484	\$-	\$88,484	\$6,194	\$94,678
Step 15e	\$88,484	\$-	\$88,484	\$6,194	\$94,678
Step 16	\$88,510	\$1,262	\$89,772	\$6,284	\$96,056
Step 16b	\$89,804	\$-	\$89,804	\$6,286	\$96,090
Step 16c	\$89,830	\$-	\$89,830	\$6,288	\$96,118

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$56,626	\$3,964	\$60,590
Step 2	\$56,626	\$935	\$57,560	\$4,029	\$61,590
Step 3	\$57,584	\$1,122	\$58,705	\$4,109	\$62,815
Step 4	\$58,752	\$1,215	\$59,967	\$4,198	\$64,165
Step 5	\$60,021	\$1,963	\$61,983	\$4,339	\$66,322
Step 6	\$62,057	\$2,430	\$64,487	\$4,514	\$69,001
Step 7	\$64,608	\$2,570	\$67,178	\$4,702	\$71,880
Step 8	\$67,335	\$2,570	\$69,905	\$4,893	\$74,799
Step 9	\$71,807	\$2,570	\$74,377	\$5,206	\$79,583
Step 10	\$76,320	\$2,430	\$78,750	\$5,512	\$84,262
Step 11	\$80,387	\$2,243	\$82,630	\$5,784	\$88,414
Step 12	\$83,456	\$1,869	\$85,325	\$5,973	\$91,298
Step 13	\$85,636	\$1,589	\$87,225	\$6,106	\$93,331
Step 14a	\$86,906	\$1,355	\$88,261	\$6,178	\$94,439
Step 14b	\$88,390	\$-	\$88,390	\$6,187	\$94,578
Step 14c	\$88,472	\$-	\$88,472	\$6,193	\$94,665
Step 14d	\$88,666	\$-	\$88,666	\$6,207	\$94,873
Step 14e	\$89,280	\$-	\$89,280	\$6,250	\$95,529
Step 14f	\$90,061	\$-	\$90,061	\$6,304	\$96,365
Step 15a	\$90,942	\$1,262	\$92,204	\$6,454	\$98,659
Step 15b	\$92,236	\$-	\$92,236	\$6,457	\$98,692
Step 15c	\$92,262	\$-	\$92,262	\$6,458	\$98,720
Step 15d	\$92,262	\$-	\$92,262	\$6,458	\$98,720
Step 15e	\$92,262	\$-	\$92,262	\$6,458	\$98,720
Step 16	\$92,288	\$1,262	\$93,550	\$6,549	\$100,099
Step 16b	\$93,582	\$-	\$93,582	\$6,551	\$100,132
Step 16c	\$93,608	\$-	\$93,608	\$6,553	\$100,160

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 Lane 3		1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjust- ment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$58,460	\$4,092	\$62,552
Step 2	\$58,460	\$935	\$59,394	\$4,158	\$63,552
Step 3	\$59,418	\$1,122	\$60,539	\$4,238	\$64,777
Step 4	\$60,586	\$1,215	\$61,801	\$4,326	\$66,127
Step 5	\$61,855	\$1,963	\$63,817	\$4,467	\$68,285
Step 6	\$63,891	\$2,430	\$66,321	\$4,642	\$70,964
Step 7	\$66,442	\$2,570	\$69,012	\$4,831	\$73,843
Step 8	\$69,169	\$2,570	\$71,739	\$5,022	\$76,761
Step 9	\$73,641	\$2,570	\$76,211	\$5,335	\$81,546
Step 10	\$78,153	\$2,430	\$80,583	\$5,641	\$86,223
Step 11	\$82,219	\$2,243	\$84,462	\$5,912	\$90,374
Step 12	\$85,291	\$1,869	\$87,160	\$6,101	\$93,262
Step 13	\$87,469	\$1,589	\$89,058	\$6,234	\$95,292
Step 14a	\$88,741	\$1,355	\$90,096	\$6,307	\$96,403
Step 14b	\$90,224	\$-	\$90,224	\$6,316	\$96,540
Step 14c	\$90,307	\$-	\$90,307	\$6,321	\$96,628
Step 14d	\$90,500	\$-	\$90,500	\$6,335	\$96,835
Step 14e	\$91,115	\$-	\$91,115	\$6,378	\$97,493
Step 14f	\$91,895	\$-	\$91,895	\$6,433	\$98,327
Step 15a	\$92,830	\$1,262	\$94,092	\$6,586	\$100,679
Step 15b	\$94,124	\$-	\$94,124	\$6,589	\$100,712
Step 15c	\$94,150	\$-	\$94,150	\$6,590	\$100,740
Step 15d	\$94,150	\$-	\$94,150	\$6,590	\$100,740
Step 15e	\$94,150	\$-	\$94,150	\$6,590	\$100,740
Step 16	\$94,176	\$1,262	\$95,438	\$6,681	\$102,119
Step 16b	\$95,470	\$-	\$95,470	\$6,683	\$102,152
Step 16c	\$95,495	\$-	\$95,495	\$6,685	\$102,180

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$60,294	\$4,221	\$64,514
Step 2	\$60,294	\$935	\$61,228	\$4,286	\$65,514
Step 3	\$61,252	\$1,122	\$62,373	\$4,366	\$66,739
Step 4	\$62,420	\$1,215	\$63,635	\$4,454	\$68,090
Step 5	\$63,689	\$1,963	\$65,651	\$4,596	\$70,247
Step 6	\$65,725	\$2,430	\$68,155	\$4,771	\$72,926
Step 7	\$68,276	\$2,570	\$70,846	\$4,959	\$75,805
Step 8	\$71,003	\$2,570	\$73,573	\$5,150	\$78,724
Step 9	\$75,474	\$2,570	\$78,044	\$5,463	\$83,507
Step 10	\$79,988	\$2,430	\$82,418	\$5,769	\$88,187
Step 11	\$84,054	\$2,243	\$86,297	\$6,041	\$92,338
Step 12	\$87,125	\$1,869	\$88,994	\$6,230	\$95,224
Step 13	\$89,302	\$1,589	\$90,891	\$6,362	\$97,253
Step 14a	\$90,576	\$1,355	\$91,931	\$6,435	\$98,367
Step 14b	\$92,058	\$-	\$92,058	\$6,444	\$98,503
Step 14c	\$92,141	\$-	\$92,141	\$6,450	\$98,591
Step 14d	\$92,335	\$-	\$92,335	\$6,463	\$98,799
Step 14e	\$92,948	\$-	\$92,948	\$6,506	\$99,454
Step 14f	\$93,729	\$-	\$93,729	\$6,561	\$100,290
Step 15a	\$94,719	\$1,262	\$95,981	\$6,719	\$102,700
Step 15b	\$96,013	\$-	\$96,013	\$6,721	\$102,734
Step 15c	\$96,039	\$-	\$96,039	\$6,723	\$102,761
Step 15d	\$96,039	\$-	\$96,039	\$6,723	\$102,761
Step 15e	\$96,039	\$-	\$96,039	\$6,723	\$102,761
Step 16	\$96,065	\$1,262	\$97,327	\$6,813	\$104,140
Step 16b	\$97,358	\$-	\$97,358	\$6,815	\$104,174
Step 16c	\$97,384	\$-	\$97,384	\$6,817	\$104,201

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 Lane 5	1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions
--------------------------	--

	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$62,128	\$4,349	\$66,477
Step 2	\$62,128	\$935	\$63,062	\$4,414	\$67,477
Step 3	\$63,086	\$1,122	\$64,207	\$4,495	\$68,702
Step 4	\$64,255	\$1,215	\$65,469	\$4,583	\$70,052
Step 5	\$65,523	\$1,963	\$67,485	\$4,724	\$72,209
Step 6	\$67,559	\$2,430	\$69,989	\$4,899	\$74,889
Step 7	\$70,110	\$2,570	\$72,680	\$5,088	\$77,768
Step 8	\$72,837	\$2,570	\$75,408	\$5,279	\$80,686
Step 9	\$77,308	\$2,570	\$79,878	\$5,591	\$85,469
Step 10	\$81,822	\$2,430	\$84,252	\$5,898	\$90,150
Step 11	\$85,889	\$2,243	\$88,132	\$6,169	\$94,301
Step 12	\$88,959	\$1,869	\$90,828	\$6,358	\$97,186
Step 13	\$91,137	\$1,589	\$92,726	\$6,491	\$99,217
Step 14a	\$92,409	\$1,355	\$93,764	\$6,564	\$100,328
Step 14b	\$93,892	\$-	\$93,892	\$6,572	\$100,465
Step 14c	\$93,974	\$-	\$93,974	\$6,578	\$100,552
Step 14d	\$94,169	\$-	\$94,169	\$6,592	\$100,761
Step 14e	\$94,783	\$-	\$94,783	\$6,635	\$101,418
Step 14f	\$95,563	\$-	\$95,563	\$6,689	\$102,252
Step 15a	\$96,607	\$1,262	\$97,869	\$6,851	\$104,720
Step 15b	\$97,900	\$-	\$97,900	\$6,853	\$104,754
Step 15c	\$97,926	\$-	\$97,926	\$6,855	\$104,781
Step 15d	\$97,926	\$-	\$97,926	\$6,855	\$104,781
Step 15e	\$97,926	\$-	\$97,926	\$6,855	\$104,781
Step 16	\$97,953	\$1,262	\$99,215	\$6,945	\$106,160
Step 16b	\$99,246	\$-	\$99,246	\$6,947	\$106,194
Step 16c	\$99,272	\$-	\$99,272	\$6,949	\$106,221

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1A. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 208-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$63,963	\$4,477	\$68,440
Step 2	\$63,963	\$935	\$64,898	\$4,543	\$69,440
Step 3	\$64,921	\$1,122	\$66,043	\$4,623	\$70,665
Step 4	\$66,090	\$1,215	\$67,305	\$4,711	\$72,016
Step 5	\$67,358	\$1,963	\$69,321	\$4,852	\$74,173
Step 6	\$69,395	\$2,430	\$71,825	\$5,028	\$76,852
Step 7	\$71,945	\$2,570	\$74,515	\$5,216	\$79,731
Step 8	\$74,673	\$2,570	\$77,243	\$5,407	\$82,650
Step 9	\$79,143	\$2,570	\$81,713	\$5,720	\$87,433
Step 10	\$83,657	\$2,430	\$86,087	\$6,026	\$92,113
Step 11	\$87,721	\$2,243	\$89,964	\$6,297	\$96,261
Step 12	\$90,792	\$1,869	\$92,661	\$6,486	\$99,148
Step 13	\$92,972	\$1,589	\$94,561	\$6,619	\$101,180
Step 14a	\$94,243	\$1,355	\$95,598	\$6,692	\$102,290
Step 14b	\$95,727	\$-	\$95,727	\$6,701	\$102,427
Step 14c	\$95,808	\$-	\$95,808	\$6,707	\$102,515
Step 14d	\$96,002	\$-	\$96,002	\$6,720	\$102,722
Step 14e	\$96,616	\$-	\$96,616	\$6,763	\$103,379
Step 14f	\$97,396	\$-	\$97,396	\$6,818	\$104,214
Step 15a	\$98,496	\$1,262	\$99,758	\$6,983	\$106,741
Step 15b	\$99,789	\$-	\$99,789	\$6,985	\$106,775
Step 15c	\$99,815	\$-	\$99,815	\$6,987	\$106,802
Step 15d	\$99,815	\$-	\$99,815	\$6,987	\$106,802
Step 15e	\$99,815	\$-	\$99,815	\$6,987	\$106,802
Step 16	\$99,842	\$1,262	\$101,104	\$7,077	\$108,181
Step 16b	\$101,135	\$-	\$101,135	\$7,079	\$108,215
Step 16c	\$101,161	\$-	\$101,161	\$7,081	\$108,242

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 1		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$55,358	\$3,875	\$59,233
Step 2	\$55,358	\$1,021	\$56,380	\$3,947	\$60,326
Step 3	\$56,380	\$1,226	\$57,605	\$4,032	\$61,638
Step 4	\$57,626	\$1,328	\$58,954	\$4,127	\$63,081
Step 5	\$58,999	\$2,145	\$61,144	\$4,280	\$65,424
Step 6	\$63,009	\$2,656	\$65,665	\$4,597	\$70,261
Step 7	\$67,577	\$2,809	\$70,386	\$4,927	\$75,313
Step 8	\$71,975	\$2,809	\$74,784	\$5,235	\$80,019
Step 9	\$75,539	\$2,809	\$78,348	\$5,484	\$83,833
Step 10	\$78,574	\$2,656	\$81,229	\$5,686	\$86,915
Step 11	\$80,818	\$2,451	\$83,269	\$5,829	\$89,098
Step 12	\$83,335	\$2,043	\$85,378	\$5,976	\$91,355
Step 13	\$85,431	\$1,736	\$87,167	\$6,102	\$93,269
Step 14a	\$87,373	\$1,481	\$88,854	\$6,220	\$95,073
Step 14b	\$89,496	\$-	\$89,496	\$6,265	\$95,761
Step 14c	\$90,309	\$-	\$90,309	\$6,322	\$96,631
Step 14d	\$91,117	\$-	\$91,117	\$6,378	\$97,495
Step 15a	\$91,117	\$1,377	\$92,494	\$6,475	\$98,969
Step 15b	\$92,494	\$-	\$92,494	\$6,475	\$98,969
Step 15c	\$92,522	\$-	\$92,522	\$6,477	\$98,998
Step 16	\$92,522	\$1,376	\$93,898	\$6,573	\$100,470
Step 16b	\$93,898	\$-	\$93,898	\$6,573	\$100,470

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$59,192	\$4,143	\$63,335
Step 2	\$59,192	\$1,021	\$60,213	\$4,215	\$64,428
Step 3	\$60,213	\$1,226	\$61,439	\$4,301	\$65,739
Step 4	\$61,459	\$1,328	\$62,787	\$4,395	\$67,182
Step 5	\$62,832	\$2,145	\$64,977	\$4,548	\$69,526
Step 6	\$66,842	\$2,656	\$69,498	\$4,865	\$74,363
Step 7	\$71,411	\$2,809	\$74,220	\$5,195	\$79,416
Step 8	\$75,811	\$2,809	\$78,620	\$5,503	\$84,123
Step 9	\$79,373	\$2,809	\$82,182	\$5,753	\$87,935
Step 10	\$82,409	\$2,656	\$85,065	\$5,955	\$91,019
Step 11	\$84,652	\$2,451	\$87,103	\$6,097	\$93,201
Step 12	\$87,171	\$2,043	\$89,214	\$6,245	\$95,459
Step 13	\$89,265	\$1,736	\$91,002	\$6,370	\$97,372
Step 14a	\$91,207	\$1,481	\$92,688	\$6,488	\$99,176
Step 14b	\$93,330	\$-	\$93,330	\$6,533	\$99,863
Step 14c	\$94,144	\$-	\$94,144	\$6,590	\$100,734
Step 14d	\$95,066	\$-	\$95,066	\$6,655	\$101,720
Step 15a	\$95,066	\$1,377	\$96,443	\$6,751	\$103,194
Step 15b	\$96,443	\$-	\$96,443	\$6,751	\$103,194
Step 15c	\$96,471	\$-	\$96,471	\$6,753	\$103,224
Step 16	\$96,471	\$1,376	\$97,846	\$6,849	\$104,696
Step 16b	\$97,846	\$-	\$97,846	\$6,849	\$104,696

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,110	\$4,278	\$65,387
Step 2	\$61,110	\$1,021	\$62,131	\$4,349	\$66,480
Step 3	\$62,131	\$1,226	\$63,357	\$4,435	\$67,792
Step 4	\$63,377	\$1,328	\$64,705	\$4,529	\$69,234
Step 5	\$64,750	\$2,145	\$66,895	\$4,683	\$71,578
Step 6	\$68,759	\$2,656	\$71,415	\$4,999	\$76,414
Step 7	\$73,328	\$2,809	\$76,137	\$5,330	\$81,467
Step 8	\$77,728	\$2,809	\$80,537	\$5,638	\$86,174
Step 9	\$81,292	\$2,809	\$84,101	\$5,887	\$89,988
Step 10	\$84,326	\$2,656	\$86,982	\$6,089	\$93,070
Step 11	\$86,568	\$2,451	\$89,019	\$6,231	\$95,251
Step 12	\$89,087	\$2,043	\$91,130	\$6,379	\$97,509
Step 13	\$91,182	\$1,736	\$92,919	\$6,504	\$99,423
Step 14a	\$93,124	\$1,481	\$94,605	\$6,622	\$101,227
Step 14b	\$95,247	\$-	\$95,247	\$6,667	\$101,915
Step 14c	\$96,061	\$-	\$96,061	\$6,724	\$102,785
Step 14d	\$97,039	\$-	\$97,039	\$6,793	\$103,831
Step 15a	\$97,039	\$1,377	\$98,416	\$6,889	\$105,305
Step 15b	\$98,416	\$-	\$98,416	\$6,889	\$105,305
Step 15c	\$98,443	\$-	\$98,443	\$6,891	\$105,334
Step 16	\$98,443	\$1,376	\$99,819	\$6,987	\$106,807
Step 16b	\$99,819	\$-	\$99,819	\$6,987	\$106,807

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$63,027	\$4,412	\$67,439
Step 2	\$63,027	\$1,021	\$64,048	\$4,483	\$68,532
Step 3	\$64,048	\$1,226	\$65,274	\$4,569	\$69,843
Step 4	\$65,294	\$1,328	\$66,622	\$4,664	\$71,286
Step 5	\$66,668	\$2,145	\$68,813	\$4,817	\$73,629
Step 6	\$70,678	\$2,656	\$73,333	\$5,133	\$78,467
Step 7	\$75,246	\$2,809	\$78,054	\$5,464	\$83,518
Step 8	\$79,645	\$2,809	\$82,454	\$5,772	\$88,226
Step 9	\$83,209	\$2,809	\$86,018	\$6,021	\$92,039
Step 10	\$86,243	\$2,656	\$88,899	\$6,223	\$95,122
Step 11	\$88,486	\$2,451	\$90,938	\$6,366	\$97,303
Step 12	\$91,004	\$2,043	\$93,047	\$6,513	\$99,560
Step 13	\$93,099	\$1,736	\$94,836	\$6,639	\$101,474
Step 14a	\$95,040	\$1,481	\$96,521	\$6,756	\$103,278
Step 14b	\$97,164	\$-	\$97,164	\$6,802	\$103,966
Step 14c	\$97,978	\$-	\$97,978	\$6,858	\$104,836
Step 14d	\$99,013	\$-	\$99,013	\$6,931	\$105,943
Step 15a	\$99,013	\$1,377	\$100,390	\$7,027	\$107,417
Step 15b	\$100,390	\$-	\$100,390	\$7,027	\$107,417
Step 15c	\$100,417	\$-	\$100,417	\$7,029	\$107,447
Step 16	\$100,417	\$1,376	\$101,793	\$7,126	\$108,919
Step 16b	\$101,793	\$-	\$101,793	\$7,126	\$108,919

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$64,944	\$4,546	\$69,490
Step 2	\$64,944	\$1,021	\$65,965	\$4,618	\$70,583
Step 3	\$65,965	\$1,226	\$67,191	\$4,703	\$71,894
Step 4	\$67,211	\$1,328	\$68,539	\$4,798	\$73,337
Step 5	\$68,585	\$2,145	\$70,730	\$4,951	\$75,681
Step 6	\$72,594	\$2,656	\$75,249	\$5,267	\$80,517
Step 7	\$77,163	\$2,809	\$79,971	\$5,598	\$85,569
Step 8	\$81,563	\$2,809	\$84,372	\$5,906	\$90,278
Step 9	\$85,126	\$2,809	\$87,935	\$6,155	\$94,090
Step 10	\$88,159	\$2,656	\$90,815	\$6,357	\$97,172
Step 11	\$90,403	\$2,451	\$92,855	\$6,500	\$99,355
Step 12	\$92,922	\$2,043	\$94,965	\$6,648	\$101,613
Step 13	\$95,018	\$1,736	\$96,754	\$6,773	\$103,527
Step 14a	\$96,957	\$1,481	\$98,438	\$6,891	\$105,329
Step 14b	\$99,081	\$-	\$99,081	\$6,936	\$106,017
Step 14c	\$99,895	\$-	\$99,895	\$6,993	\$106,888
Step 14d	\$100,988	\$-	\$100,988	\$7,069	\$108,057
Step 15a	\$100,988	\$1,377	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,530
Step 15b	\$102,365	\$-	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,530
Step 15c	\$102,392	\$-	\$102,392	\$7,167	\$109,560
Step 16	\$102,392	\$1,376	\$103,768	\$7,264	\$111,032
Step 16b	\$103,768	\$-	\$103,768	\$7,264	\$111,032

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$66,862	\$4,680	\$71,543
Step 2	\$66,862	\$1,021	\$67,884	\$4,752	\$72,635
Step 3	\$67,884	\$1,226	\$69,109	\$4,838	\$73,947
Step 4	\$69,130	\$1,328	\$70,458	\$4,932	\$75,390
Step 5	\$70,503	\$2,145	\$72,648	\$5,085	\$77,733
Step 6	\$74,511	\$2,656	\$77,167	\$5,402	\$82,568
Step 7	\$79,080	\$2,809	\$81,889	\$5,732	\$87,621
Step 8	\$83,479	\$2,809	\$86,288	\$6,040	\$92,328
Step 9	\$87,043	\$2,809	\$89,852	\$6,290	\$96,142
Step 10	\$90,078	\$2,656	\$92,733	\$6,491	\$99,224
Step 11	\$92,320	\$2,451	\$94,772	\$6,634	\$101,406
Step 12	\$94,838	\$2,043	\$96,881	\$6,782	\$103,663
Step 13	\$96,935	\$1,736	\$98,671	\$6,907	\$105,578
Step 14a	\$98,875	\$1,481	\$100,356	\$7,025	\$107,381
Step 14b	\$100,999	\$-	\$100,999	\$7,070	\$108,068
Step 14c	\$101,812	\$-	\$101,812	\$7,127	\$108,939
Step 14d	\$102,961	\$-	\$102,961	\$7,207	\$110,169
Step 15a	\$102,961	\$1,377	\$104,339	\$7,304	\$111,642
Step 15b	\$104,339	\$-	\$104,339	\$7,304	\$111,642
Step 15c	\$104,366	\$-	\$104,366	\$7,306	\$111,672
Step 16	\$104,366	\$1,376	\$105,742	\$7,402	\$113,144
Step 16b	\$105,742	\$-	\$105,742	\$7,402	\$113,144

2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 1		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$55,358	\$3,875	\$59,233
Step 2	\$55,358	\$1,021	\$56,380	\$3,947	\$60,326
Step 3	\$56,380	\$1,226	\$57,605	\$4,032	\$61,638
Step 4	\$57,605	\$1,328	\$58,933	\$4,125	\$63,059
Step 5	\$58,954	\$2,145	\$61,099	\$4,277	\$65,376
Step 6	\$61,144	\$2,656	\$63,800	\$4,466	\$68,266
Step 7	\$65,665	\$2,809	\$68,474	\$4,793	\$73,267
Step 8	\$70,386	\$2,809	\$73,195	\$5,124	\$78,319
Step 9	\$74,784	\$2,809	\$77,593	\$5,432	\$83,025
Step 10	\$78,348	\$2,656	\$81,004	\$5,670	\$86,674
Step 11	\$81,229	\$2,451	\$83,681	\$5,858	\$89,538
Step 12	\$83,269	\$2,043	\$85,312	\$5,972	\$91,284
Step 13	\$85,378	\$1,736	\$87,115	\$6,098	\$93,213
Step 14a	\$87,167	\$1,481	\$88,648	\$6,205	\$94,854
Step 14b	\$88,854	\$-	\$88,854	\$6,220	\$95,073
Step 14c	\$89,496	\$-	\$89,496	\$6,265	\$95,761
Step 14d	\$90,309	\$-	\$90,309	\$6,322	\$96,631
Step 14e	\$91,117	\$-	\$91,117	\$6,378	\$97,495
Step 15a	\$91,117	\$1,377	\$92,494	\$6,475	\$98,969
Step 15b	\$92,494	\$-	\$92,494	\$6,475	\$98,969
Step 15c	\$92,494	\$-	\$92,494	\$6,475	\$98,969
Step 15d	\$92,522	\$-	\$92,522	\$6,477	\$98,998
Step 16	\$92,522	\$1,376	\$93,898	\$6,573	\$100,470
Step 16b	\$93,898	\$-	\$93,898	\$6,573	\$100,470
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$55,358	\$1,938	\$57,296
Step 2	\$55,358	\$1,021	\$56,380	\$1,973	\$58,353
Step 3	\$56,380	\$1,226	\$57,605	\$2,016	\$59,622

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$59,192	\$4,143	\$63,335
Step 2	\$59,192	\$1,021	\$60,213	\$4,215	\$64,428
Step 3	\$60,213	\$1,226	\$61,439	\$4,301	\$65,739
Step 4	\$61,439	\$1,328	\$62,766	\$4,394	\$67,160
Step 5	\$62,787	\$2,145	\$64,932	\$4,545	\$69,477
Step 6	\$64,977	\$2,656	\$67,633	\$4,734	\$72,367
Step 7	\$69,498	\$2,809	\$72,307	\$5,061	\$77,368
Step 8	\$74,220	\$2,809	\$77,029	\$5,392	\$82,421
Step 9	\$78,620	\$2,809	\$81,429	\$5,700	\$87,129
Step 10	\$82,182	\$2,656	\$84,838	\$5,939	\$90,777
Step 11	\$85,065	\$2,451	\$87,516	\$6,126	\$93,642
Step 12	\$87,103	\$2,043	\$89,146	\$6,240	\$95,386
Step 13	\$89,214	\$1,736	\$90,950	\$6,367	\$97,317
Step 14a	\$91,002	\$1,481	\$92,483	\$6,474	\$98,956
Step 14b	\$92,688	\$-	\$92,688	\$6,488	\$99,176
Step 14c	\$93,330	\$-	\$93,330	\$6,533	\$99,863
Step 14d	\$94,144	\$-	\$94,144	\$6,590	\$100,734
Step 14e	\$95,066	\$-	\$95,066	\$6,655	\$101,720
Step 15a	\$95,066	\$1,377	\$96,443	\$6,751	\$103,194
Step 15b	\$96,443	\$-	\$96,443	\$6,751	\$103,194
Step 15c	\$96,443	\$-	\$96,443	\$6,751	\$103,194
Step 15d	\$96,471	\$-	\$96,471	\$6,753	\$103,224
Step 16	\$96,471	\$1,376	\$97,846	\$6,849	\$104,696
Step 16b	\$97,846	\$-	\$97,846	\$6,849	\$104,696
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$59,192	\$2,072	\$61,263
Step 2	\$59,192	\$1,021	\$60,213	\$2,107	\$62,320
Step 3	\$60,213	\$1,226	\$61,439	\$2,150	\$63,589

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,110	\$4,278	\$65,387
Step 2	\$61,110	\$1,021	\$62,131	\$4,349	\$66,480
Step 3	\$62,131	\$1,226	\$63,357	\$4,435	\$67,792
Step 4	\$63,357	\$1,328	\$64,685	\$4,528	\$69,213
Step 5	\$64,705	\$2,145	\$66,850	\$4,680	\$71,530
Step 6	\$66,895	\$2,656	\$69,551	\$4,869	\$74,420
Step 7	\$71,415	\$2,809	\$74,224	\$5,196	\$79,420
Step 8	\$76,137	\$2,809	\$78,946	\$5,526	\$84,472
Step 9	\$80,537	\$2,809	\$83,346	\$5,834	\$89,180
Step 10	\$84,101	\$2,656	\$86,756	\$6,073	\$92,829
Step 11	\$86,982	\$2,451	\$89,433	\$6,260	\$95,693
Step 12	\$89,019	\$2,043	\$91,062	\$6,374	\$97,437
Step 13	\$91,130	\$1,736	\$92,866	\$6,501	\$99,367
Step 14a	\$92,919	\$1,481	\$94,400	\$6,608	\$101,008
Step 14b	\$94,605	\$-	\$94,605	\$6,622	\$101,227
Step 14c	\$95,247	\$-	\$95,247	\$6,667	\$101,915
Step 14d	\$96,061	\$-	\$96,061	\$6,724	\$102,785
Step 14e	\$97,039	\$-	\$97,039	\$6,793	\$103,831
Step 15a	\$97,039	\$1,377	\$98,416	\$6,889	\$105,305
Step 15b	\$98,416	\$-	\$98,416	\$6,889	\$105,305
Step 15c	\$98,416	\$-	\$98,416	\$6,889	\$105,305
Step 15d	\$98,443	\$-	\$98,443	\$6,891	\$105,334
Step 16	\$98,443	\$1,376	\$99,819	\$6,987	\$106,807
Step 16b	\$99,819	\$-	\$99,819	\$6,987	\$106,807
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$61,110	\$2,139	\$63,249
Step 2	\$61,110	\$1,021	\$62,131	\$2,175	\$64,306
Step 3	\$62,131	\$1,226	\$63,357	\$2,217	\$65,574

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$63,027	\$4,412	\$67,439
Step 2	\$63,027	\$1,021	\$64,048	\$4,483	\$68,532
Step 3	\$64,048	\$1,226	\$65,274	\$4,569	\$69,843
Step 4	\$65,274	\$1,328	\$66,602	\$4,662	\$71,264
Step 5	\$66,622	\$2,145	\$68,767	\$4,814	\$73,581
Step 6	\$68,813	\$2,656	\$71,468	\$5,003	\$76,471
Step 7	\$73,333	\$2,809	\$76,142	\$5,330	\$81,472
Step 8	\$78,054	\$2,809	\$80,863	\$5,660	\$86,524
Step 9	\$82,454	\$2,809	\$85,263	\$5,968	\$91,231
Step 10	\$86,018	\$2,656	\$88,673	\$6,207	\$94,880
Step 11	\$88,899	\$2,451	\$91,350	\$6,395	\$97,745
Step 12	\$90,938	\$2,043	\$92,980	\$6,509	\$99,489
Step 13	\$93,047	\$1,736	\$94,783	\$6,635	\$101,418
Step 14a	\$94,836	\$1,481	\$96,317	\$6,742	\$103,059
Step 14b	\$96,521	\$-	\$96,521	\$6,756	\$103,278
Step 14c	\$97,164	\$-	\$97,164	\$6,802	\$103,966
Step 14d	\$97,978	\$-	\$97,978	\$6,858	\$104,836
Step 14e	\$99,013	\$-	\$99,013	\$6,931	\$105,943
Step 15a	\$99,013	\$1,377	\$100,390	\$7,027	\$107,417
Step 15b	\$100,390	\$-	\$100,390	\$7,027	\$107,417
Step 15c	\$100,390	\$-	\$100,390	\$7,027	\$107,417
Step 15d	\$100,417	\$-	\$100,417	\$7,029	\$107,447
Step 16	\$100,417	\$1,376	\$101,793	\$7,126	\$108,919
Step 16b	\$101,793	\$-	\$101,793	\$7,126	\$108,919
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$63,027	\$2,206	\$65,233
Step 2	\$63,027	\$1,021	\$64,048	\$2,242	\$66,290
Step 3	\$64,048	\$1,226	\$65,274	\$2,285	\$67,559

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 school year
Lane 5 **1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions**

	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$64,944	\$4,546	\$69,490
Step 2	\$64,944	\$1,021	\$65,965	\$4,618	\$70,583
Step 3	\$65,965	\$1,226	\$67,191	\$4,703	\$71,894
Step 4	\$67,191	\$1,328	\$68,519	\$4,796	\$73,315
Step 5	\$68,539	\$2,145	\$70,684	\$4,948	\$75,632
Step 6	\$70,730	\$2,656	\$73,385	\$5,137	\$78,522
Step 7	\$75,249	\$2,809	\$78,058	\$5,464	\$83,522
Step 8	\$79,971	\$2,809	\$82,780	\$5,795	\$88,575
Step 9	\$84,372	\$2,809	\$87,181	\$6,103	\$93,284
Step 10	\$87,935	\$2,656	\$90,590	\$6,341	\$96,932
Step 11	\$90,815	\$2,451	\$93,266	\$6,529	\$99,795
Step 12	\$92,855	\$2,043	\$94,898	\$6,643	\$101,540
Step 13	\$94,965	\$1,736	\$96,701	\$6,769	\$103,470
Step 14a	\$96,754	\$1,481	\$98,235	\$6,876	\$105,112
Step 14b	\$98,438	\$-	\$98,438	\$6,891	\$105,329
Step 14c	\$99,081	\$-	\$99,081	\$6,936	\$106,017
Step 14d	\$99,895	\$-	\$99,895	\$6,993	\$106,888
Step 14e	\$100,988	\$-	\$100,988	\$7,069	\$108,057
Step 15a	\$100,988	\$1,377	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,530
Step 15b	\$102,365	\$-	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,530
Step 15c	\$102,365	\$-	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,530
Step 15d	\$102,392	\$-	\$102,392	\$7,167	\$109,560
Step 16	\$102,392	\$1,376	\$103,768	\$7,264	\$111,032
Step 16b	\$103,768	\$-	\$103,768	\$7,264	\$111,032
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$64,944	\$2,273	\$67,217
Step 2	\$64,944	\$1,021	\$65,965	\$2,309	\$68,274
Step 3	\$65,965	\$1,226	\$67,191	\$2,352	\$69,543

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$66,862	\$4,680	\$71,543
Step 2	\$66,862	\$1,021	\$67,884	\$4,752	\$72,635
Step 3	\$67,884	\$1,226	\$69,109	\$4,838	\$73,947
Step 4	\$69,109	\$1,328	\$70,437	\$4,931	\$75,368
Step 5	\$70,458	\$2,145	\$72,602	\$5,082	\$77,685
Step 6	\$72,648	\$2,656	\$75,304	\$5,271	\$80,575
Step 7	\$77,167	\$2,809	\$79,975	\$5,598	\$85,574
Step 8	\$81,889	\$2,809	\$84,698	\$5,929	\$90,626
Step 9	\$86,288	\$2,809	\$89,097	\$6,237	\$95,334
Step 10	\$89,852	\$2,656	\$92,508	\$6,476	\$98,983
Step 11	\$92,733	\$2,451	\$95,185	\$6,663	\$101,847
Step 12	\$94,772	\$2,043	\$96,815	\$6,777	\$103,592
Step 13	\$96,881	\$1,736	\$98,617	\$6,903	\$105,521
Step 14a	\$98,671	\$1,481	\$100,152	\$7,011	\$107,163
Step 14b	\$100,356	\$-	\$100,356	\$7,025	\$107,381
Step 14c	\$100,999	\$-	\$100,999	\$7,070	\$108,068
Step 14d	\$101,812	\$-	\$101,812	\$7,127	\$108,939
Step 14e	\$102,961	\$-	\$102,961	\$7,207	\$110,169
Step 15a	\$102,961	\$1,377	\$104,339	\$7,304	\$111,642
Step 15b	\$104,339	\$-	\$104,339	\$7,304	\$111,642
Step 15c	\$104,339	\$-	\$104,339	\$7,304	\$111,642
Step 15d	\$104,366	\$-	\$104,366	\$7,306	\$111,672
Step 16	\$104,366	\$1,376	\$105,742	\$7,402	\$113,144
Step 16b	\$105,742	\$-	\$105,742	\$7,402	\$113,144
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$66,862	\$2,340	\$69,202
Step 2	\$66,862	\$1,021	\$67,884	\$2,376	\$70,259
Step 3	\$67,884	\$1,226	\$69,109	\$2,419	\$71,528

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small>		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
Lane 1					
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$56,466	\$3,953	\$60,418
Step 2	\$56,466	\$1,021	\$57,487	\$4,024	\$61,511
Step 3	\$57,507	\$1,226	\$58,733	\$4,111	\$62,844
Step 4	\$58,758	\$1,328	\$60,085	\$4,206	\$64,291
Step 5	\$60,112	\$2,145	\$62,257	\$4,358	\$66,615
Step 6	\$62,321	\$2,656	\$64,976	\$4,548	\$69,525
Step 7	\$65,076	\$2,809	\$67,885	\$4,752	\$72,637
Step 8	\$69,843	\$2,809	\$72,652	\$5,086	\$77,738
Step 9	\$74,659	\$2,809	\$77,468	\$5,423	\$82,890
Step 10	\$79,145	\$2,656	\$81,801	\$5,726	\$87,527
Step 11	\$82,624	\$2,451	\$85,075	\$5,955	\$91,031
Step 12	\$85,354	\$2,043	\$87,397	\$6,118	\$93,515
Step 13	\$87,018	\$1,736	\$88,755	\$6,213	\$94,967
Step 14a	\$88,857	\$1,481	\$90,338	\$6,324	\$96,662
Step 14b	\$90,421	\$-	\$90,421	\$6,329	\$96,751
Step 14c	\$90,631	\$-	\$90,631	\$6,344	\$96,975
Step 14d	\$91,286	\$-	\$91,286	\$6,390	\$97,676
Step 14e	\$92,115	\$-	\$92,115	\$6,448	\$98,563
Step 14f	\$92,939	\$-	\$92,939	\$6,506	\$99,445
Step 15a	\$92,939	\$1,377	\$94,317	\$6,602	\$100,919
Step 15b	\$94,344	\$-	\$94,344	\$6,604	\$100,948
Step 15c	\$94,344	\$-	\$94,344	\$6,604	\$100,948
Step 15d	\$94,344	\$-	\$94,344	\$6,604	\$100,948
Step 15e	\$94,372	\$-	\$94,372	\$6,606	\$100,978
Step 16	\$94,372	\$1,376	\$95,748	\$6,702	\$102,450
Step 16b	\$95,775	\$-	\$95,775	\$6,704	\$102,480

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$60,375	\$4,226	\$64,602
Step 2	\$60,375	\$1,021	\$61,397	\$4,298	\$65,695
Step 3	\$61,417	\$1,226	\$62,643	\$4,385	\$67,028
Step 4	\$62,667	\$1,328	\$63,995	\$4,480	\$68,475
Step 5	\$64,022	\$2,145	\$66,167	\$4,632	\$70,798
Step 6	\$66,231	\$2,656	\$68,886	\$4,822	\$73,708
Step 7	\$68,986	\$2,809	\$71,794	\$5,026	\$76,820
Step 8	\$73,753	\$2,809	\$76,562	\$5,359	\$81,921
Step 9	\$78,570	\$2,809	\$81,379	\$5,697	\$87,075
Step 10	\$83,057	\$2,656	\$85,713	\$6,000	\$91,713
Step 11	\$86,535	\$2,451	\$88,986	\$6,229	\$95,215
Step 12	\$89,266	\$2,043	\$91,309	\$6,392	\$97,701
Step 13	\$90,929	\$1,736	\$92,666	\$6,487	\$99,152
Step 14a	\$92,769	\$1,481	\$94,250	\$6,598	\$100,848
Step 14b	\$94,332	\$-	\$94,332	\$6,603	\$100,936
Step 14c	\$94,542	\$-	\$94,542	\$6,618	\$101,160
Step 14d	\$95,197	\$-	\$95,197	\$6,664	\$101,860
Step 14e	\$96,027	\$-	\$96,027	\$6,722	\$102,749
Step 14f	\$96,967	\$-	\$96,967	\$6,788	\$103,755
Step 15a	\$96,967	\$1,377	\$98,344	\$6,884	\$105,228
Step 15b	\$98,372	\$-	\$98,372	\$6,886	\$105,258
Step 15c	\$98,372	\$-	\$98,372	\$6,886	\$105,258
Step 15d	\$98,372	\$-	\$98,372	\$6,886	\$105,258
Step 15e	\$98,400	\$-	\$98,400	\$6,888	\$105,288
Step 16	\$98,400	\$1,376	\$99,776	\$6,984	\$106,760
Step 16b	\$99,803	\$-	\$99,803	\$6,986	\$106,790

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$62,332	\$4,363	\$66,695
Step 2	\$62,332	\$1,021	\$63,353	\$4,435	\$67,788
Step 3	\$63,374	\$1,226	\$64,599	\$4,522	\$69,121
Step 4	\$64,624	\$1,328	\$65,952	\$4,617	\$70,568
Step 5	\$65,978	\$2,145	\$68,123	\$4,769	\$72,892
Step 6	\$68,187	\$2,656	\$70,843	\$4,959	\$75,802
Step 7	\$70,942	\$2,809	\$73,751	\$5,163	\$78,914
Step 8	\$75,709	\$2,809	\$78,517	\$5,496	\$84,014
Step 9	\$80,525	\$2,809	\$83,334	\$5,833	\$89,167
Step 10	\$85,013	\$2,656	\$87,668	\$6,137	\$93,805
Step 11	\$88,491	\$2,451	\$90,943	\$6,366	\$97,309
Step 12	\$91,222	\$2,043	\$93,265	\$6,529	\$99,793
Step 13	\$92,884	\$1,736	\$94,620	\$6,623	\$101,243
Step 14a	\$94,723	\$1,481	\$96,204	\$6,734	\$102,939
Step 14b	\$96,288	\$-	\$96,288	\$6,740	\$103,028
Step 14c	\$96,497	\$-	\$96,497	\$6,755	\$103,252
Step 14d	\$97,152	\$-	\$97,152	\$6,801	\$103,953
Step 14e	\$97,982	\$-	\$97,982	\$6,859	\$104,840
Step 14f	\$98,979	\$-	\$98,979	\$6,929	\$105,908
Step 15a	\$98,979	\$1,377	\$100,357	\$7,025	\$107,382
Step 15b	\$100,384	\$-	\$100,384	\$7,027	\$107,411
Step 15c	\$100,384	\$-	\$100,384	\$7,027	\$107,411
Step 15d	\$100,384	\$-	\$100,384	\$7,027	\$107,411
Step 15e	\$100,412	\$-	\$100,412	\$7,029	\$107,441
Step 16	\$100,412	\$1,376	\$101,788	\$7,125	\$108,913
Step 16b	\$101,816	\$-	\$101,816	\$7,127	\$108,943

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$64,287	\$4,500	\$68,788
Step 2	\$64,287	\$1,021	\$65,309	\$4,572	\$69,880
Step 3	\$65,329	\$1,226	\$66,555	\$4,659	\$71,214
Step 4	\$66,579	\$1,328	\$67,907	\$4,754	\$72,661
Step 5	\$67,934	\$2,145	\$70,079	\$4,906	\$74,984
Step 6	\$70,143	\$2,656	\$72,798	\$5,096	\$77,894
Step 7	\$72,898	\$2,809	\$75,706	\$5,299	\$81,006
Step 8	\$77,665	\$2,809	\$80,474	\$5,633	\$86,107
Step 9	\$82,481	\$2,809	\$85,290	\$5,970	\$91,260
Step 10	\$86,968	\$2,656	\$89,624	\$6,274	\$95,897
Step 11	\$90,447	\$2,451	\$92,898	\$6,503	\$99,401
Step 12	\$93,177	\$2,043	\$95,220	\$6,665	\$101,886
Step 13	\$94,840	\$1,736	\$96,576	\$6,760	\$103,337
Step 14a	\$96,679	\$1,481	\$98,160	\$6,871	\$105,031
Step 14b	\$98,243	\$-	\$98,243	\$6,877	\$105,120
Step 14c	\$98,451	\$-	\$98,451	\$6,892	\$105,343
Step 14d	\$99,108	\$-	\$99,108	\$6,938	\$106,045
Step 14e	\$99,938	\$-	\$99,938	\$6,996	\$106,933
Step 14f	\$100,993	\$-	\$100,993	\$7,069	\$108,062
Step 15a	\$100,993	\$1,377	\$102,370	\$7,166	\$109,536
Step 15b	\$102,398	\$-	\$102,398	\$7,168	\$109,565
Step 15c	\$102,398	\$-	\$102,398	\$7,168	\$109,565
Step 15d	\$102,398	\$-	\$102,398	\$7,168	\$109,565
Step 15e	\$102,426	\$-	\$102,426	\$7,170	\$109,596
Step 16	\$102,426	\$1,376	\$103,802	\$7,266	\$111,068
Step 16b	\$103,829	\$-	\$103,829	\$7,268	\$111,097

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$66,243	\$4,637	\$70,880
Step 2	\$66,243	\$1,021	\$67,264	\$4,708	\$71,973
Step 3	\$67,285	\$1,226	\$68,510	\$4,796	\$73,306
Step 4	\$68,535	\$1,328	\$69,863	\$4,890	\$74,753
Step 5	\$69,889	\$2,145	\$72,034	\$5,042	\$77,077
Step 6	\$72,098	\$2,656	\$74,754	\$5,233	\$79,986
Step 7	\$74,853	\$2,809	\$77,662	\$5,436	\$83,098
Step 8	\$79,619	\$2,809	\$82,428	\$5,770	\$88,198
Step 9	\$84,436	\$2,809	\$87,245	\$6,107	\$93,352
Step 10	\$88,925	\$2,656	\$91,580	\$6,411	\$97,991
Step 11	\$92,402	\$2,451	\$94,854	\$6,640	\$101,493
Step 12	\$95,132	\$2,043	\$97,175	\$6,802	\$103,977
Step 13	\$96,796	\$1,736	\$98,532	\$6,897	\$105,429
Step 14a	\$98,635	\$1,481	\$100,116	\$7,008	\$107,125
Step 14b	\$100,200	\$-	\$100,200	\$7,014	\$107,214
Step 14c	\$100,407	\$-	\$100,407	\$7,028	\$107,435
Step 14d	\$101,063	\$-	\$101,063	\$7,074	\$108,138
Step 14e	\$101,893	\$-	\$101,893	\$7,133	\$109,026
Step 14f	\$103,007	\$-	\$103,007	\$7,211	\$110,218
Step 15a	\$103,007	\$1,377	\$104,385	\$7,307	\$111,691
Step 15b	\$104,412	\$-	\$104,412	\$7,309	\$111,721
Step 15c	\$104,412	\$-	\$104,412	\$7,309	\$111,721
Step 15d	\$104,412	\$-	\$104,412	\$7,309	\$111,721
Step 15e	\$104,440	\$-	\$104,440	\$7,311	\$111,751
Step 16	\$104,440	\$1,376	\$105,816	\$7,407	\$113,223
Step 16b	\$105,843	\$-	\$105,843	\$7,409	\$113,253

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$68,199	\$4,774	\$72,973
Step 2	\$68,199	\$1,021	\$69,221	\$4,845	\$74,066
Step 3	\$69,241	\$1,226	\$70,467	\$4,933	\$75,400
Step 4	\$70,491	\$1,328	\$71,819	\$5,027	\$76,847
Step 5	\$71,846	\$2,145	\$73,991	\$5,179	\$79,170
Step 6	\$74,055	\$2,656	\$76,710	\$5,370	\$82,080
Step 7	\$76,810	\$2,809	\$79,618	\$5,573	\$85,192
Step 8	\$81,575	\$2,809	\$84,384	\$5,907	\$90,291
Step 9	\$86,391	\$2,809	\$89,200	\$6,244	\$95,444
Step 10	\$90,879	\$2,656	\$93,535	\$6,547	\$100,082
Step 11	\$94,358	\$2,451	\$96,809	\$6,777	\$103,586
Step 12	\$97,088	\$2,043	\$99,131	\$6,939	\$106,070
Step 13	\$98,751	\$1,736	\$100,487	\$7,034	\$107,521
Step 14a	\$100,590	\$1,481	\$102,071	\$7,145	\$109,216
Step 14b	\$102,155	\$-	\$102,155	\$7,151	\$109,306
Step 14c	\$102,363	\$-	\$102,363	\$7,165	\$109,529
Step 14d	\$103,019	\$-	\$103,019	\$7,211	\$110,230
Step 14e	\$103,848	\$-	\$103,848	\$7,269	\$111,117
Step 14f	\$105,021	\$-	\$105,021	\$7,351	\$112,372
Step 15a	\$105,021	\$1,377	\$106,398	\$7,448	\$113,846
Step 15b	\$106,425	\$-	\$106,425	\$7,450	\$113,875
Step 15c	\$106,425	\$-	\$106,425	\$7,450	\$113,875
Step 15d	\$106,425	\$-	\$106,425	\$7,450	\$113,875
Step 15e	\$106,454	\$-	\$106,454	\$7,452	\$113,905
Step 16	\$106,454	\$1,376	\$107,829	\$7,548	\$115,377
Step 16b	\$107,857	\$-	\$107,857	\$7,550	\$115,407

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 Lane 1		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjust- ment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$57,877	\$4,051	\$61,929
Step 2	\$57,877	\$1,021	\$58,899	\$4,123	\$63,022
Step 3	\$58,924	\$1,226	\$60,150	\$4,210	\$64,360
Step 4	\$60,201	\$1,328	\$61,529	\$4,307	\$65,836
Step 5	\$61,588	\$2,145	\$63,733	\$4,461	\$68,194
Step 6	\$63,813	\$2,656	\$66,469	\$4,653	\$71,122
Step 7	\$66,601	\$2,809	\$69,410	\$4,859	\$74,268
Step 8	\$69,582	\$2,809	\$72,391	\$5,067	\$77,458
Step 9	\$74,469	\$2,809	\$77,277	\$5,409	\$82,687
Step 10	\$79,404	\$2,656	\$82,060	\$5,744	\$87,804
Step 11	\$83,846	\$2,451	\$86,297	\$6,041	\$92,338
Step 12	\$87,202	\$2,043	\$89,245	\$6,247	\$95,492
Step 13	\$89,582	\$1,736	\$91,319	\$6,392	\$97,711
Step 14a	\$90,973	\$1,481	\$92,455	\$6,472	\$98,926
Step 14b	\$92,597	\$-	\$92,597	\$6,482	\$99,078
Step 14c	\$92,682	\$-	\$92,682	\$6,488	\$99,170
Step 14d	\$92,897	\$-	\$92,897	\$6,503	\$99,399
Step 14e	\$93,568	\$-	\$93,568	\$6,550	\$100,118
Step 14f	\$94,418	\$-	\$94,418	\$6,609	\$101,028
Step 15a	\$95,263	\$1,377	\$96,640	\$6,765	\$103,405
Step 15b	\$96,674	\$-	\$96,674	\$6,767	\$103,442
Step 15c	\$96,703	\$-	\$96,703	\$6,769	\$103,472
Step 15d	\$96,703	\$-	\$96,703	\$6,769	\$103,472
Step 15e	\$96,703	\$-	\$96,703	\$6,769	\$103,472
Step 16	\$96,731	\$1,376	\$98,107	\$6,868	\$104,975
Step 16b	\$98,142	\$-	\$98,142	\$6,870	\$105,012
Step 16c	\$98,170	\$-	\$98,170	\$6,872	\$105,042

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,885	\$4,332	\$66,217
Step 2	\$61,885	\$1,021	\$62,906	\$4,403	\$67,310
Step 3	\$62,932	\$1,226	\$64,157	\$4,491	\$68,648
Step 4	\$64,209	\$1,328	\$65,537	\$4,588	\$70,124
Step 5	\$65,595	\$2,145	\$67,740	\$4,742	\$72,482
Step 6	\$67,821	\$2,656	\$70,477	\$4,933	\$75,410
Step 7	\$70,608	\$2,809	\$73,417	\$5,139	\$78,556
Step 8	\$73,589	\$2,809	\$76,398	\$5,348	\$81,746
Step 9	\$78,476	\$2,809	\$81,285	\$5,690	\$86,975
Step 10	\$83,413	\$2,656	\$86,069	\$6,025	\$92,094
Step 11	\$87,856	\$2,451	\$90,307	\$6,321	\$96,628
Step 12	\$91,211	\$2,043	\$93,254	\$6,528	\$99,781
Step 13	\$93,592	\$1,736	\$95,328	\$6,673	\$102,001
Step 14a	\$94,982	\$1,481	\$96,463	\$6,752	\$103,216
Step 14b	\$96,606	\$-	\$96,606	\$6,762	\$103,369
Step 14c	\$96,691	\$-	\$96,691	\$6,768	\$103,459
Step 14d	\$96,905	\$-	\$96,905	\$6,783	\$103,689
Step 14e	\$97,577	\$-	\$97,577	\$6,830	\$104,407
Step 14f	\$98,428	\$-	\$98,428	\$6,890	\$105,318
Step 15a	\$99,391	\$1,377	\$100,769	\$7,054	\$107,822
Step 15b	\$100,803	\$-	\$100,803	\$7,056	\$107,859
Step 15c	\$100,831	\$-	\$100,831	\$7,058	\$107,889
Step 15d	\$100,831	\$-	\$100,831	\$7,058	\$107,889
Step 15e	\$100,831	\$-	\$100,831	\$7,058	\$107,889
Step 16	\$100,860	\$1,376	\$102,236	\$7,157	\$109,392
Step 16b	\$102,270	\$-	\$102,270	\$7,159	\$109,429
Step 16c	\$102,298	\$-	\$102,298	\$7,161	\$109,459

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 school year
Lane 3 **1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions**

	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$63,890	\$4,472	\$68,363
Step 2	\$63,890	\$1,021	\$64,912	\$4,544	\$69,455
Step 3	\$64,937	\$1,226	\$66,163	\$4,631	\$70,794
Step 4	\$66,214	\$1,328	\$67,542	\$4,728	\$72,270
Step 5	\$67,601	\$2,145	\$69,746	\$4,882	\$74,628
Step 6	\$69,826	\$2,656	\$72,482	\$5,074	\$77,556
Step 7	\$72,614	\$2,809	\$75,423	\$5,280	\$80,702
Step 8	\$75,595	\$2,809	\$78,404	\$5,488	\$83,892
Step 9	\$80,480	\$2,809	\$83,289	\$5,830	\$89,120
Step 10	\$85,417	\$2,656	\$88,073	\$6,165	\$94,238
Step 11	\$89,860	\$2,451	\$92,311	\$6,462	\$98,773
Step 12	\$93,216	\$2,043	\$95,259	\$6,668	\$101,927
Step 13	\$95,596	\$1,736	\$97,333	\$6,813	\$104,146
Step 14a	\$96,985	\$1,481	\$98,466	\$6,893	\$105,359
Step 14b	\$98,610	\$-	\$98,610	\$6,903	\$105,512
Step 14c	\$98,695	\$-	\$98,695	\$6,909	\$105,604
Step 14d	\$98,910	\$-	\$98,910	\$6,924	\$105,833
Step 14e	\$99,581	\$-	\$99,581	\$6,971	\$106,552
Step 14f	\$100,431	\$-	\$100,431	\$7,030	\$107,461
Step 15a	\$101,454	\$1,377	\$102,831	\$7,198	\$110,029
Step 15b	\$102,866	\$-	\$102,866	\$7,201	\$110,066
Step 15c	\$102,894	\$-	\$102,894	\$7,203	\$110,096
Step 15d	\$102,894	\$-	\$102,894	\$7,203	\$110,096
Step 15e	\$102,894	\$-	\$102,894	\$7,203	\$110,096
Step 16	\$102,923	\$1,376	\$104,298	\$7,301	\$111,599
Step 16b	\$104,333	\$-	\$104,333	\$7,303	\$111,636
Step 16c	\$104,361	\$-	\$104,361	\$7,305	\$111,666

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$65,895	\$4,613	\$70,507
Step 2	\$65,895	\$1,021	\$66,916	\$4,684	\$71,600
Step 3	\$66,942	\$1,226	\$68,167	\$4,772	\$72,939
Step 4	\$68,219	\$1,328	\$69,547	\$4,868	\$74,415
Step 5	\$69,605	\$2,145	\$71,750	\$5,022	\$76,772
Step 6	\$71,831	\$2,656	\$74,487	\$5,214	\$79,701
Step 7	\$74,618	\$2,809	\$77,427	\$5,420	\$82,847
Step 8	\$77,599	\$2,809	\$80,408	\$5,629	\$86,037
Step 9	\$82,486	\$2,809	\$85,295	\$5,971	\$91,265
Step 10	\$87,422	\$2,656	\$90,077	\$6,305	\$96,383
Step 11	\$91,864	\$2,451	\$94,316	\$6,602	\$100,918
Step 12	\$95,221	\$2,043	\$97,264	\$6,808	\$104,072
Step 13	\$97,601	\$1,736	\$99,337	\$6,954	\$106,291
Step 14a	\$98,991	\$1,481	\$100,472	\$7,033	\$107,505
Step 14b	\$100,614	\$-	\$100,614	\$7,043	\$107,657
Step 14c	\$100,699	\$-	\$100,699	\$7,049	\$107,748
Step 14d	\$100,913	\$-	\$100,913	\$7,064	\$107,977
Step 14e	\$101,585	\$-	\$101,585	\$7,111	\$108,696
Step 14f	\$102,436	\$-	\$102,436	\$7,171	\$109,607
Step 15a	\$103,518	\$1,377	\$104,895	\$7,343	\$112,238
Step 15b	\$104,929	\$-	\$104,929	\$7,345	\$112,274
Step 15c	\$104,958	\$-	\$104,958	\$7,347	\$112,305
Step 15d	\$104,958	\$-	\$104,958	\$7,347	\$112,305
Step 15e	\$104,958	\$-	\$104,958	\$7,347	\$112,305
Step 16	\$104,986	\$1,376	\$106,362	\$7,445	\$113,807
Step 16b	\$106,397	\$-	\$106,397	\$7,448	\$113,844
Step 16c	\$106,425	\$-	\$106,425	\$7,450	\$113,874

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 Lane 5		1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjust- ment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$67,899	\$4,753	\$72,652
Step 2	\$67,899	\$1,021	\$68,920	\$4,824	\$73,745
Step 3	\$68,946	\$1,226	\$70,172	\$4,912	\$75,084
Step 4	\$70,223	\$1,328	\$71,551	\$5,009	\$76,560
Step 5	\$71,609	\$2,145	\$73,754	\$5,163	\$78,917
Step 6	\$73,835	\$2,656	\$76,491	\$5,354	\$81,845
Step 7	\$76,623	\$2,809	\$79,431	\$5,560	\$84,992
Step 8	\$79,603	\$2,809	\$82,412	\$5,769	\$88,181
Step 9	\$84,489	\$2,809	\$87,298	\$6,111	\$93,409
Step 10	\$89,426	\$2,656	\$92,082	\$6,446	\$98,527
Step 11	\$93,870	\$2,451	\$96,321	\$6,742	\$103,064
Step 12	\$97,225	\$2,043	\$99,268	\$6,949	\$106,217
Step 13	\$99,604	\$1,736	\$101,340	\$7,094	\$108,434
Step 14a	\$100,995	\$1,481	\$102,476	\$7,173	\$109,650
Step 14b	\$102,619	\$-	\$102,619	\$7,183	\$109,803
Step 14c	\$102,705	\$-	\$102,705	\$7,189	\$109,894
Step 14d	\$102,917	\$-	\$102,917	\$7,204	\$110,121
Step 14e	\$103,590	\$-	\$103,590	\$7,251	\$110,841
Step 14f	\$104,441	\$-	\$104,441	\$7,311	\$111,752
Step 15a	\$105,582	\$1,377	\$106,960	\$7,487	\$114,447
Step 15b	\$106,994	\$-	\$106,994	\$7,490	\$114,484
Step 15c	\$107,022	\$-	\$107,022	\$7,492	\$114,514
Step 15d	\$107,022	\$-	\$107,022	\$7,492	\$114,514
Step 15e	\$107,022	\$-	\$107,022	\$7,492	\$114,514
Step 16	\$107,051	\$1,376	\$108,427	\$7,590	\$116,017
Step 16b	\$108,461	\$-	\$108,461	\$7,592	\$116,054
Step 16c	\$108,490	\$-	\$108,490	\$7,594	\$116,084

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1B. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 228-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$69,904	\$4,893	\$74,798
Step 2	\$69,904	\$1,021	\$70,926	\$4,965	\$75,891
Step 3	\$70,951	\$1,226	\$72,177	\$5,052	\$77,229
Step 4	\$72,229	\$1,328	\$73,556	\$5,149	\$78,705
Step 5	\$73,615	\$2,145	\$75,760	\$5,303	\$81,063
Step 6	\$75,841	\$2,656	\$78,496	\$5,495	\$83,991
Step 7	\$78,628	\$2,809	\$81,437	\$5,701	\$87,137
Step 8	\$81,609	\$2,809	\$84,418	\$5,909	\$90,327
Step 9	\$86,493	\$2,809	\$89,302	\$6,251	\$95,554
Step 10	\$91,430	\$2,656	\$94,086	\$6,586	\$100,672
Step 11	\$95,873	\$2,451	\$98,324	\$6,883	\$105,207
Step 12	\$99,229	\$2,043	\$101,272	\$7,089	\$108,361
Step 13	\$101,609	\$1,736	\$103,346	\$7,234	\$110,580
Step 14a	\$103,000	\$1,481	\$104,481	\$7,314	\$111,794
Step 14b	\$104,623	\$-	\$104,623	\$7,324	\$111,946
Step 14c	\$104,709	\$-	\$104,709	\$7,330	\$112,039
Step 14d	\$104,923	\$-	\$104,923	\$7,345	\$112,267
Step 14e	\$105,594	\$-	\$105,594	\$7,392	\$112,986
Step 14f	\$106,444	\$-	\$106,444	\$7,451	\$113,895
Step 15a	\$107,646	\$1,377	\$109,023	\$7,632	\$116,655
Step 15b	\$109,058	\$-	\$109,058	\$7,634	\$116,692
Step 15c	\$109,086	\$-	\$109,086	\$7,636	\$116,722
Step 15d	\$109,086	\$-	\$109,086	\$7,636	\$116,722
Step 15e	\$109,086	\$-	\$109,086	\$7,636	\$116,722
Step 16	\$109,115	\$1,376	\$110,491	\$7,734	\$118,225
Step 16b	\$110,525	\$-	\$110,525	\$7,737	\$118,262
Step 16c	\$110,553	\$-	\$110,553	\$7,739	\$118,292

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 1		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$60,065	\$4,205	\$64,269
Step 2	\$60,065	\$1,108	\$61,173	\$4,282	\$65,455
Step 3	\$61,173	\$1,330	\$62,503	\$4,375	\$66,878
Step 4	\$62,525	\$1,441	\$63,966	\$4,478	\$68,444
Step 5	\$64,015	\$2,327	\$66,343	\$4,644	\$70,987
Step 6	\$68,365	\$2,882	\$71,247	\$4,987	\$76,234
Step 7	\$73,324	\$3,048	\$76,372	\$5,346	\$81,718
Step 8	\$78,097	\$3,048	\$81,145	\$5,680	\$86,825
Step 9	\$81,963	\$3,048	\$85,011	\$5,951	\$90,962
Step 10	\$85,257	\$2,881	\$88,138	\$6,170	\$94,308
Step 11	\$87,690	\$2,660	\$90,350	\$6,324	\$96,674
Step 12	\$90,422	\$2,217	\$92,639	\$6,485	\$99,124
Step 13	\$92,695	\$1,884	\$94,579	\$6,621	\$101,200
Step 14a	\$94,803	\$1,607	\$96,410	\$6,749	\$103,158
Step 14b	\$97,106	\$-	\$97,106	\$6,797	\$103,904
Step 14c	\$97,989	\$-	\$97,989	\$6,859	\$104,848
Step 14d	\$98,865	\$-	\$98,865	\$6,921	\$105,786
Step 15a	\$98,865	\$1,493	\$100,358	\$7,025	\$107,383
Step 15b	\$100,358	\$-	\$100,358	\$7,025	\$107,383
Step 15c	\$100,388	\$-	\$100,388	\$7,027	\$107,415
Step 16	\$100,388	\$1,490	\$101,878	\$7,131	\$109,009
Step 16b	\$101,878	\$-	\$101,878	\$7,131	\$109,009

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$64,226	\$4,496	\$68,722
Step 2	\$64,226	\$1,108	\$65,334	\$4,573	\$69,908
Step 3	\$65,334	\$1,330	\$66,664	\$4,666	\$71,331
Step 4	\$66,686	\$1,441	\$68,127	\$4,769	\$72,896
Step 5	\$68,176	\$2,327	\$70,504	\$4,935	\$75,439
Step 6	\$72,526	\$2,882	\$75,408	\$5,279	\$80,686
Step 7	\$77,485	\$3,048	\$80,533	\$5,637	\$86,170
Step 8	\$82,257	\$3,048	\$85,305	\$5,971	\$91,277
Step 9	\$86,124	\$3,048	\$89,172	\$6,242	\$95,414
Step 10	\$89,417	\$2,881	\$92,298	\$6,461	\$98,759
Step 11	\$91,850	\$2,660	\$94,510	\$6,616	\$101,125
Step 12	\$94,582	\$2,217	\$96,799	\$6,776	\$103,575
Step 13	\$96,855	\$1,884	\$98,739	\$6,912	\$105,651
Step 14a	\$98,964	\$1,607	\$100,571	\$7,040	\$107,611
Step 14b	\$101,266	\$-	\$101,266	\$7,089	\$108,355
Step 14c	\$102,148	\$-	\$102,148	\$7,150	\$109,298
Step 14d	\$103,148	\$-	\$103,148	\$7,220	\$110,369
Step 15a	\$103,148	\$1,493	\$104,641	\$7,325	\$111,966
Step 15b	\$104,641	\$-	\$104,641	\$7,325	\$111,966
Step 15c	\$104,671	\$-	\$104,671	\$7,327	\$111,998
Step 16	\$104,671	\$1,490	\$106,161	\$7,431	\$113,592
Step 16b	\$106,161	\$-	\$106,161	\$7,431	\$113,592

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$66,306	\$4,641	\$70,947
Step 2	\$66,306	\$1,108	\$67,414	\$4,719	\$72,133
Step 3	\$67,414	\$1,330	\$68,744	\$4,812	\$73,556
Step 4	\$68,766	\$1,441	\$70,207	\$4,914	\$75,122
Step 5	\$70,256	\$2,327	\$72,584	\$5,081	\$77,665
Step 6	\$74,606	\$2,882	\$77,488	\$5,424	\$82,912
Step 7	\$79,564	\$3,048	\$82,612	\$5,783	\$88,395
Step 8	\$84,339	\$3,048	\$87,386	\$6,117	\$93,503
Step 9	\$88,205	\$3,048	\$91,253	\$6,388	\$97,641
Step 10	\$91,497	\$2,881	\$94,378	\$6,606	\$100,984
Step 11	\$93,931	\$2,660	\$96,591	\$6,761	\$103,352
Step 12	\$96,661	\$2,217	\$98,878	\$6,921	\$105,799
Step 13	\$98,935	\$1,884	\$100,819	\$7,057	\$107,877
Step 14a	\$101,043	\$1,607	\$102,650	\$7,185	\$109,835
Step 14b	\$103,346	\$-	\$103,346	\$7,234	\$110,580
Step 14c	\$104,230	\$-	\$104,230	\$7,296	\$111,526
Step 14d	\$105,290	\$-	\$105,290	\$7,370	\$112,661
Step 15a	\$105,290	\$1,493	\$106,783	\$7,475	\$114,258
Step 15b	\$106,783	\$-	\$106,783	\$7,475	\$114,258
Step 15c	\$106,813	\$-	\$106,813	\$7,477	\$114,290
Step 16	\$106,813	\$1,490	\$108,303	\$7,581	\$115,884
Step 16b	\$108,303	\$-	\$108,303	\$7,581	\$115,884

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$68,386	\$4,787	\$73,173
Step 2	\$68,386	\$1,108	\$69,494	\$4,865	\$74,359
Step 3	\$69,494	\$1,330	\$70,824	\$4,958	\$75,782
Step 4	\$70,846	\$1,441	\$72,287	\$5,060	\$77,347
Step 5	\$72,336	\$2,327	\$74,664	\$5,226	\$79,890
Step 6	\$76,686	\$2,882	\$79,568	\$5,570	\$85,137
Step 7	\$81,644	\$3,048	\$84,692	\$5,928	\$90,620
Step 8	\$86,417	\$3,048	\$89,465	\$6,263	\$95,728
Step 9	\$90,284	\$3,048	\$93,332	\$6,533	\$99,865
Step 10	\$93,579	\$2,881	\$96,460	\$6,752	\$103,212
Step 11	\$96,012	\$2,660	\$98,672	\$6,907	\$105,579
Step 12	\$98,742	\$2,217	\$100,959	\$7,067	\$108,026
Step 13	\$101,016	\$1,884	\$102,900	\$7,203	\$110,103
Step 14a	\$103,123	\$1,607	\$104,730	\$7,331	\$112,061
Step 14b	\$105,426	\$-	\$105,426	\$7,380	\$112,806
Step 14c	\$106,310	\$-	\$106,310	\$7,442	\$113,751
Step 14d	\$107,433	\$-	\$107,433	\$7,520	\$114,953
Step 15a	\$107,433	\$1,493	\$108,925	\$7,625	\$116,550
Step 15b	\$108,925	\$-	\$108,925	\$7,625	\$116,550
Step 15c	\$108,955	\$-	\$108,955	\$7,627	\$116,582
Step 16	\$108,955	\$1,490	\$110,445	\$7,731	\$118,176
Step 16b	\$110,445	\$-	\$110,445	\$7,731	\$118,176

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$70,467	\$4,933	\$75,400
Step 2	\$70,467	\$1,108	\$71,575	\$5,010	\$76,586
Step 3	\$71,575	\$1,330	\$72,905	\$5,103	\$78,009
Step 4	\$72,927	\$1,441	\$74,368	\$5,206	\$79,574
Step 5	\$74,417	\$2,327	\$76,745	\$5,372	\$82,117
Step 6	\$78,767	\$2,882	\$81,649	\$5,715	\$87,364
Step 7	\$83,724	\$3,048	\$86,772	\$6,074	\$92,846
Step 8	\$88,499	\$3,048	\$91,546	\$6,408	\$97,955
Step 9	\$92,365	\$3,048	\$95,413	\$6,679	\$102,092
Step 10	\$95,657	\$2,881	\$98,538	\$6,898	\$105,436
Step 11	\$98,091	\$2,660	\$100,751	\$7,053	\$107,803
Step 12	\$100,823	\$2,217	\$103,040	\$7,213	\$110,253
Step 13	\$103,096	\$1,884	\$104,980	\$7,349	\$112,329
Step 14a	\$105,204	\$1,607	\$106,811	\$7,477	\$114,287
Step 14b	\$107,507	\$-	\$107,507	\$7,526	\$115,033
Step 14c	\$108,389	\$-	\$108,389	\$7,587	\$115,977
Step 14d	\$109,575	\$-	\$109,575	\$7,670	\$117,245
Step 15a	\$109,575	\$1,493	\$111,068	\$7,775	\$118,842
Step 15b	\$111,068	\$-	\$111,068	\$7,775	\$118,842
Step 15c	\$111,097	\$-	\$111,097	\$7,777	\$118,874
Step 16	\$111,097	\$1,490	\$112,587	\$7,881	\$120,468
Step 16b	\$112,587	\$-	\$112,587	\$7,881	\$120,468

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$72,547	\$5,078	\$77,625
Step 2	\$72,547	\$1,108	\$73,655	\$5,156	\$78,811
Step 3	\$73,655	\$1,330	\$74,985	\$5,249	\$80,234
Step 4	\$75,007	\$1,441	\$76,448	\$5,351	\$81,800
Step 5	\$76,497	\$2,327	\$78,825	\$5,518	\$84,342
Step 6	\$80,846	\$2,882	\$83,728	\$5,861	\$89,589
Step 7	\$85,806	\$3,048	\$88,854	\$6,220	\$95,074
Step 8	\$90,579	\$3,048	\$93,626	\$6,554	\$100,180
Step 9	\$94,445	\$3,048	\$97,493	\$6,825	\$104,317
Step 10	\$97,738	\$2,881	\$100,619	\$7,043	\$107,662
Step 11	\$100,172	\$2,660	\$102,832	\$7,198	\$110,030
Step 12	\$102,903	\$2,217	\$105,120	\$7,358	\$112,478
Step 13	\$105,176	\$1,884	\$107,060	\$7,494	\$114,555
Step 14a	\$107,285	\$1,607	\$108,892	\$7,622	\$116,514
Step 14b	\$109,587	\$-	\$109,587	\$7,671	\$117,258
Step 14c	\$110,469	\$-	\$110,469	\$7,733	\$118,202
Step 14d	\$111,717	\$-	\$111,717	\$7,820	\$119,537
Step 15a	\$111,717	\$1,493	\$113,210	\$7,925	\$121,134
Step 15b	\$113,210	\$-	\$113,210	\$7,925	\$121,134
Step 15c	\$113,240	\$-	\$113,240	\$7,927	\$121,166
Step 16	\$113,240	\$1,490	\$114,730	\$8,031	\$122,761
Step 16b	\$114,730	\$-	\$114,730	\$8,031	\$122,761

2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 1		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$60,065	\$4,205	\$64,269
Step 2	\$60,065	\$1,108	\$61,173	\$4,282	\$65,455
Step 3	\$61,173	\$1,330	\$62,503	\$4,375	\$66,878
Step 4	\$62,503	\$1,441	\$63,944	\$4,476	\$68,420
Step 5	\$63,966	\$2,327	\$66,293	\$4,641	\$70,934
Step 6	\$66,343	\$2,882	\$69,224	\$4,846	\$74,070
Step 7	\$71,247	\$3,048	\$74,294	\$5,201	\$79,495
Step 8	\$76,372	\$3,048	\$79,420	\$5,559	\$84,979
Step 9	\$81,145	\$3,048	\$84,193	\$5,894	\$90,087
Step 10	\$85,011	\$2,881	\$87,892	\$6,152	\$94,045
Step 11	\$88,138	\$2,660	\$90,798	\$6,356	\$97,154
Step 12	\$90,350	\$2,217	\$92,566	\$6,480	\$99,046
Step 13	\$92,639	\$1,884	\$94,523	\$6,617	\$101,140
Step 14a	\$94,579	\$1,607	\$96,186	\$6,733	\$102,919
Step 14b	\$96,410	\$-	\$96,410	\$6,749	\$103,158
Step 14c	\$97,106	\$-	\$97,106	\$6,797	\$103,904
Step 14d	\$97,989	\$-	\$97,989	\$6,859	\$104,848
Step 14e	\$98,865	\$-	\$98,865	\$6,921	\$105,786
Step 15a	\$98,865	\$1,493	\$100,358	\$7,025	\$107,383
Step 15b	\$100,358	\$-	\$100,358	\$7,025	\$107,383
Step 15c	\$100,358	\$-	\$100,358	\$7,025	\$107,383
Step 15d	\$100,388	\$-	\$100,388	\$7,027	\$107,415
Step 16	\$100,388	\$1,490	\$101,878	\$7,131	\$109,009
Step 16b	\$101,878	\$-	\$101,878	\$7,131	\$109,009
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$60,065	\$2,102	\$62,167
Step 2	\$60,065	\$1,108	\$61,173	\$2,141	\$63,314
Step 3	\$61,173	\$1,330	\$62,503	\$2,188	\$64,691

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2016-17 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$64,226	\$4,496	\$68,722
Step 2	\$64,226	\$1,108	\$65,334	\$4,573	\$69,908
Step 3	\$65,334	\$1,330	\$66,664	\$4,666	\$71,331
Step 4	\$66,664	\$1,441	\$68,105	\$4,767	\$72,872
Step 5	\$68,127	\$2,327	\$70,454	\$4,932	\$75,386
Step 6	\$70,504	\$2,882	\$73,385	\$5,137	\$78,522
Step 7	\$75,408	\$3,048	\$78,455	\$5,492	\$83,947
Step 8	\$80,533	\$3,048	\$83,581	\$5,851	\$89,431
Step 9	\$85,305	\$3,048	\$88,353	\$6,185	\$94,538
Step 10	\$89,172	\$2,881	\$92,053	\$6,444	\$98,497
Step 11	\$92,298	\$2,660	\$94,958	\$6,647	\$101,605
Step 12	\$94,510	\$2,217	\$96,726	\$6,771	\$103,497
Step 13	\$96,799	\$1,884	\$98,683	\$6,908	\$105,591
Step 14a	\$98,739	\$1,607	\$100,346	\$7,024	\$107,370
Step 14b	\$100,571	\$-	\$100,571	\$7,040	\$107,611
Step 14c	\$101,266	\$-	\$101,266	\$7,089	\$108,355
Step 14d	\$102,148	\$-	\$102,148	\$7,150	\$109,298
Step 14e	\$103,148	\$-	\$103,148	\$7,220	\$110,369
Step 15a	\$103,148	\$1,493	\$104,641	\$7,325	\$111,966
Step 15b	\$104,641	\$-	\$104,641	\$7,325	\$111,966
Step 15c	\$104,641	\$-	\$104,641	\$7,325	\$111,966
Step 15d	\$104,671	\$-	\$104,671	\$7,327	\$111,998
Step 16	\$104,671	\$1,490	\$106,161	\$7,431	\$113,592
Step 16b	\$106,161	\$-	\$106,161	\$7,431	\$113,592
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$64,226	\$2,248	\$66,474
Step 2	\$64,226	\$1,108	\$65,334	\$2,287	\$67,621
Step 3	\$65,334	\$1,330	\$66,664	\$2,333	\$68,997

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 Lane 3	1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$66,306	\$4,641	\$70,947
Step 2	\$66,306	\$1,108	\$67,414	\$4,719	\$72,133
Step 3	\$67,414	\$1,330	\$68,744	\$4,812	\$73,556
Step 4	\$68,744	\$1,441	\$70,185	\$4,913	\$75,098
Step 5	\$70,207	\$2,327	\$72,534	\$5,077	\$77,612
Step 6	\$72,584	\$2,882	\$75,465	\$5,283	\$80,748
Step 7	\$77,488	\$3,048	\$80,535	\$5,637	\$86,173
Step 8	\$82,612	\$3,048	\$85,660	\$5,996	\$91,656
Step 9	\$87,386	\$3,048	\$90,434	\$6,330	\$96,765
Step 10	\$91,253	\$2,881	\$94,134	\$6,589	\$100,724
Step 11	\$94,378	\$2,660	\$97,038	\$6,793	\$103,830
Step 12	\$96,591	\$2,217	\$98,807	\$6,917	\$105,724
Step 13	\$98,878	\$1,884	\$100,762	\$7,053	\$107,815
Step 14a	\$100,819	\$1,607	\$102,426	\$7,170	\$109,596
Step 14b	\$102,650	\$-	\$102,650	\$7,185	\$109,835
Step 14c	\$103,346	\$-	\$103,346	\$7,234	\$110,580
Step 14d	\$104,230	\$-	\$104,230	\$7,296	\$111,526
Step 14e	\$105,290	\$-	\$105,290	\$7,370	\$112,661
Step 15a	\$105,290	\$1,493	\$106,783	\$7,475	\$114,258
Step 15b	\$106,783	\$-	\$106,783	\$7,475	\$114,258
Step 15c	\$106,783	\$-	\$106,783	\$7,475	\$114,258
Step 15d	\$106,813	\$-	\$106,813	\$7,477	\$114,290
Step 16	\$106,813	\$1,490	\$108,303	\$7,581	\$115,884
Step 16b	\$108,303	\$-	\$108,303	\$7,581	\$115,884
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$66,306	\$2,321	\$68,627
Step 2	\$66,306	\$1,108	\$67,414	\$2,359	\$69,774
Step 3	\$67,414	\$1,330	\$68,744	\$2,406	\$71,150

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$68,386	\$4,787	\$73,173
Step 2	\$68,386	\$1,108	\$69,494	\$4,865	\$74,359
Step 3	\$69,494	\$1,330	\$70,824	\$4,958	\$75,782
Step 4	\$70,824	\$1,441	\$72,265	\$5,059	\$77,323
Step 5	\$72,287	\$2,327	\$74,614	\$5,223	\$79,837
Step 6	\$74,664	\$2,882	\$77,545	\$5,428	\$82,973
Step 7	\$79,568	\$3,048	\$82,615	\$5,783	\$88,398
Step 8	\$84,692	\$3,048	\$87,740	\$6,142	\$93,881
Step 9	\$89,465	\$3,048	\$92,513	\$6,476	\$98,989
Step 10	\$93,332	\$2,881	\$96,213	\$6,735	\$102,948
Step 11	\$96,460	\$2,660	\$99,120	\$6,938	\$106,058
Step 12	\$98,672	\$2,217	\$100,888	\$7,062	\$107,951
Step 13	\$100,959	\$1,884	\$102,843	\$7,199	\$110,042
Step 14a	\$102,900	\$1,607	\$104,507	\$7,316	\$111,823
Step 14b	\$104,730	\$-	\$104,730	\$7,331	\$112,061
Step 14c	\$105,426	\$-	\$105,426	\$7,380	\$112,806
Step 14d	\$106,310	\$-	\$106,310	\$7,442	\$113,751
Step 14e	\$107,433	\$-	\$107,433	\$7,520	\$114,953
Step 15a	\$107,433	\$1,493	\$108,925	\$7,625	\$116,550
Step 15b	\$108,925	\$-	\$108,925	\$7,625	\$116,550
Step 15c	\$108,925	\$-	\$108,925	\$7,625	\$116,550
Step 15d	\$108,955	\$-	\$108,955	\$7,627	\$116,582
Step 16	\$108,955	\$1,490	\$110,445	\$7,731	\$118,176
Step 16b	\$110,445	\$-	\$110,445	\$7,731	\$118,176
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$68,386	\$2,394	\$70,780
Step 2	\$68,386	\$1,108	\$69,494	\$2,432	\$71,927
Step 3	\$69,494	\$1,330	\$70,824	\$2,479	\$73,303

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 school year Lane 5		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$70,467	\$4,933	\$75,400
Step 2	\$70,467	\$1,108	\$71,575	\$5,010	\$76,586
Step 3	\$71,575	\$1,330	\$72,905	\$5,103	\$78,009
Step 4	\$72,905	\$1,441	\$74,346	\$5,204	\$79,550
Step 5	\$74,368	\$2,327	\$76,696	\$5,369	\$82,064
Step 6	\$76,745	\$2,882	\$79,626	\$5,574	\$85,200
Step 7	\$81,649	\$3,048	\$84,696	\$5,929	\$90,625
Step 8	\$86,772	\$3,048	\$89,820	\$6,287	\$96,107
Step 9	\$91,546	\$3,048	\$94,594	\$6,622	\$101,216
Step 10	\$95,413	\$2,881	\$98,294	\$6,881	\$105,175
Step 11	\$98,538	\$2,660	\$101,198	\$7,084	\$108,282
Step 12	\$100,751	\$2,217	\$102,967	\$7,208	\$110,175
Step 13	\$103,040	\$1,884	\$104,924	\$7,345	\$112,269
Step 14a	\$104,980	\$1,607	\$106,587	\$7,461	\$114,048
Step 14b	\$106,811	\$-	\$106,811	\$7,477	\$114,287
Step 14c	\$107,507	\$-	\$107,507	\$7,526	\$115,033
Step 14d	\$108,389	\$-	\$108,389	\$7,587	\$115,977
Step 14e	\$109,575	\$-	\$109,575	\$7,670	\$117,245
Step 15a	\$109,575	\$1,493	\$111,068	\$7,775	\$118,842
Step 15b	\$111,068	\$-	\$111,068	\$7,775	\$118,842
Step 15c	\$111,068	\$-	\$111,068	\$7,775	\$118,842
Step 15d	\$111,097	\$-	\$111,097	\$7,777	\$118,874
Step 16	\$111,097	\$1,490	\$112,587	\$7,881	\$120,468
Step 16b	\$112,587	\$-	\$112,587	\$7,881	\$120,468
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$70,467	\$2,466	\$72,933
Step 2	\$70,467	\$1,108	\$71,575	\$2,505	\$74,080
Step 3	\$71,575	\$1,330	\$72,905	\$2,552	\$75,457

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$72,547	\$5,078	\$77,625
Step 2	\$72,547	\$1,108	\$73,655	\$5,156	\$78,811
Step 3	\$73,655	\$1,330	\$74,985	\$5,249	\$80,234
Step 4	\$74,985	\$1,441	\$76,426	\$5,350	\$81,776
Step 5	\$76,448	\$2,327	\$78,776	\$5,514	\$84,290
Step 6	\$78,825	\$2,882	\$81,706	\$5,719	\$87,426
Step 7	\$83,728	\$3,048	\$86,775	\$6,074	\$92,850
Step 8	\$88,854	\$3,048	\$91,902	\$6,433	\$98,335
Step 9	\$93,626	\$3,048	\$96,674	\$6,767	\$103,441
Step 10	\$97,493	\$2,881	\$100,374	\$7,026	\$107,401
Step 11	\$100,619	\$2,660	\$103,279	\$7,230	\$110,508
Step 12	\$102,832	\$2,217	\$105,048	\$7,353	\$112,402
Step 13	\$105,120	\$1,884	\$107,004	\$7,490	\$114,494
Step 14a	\$107,060	\$1,607	\$108,667	\$7,607	\$116,274
Step 14b	\$108,892	\$-	\$108,892	\$7,622	\$116,514
Step 14c	\$109,587	\$-	\$109,587	\$7,671	\$117,258
Step 14d	\$110,469	\$-	\$110,469	\$7,733	\$118,202
Step 14e	\$111,717	\$-	\$111,717	\$7,820	\$119,537
Step 15a	\$111,717	\$1,493	\$113,210	\$7,925	\$121,134
Step 15b	\$113,210	\$-	\$113,210	\$7,925	\$121,134
Step 15c	\$113,210	\$-	\$113,210	\$7,925	\$121,134
Step 15d	\$113,240	\$-	\$113,240	\$7,927	\$121,166
Step 16	\$113,240	\$1,490	\$114,730	\$8,031	\$122,761
Step 16b	\$114,730	\$-	\$114,730	\$8,031	\$122,761
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$72,547	\$2,539	\$75,086
Step 2	\$72,547	\$1,108	\$73,655	\$2,578	\$76,233
Step 3	\$73,655	\$1,330	\$74,985	\$2,624	\$77,610

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small>		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
Lane 1					
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,266	\$4,289	\$65,555
Step 2	\$61,266	\$1,108	\$62,374	\$4,366	\$66,741
Step 3	\$62,397	\$1,330	\$63,726	\$4,461	\$68,187
Step 4	\$63,753	\$1,441	\$65,194	\$4,564	\$69,757
Step 5	\$65,223	\$2,327	\$67,550	\$4,729	\$72,279
Step 6	\$67,619	\$2,882	\$70,501	\$4,935	\$75,436
Step 7	\$70,609	\$3,048	\$73,656	\$5,156	\$78,812
Step 8	\$75,780	\$3,048	\$78,828	\$5,518	\$84,346
Step 9	\$81,008	\$3,048	\$84,056	\$5,884	\$89,940
Step 10	\$85,877	\$2,881	\$88,758	\$6,213	\$94,971
Step 11	\$89,650	\$2,660	\$92,310	\$6,462	\$98,772
Step 12	\$92,614	\$2,217	\$94,830	\$6,638	\$101,468
Step 13	\$94,418	\$1,884	\$96,302	\$6,741	\$103,043
Step 14a	\$96,414	\$1,607	\$98,020	\$6,861	\$104,882
Step 14b	\$98,110	\$-	\$98,110	\$6,868	\$104,978
Step 14c	\$98,338	\$-	\$98,338	\$6,884	\$105,222
Step 14d	\$99,048	\$-	\$99,048	\$6,933	\$105,982
Step 14e	\$99,948	\$-	\$99,948	\$6,996	\$106,945
Step 14f	\$100,842	\$-	\$100,842	\$7,059	\$107,901
Step 15a	\$100,842	\$1,493	\$102,335	\$7,163	\$109,499
Step 15b	\$102,365	\$-	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,531
Step 15c	\$102,365	\$-	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,531
Step 15d	\$102,365	\$-	\$102,365	\$7,166	\$109,531
Step 15e	\$102,395	\$-	\$102,395	\$7,168	\$109,563
Step 16	\$102,395	\$1,490	\$103,885	\$7,272	\$111,157
Step 16b	\$103,915	\$-	\$103,915	\$7,274	\$111,189

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$65,511	\$4,586	\$70,096
Step 2	\$65,511	\$1,108	\$66,619	\$4,663	\$71,282
Step 3	\$66,641	\$1,330	\$67,971	\$4,758	\$72,729
Step 4	\$67,997	\$1,441	\$69,438	\$4,861	\$74,299
Step 5	\$69,467	\$2,327	\$71,794	\$5,026	\$76,820
Step 6	\$71,864	\$2,882	\$74,745	\$5,232	\$79,977
Step 7	\$74,853	\$3,048	\$77,901	\$5,453	\$83,354
Step 8	\$80,024	\$3,048	\$83,072	\$5,815	\$88,887
Step 9	\$85,252	\$3,048	\$88,300	\$6,181	\$94,481
Step 10	\$90,120	\$2,881	\$93,002	\$6,510	\$99,512
Step 11	\$93,894	\$2,660	\$96,554	\$6,759	\$103,313
Step 12	\$96,857	\$2,217	\$99,074	\$6,935	\$106,009
Step 13	\$98,661	\$1,884	\$100,545	\$7,038	\$107,583
Step 14a	\$100,657	\$1,607	\$102,264	\$7,158	\$109,422
Step 14b	\$102,353	\$-	\$102,353	\$7,165	\$109,518
Step 14c	\$102,582	\$-	\$102,582	\$7,181	\$109,763
Step 14d	\$103,292	\$-	\$103,292	\$7,230	\$110,522
Step 14e	\$104,191	\$-	\$104,191	\$7,293	\$111,484
Step 14f	\$105,211	\$-	\$105,211	\$7,365	\$112,576
Step 15a	\$105,211	\$1,493	\$106,704	\$7,469	\$114,173
Step 15b	\$106,734	\$-	\$106,734	\$7,471	\$114,205
Step 15c	\$106,734	\$-	\$106,734	\$7,471	\$114,205
Step 15d	\$106,734	\$-	\$106,734	\$7,471	\$114,205
Step 15e	\$106,764	\$-	\$106,764	\$7,474	\$114,238
Step 16	\$106,764	\$1,490	\$108,254	\$7,578	\$115,832
Step 16b	\$108,284	\$-	\$108,284	\$7,580	\$115,864

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 3	1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions
--	--

	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$67,632	\$4,734	\$72,366
Step 2	\$67,632	\$1,108	\$68,740	\$4,812	\$73,552
Step 3	\$68,763	\$1,330	\$70,092	\$4,906	\$74,999
Step 4	\$70,119	\$1,441	\$71,560	\$5,009	\$76,569
Step 5	\$71,589	\$2,327	\$73,916	\$5,174	\$79,090
Step 6	\$73,985	\$2,882	\$76,867	\$5,381	\$82,247
Step 7	\$76,975	\$3,048	\$80,022	\$5,602	\$85,624
Step 8	\$82,146	\$3,048	\$85,194	\$5,964	\$91,157
Step 9	\$87,373	\$3,048	\$90,421	\$6,329	\$96,750
Step 10	\$92,243	\$2,881	\$95,124	\$6,659	\$101,783
Step 11	\$96,017	\$2,660	\$98,677	\$6,907	\$105,584
Step 12	\$98,979	\$2,217	\$101,195	\$7,084	\$108,279
Step 13	\$100,784	\$1,884	\$102,668	\$7,187	\$109,854
Step 14a	\$102,777	\$1,607	\$104,384	\$7,307	\$111,691
Step 14b	\$104,475	\$-	\$104,475	\$7,313	\$111,788
Step 14c	\$104,703	\$-	\$104,703	\$7,329	\$112,032
Step 14d	\$105,413	\$-	\$105,413	\$7,379	\$112,792
Step 14e	\$106,315	\$-	\$106,315	\$7,442	\$113,757
Step 14f	\$107,396	\$-	\$107,396	\$7,518	\$114,914
Step 15a	\$107,396	\$1,493	\$108,889	\$7,622	\$116,511
Step 15b	\$108,919	\$-	\$108,919	\$7,624	\$116,543
Step 15c	\$108,919	\$-	\$108,919	\$7,624	\$116,543
Step 15d	\$108,919	\$-	\$108,919	\$7,624	\$116,543
Step 15e	\$108,949	\$-	\$108,949	\$7,626	\$116,576
Step 16	\$108,949	\$1,490	\$110,439	\$7,731	\$118,170
Step 16b	\$110,469	\$-	\$110,469	\$7,733	\$118,202

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$69,754	\$4,883	\$74,636
Step 2	\$69,754	\$1,108	\$70,862	\$4,960	\$75,822
Step 3	\$70,884	\$1,330	\$72,214	\$5,055	\$77,269
Step 4	\$72,241	\$1,441	\$73,681	\$5,158	\$78,839
Step 5	\$73,710	\$2,327	\$76,038	\$5,323	\$81,360
Step 6	\$76,107	\$2,882	\$78,988	\$5,529	\$84,518
Step 7	\$79,096	\$3,048	\$82,144	\$5,750	\$87,894
Step 8	\$84,268	\$3,048	\$87,315	\$6,112	\$93,428
Step 9	\$89,494	\$3,048	\$92,542	\$6,478	\$99,020
Step 10	\$94,363	\$2,881	\$97,245	\$6,807	\$104,052
Step 11	\$98,138	\$2,660	\$100,797	\$7,056	\$107,853
Step 12	\$101,102	\$2,217	\$103,319	\$7,232	\$110,551
Step 13	\$102,906	\$1,884	\$104,790	\$7,335	\$112,126
Step 14a	\$104,900	\$1,607	\$106,507	\$7,455	\$113,962
Step 14b	\$106,597	\$-	\$106,597	\$7,462	\$114,059
Step 14c	\$106,824	\$-	\$106,824	\$7,478	\$114,302
Step 14d	\$107,535	\$-	\$107,535	\$7,527	\$115,062
Step 14e	\$108,436	\$-	\$108,436	\$7,591	\$116,026
Step 14f	\$109,581	\$-	\$109,581	\$7,671	\$117,252
Step 15a	\$109,581	\$1,493	\$111,074	\$7,775	\$118,849
Step 15b	\$111,104	\$-	\$111,104	\$7,777	\$118,881
Step 15c	\$111,104	\$-	\$111,104	\$7,777	\$118,881
Step 15d	\$111,104	\$-	\$111,104	\$7,777	\$118,881
Step 15e	\$111,134	\$-	\$111,134	\$7,779	\$118,914
Step 16	\$111,134	\$1,490	\$112,624	\$7,884	\$120,508
Step 16b	\$112,654	\$-	\$112,654	\$7,886	\$120,540

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 school year
Lane 5 **1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions**

	Base	Step Adjust-ment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$71,876	\$5,031	\$76,908
Step 2	\$71,876	\$1,108	\$72,985	\$5,109	\$78,094
Step 3	\$73,007	\$1,330	\$74,337	\$5,204	\$79,540
Step 4	\$74,363	\$1,441	\$75,804	\$5,306	\$81,110
Step 5	\$75,833	\$2,327	\$78,160	\$5,471	\$83,632
Step 6	\$78,229	\$2,882	\$81,111	\$5,678	\$86,789
Step 7	\$81,219	\$3,048	\$84,267	\$5,899	\$90,165
Step 8	\$86,390	\$3,048	\$89,438	\$6,261	\$95,699
Step 9	\$91,616	\$3,048	\$94,664	\$6,626	\$101,290
Step 10	\$96,486	\$2,881	\$99,367	\$6,956	\$106,323
Step 11	\$100,260	\$2,660	\$102,920	\$7,204	\$110,125
Step 12	\$103,222	\$2,217	\$105,438	\$7,381	\$112,819
Step 13	\$105,027	\$1,884	\$106,911	\$7,484	\$114,395
Step 14a	\$107,023	\$1,607	\$108,630	\$7,604	\$116,234
Step 14b	\$108,719	\$-	\$108,719	\$7,610	\$116,329
Step 14c	\$108,947	\$-	\$108,947	\$7,626	\$116,573
Step 14d	\$109,657	\$-	\$109,657	\$7,676	\$117,333
Step 14e	\$110,557	\$-	\$110,557	\$7,739	\$118,296
Step 14f	\$111,766	\$-	\$111,766	\$7,824	\$119,590
Step 15a	\$111,766	\$1,493	\$113,259	\$7,928	\$121,187
Step 15b	\$113,289	\$-	\$113,289	\$7,930	\$121,219
Step 15c	\$113,289	\$-	\$113,289	\$7,930	\$121,219
Step 15d	\$113,289	\$-	\$113,289	\$7,930	\$121,219
Step 15e	\$113,319	\$-	\$113,319	\$7,932	\$121,252
Step 16	\$113,319	\$1,490	\$114,809	\$8,037	\$122,846
Step 16b	\$114,839	\$-	\$114,839	\$8,039	\$122,878

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$73,998	\$5,180	\$79,178
Step 2	\$73,998	\$1,108	\$75,106	\$5,257	\$80,364
Step 3	\$75,128	\$1,330	\$76,458	\$5,352	\$81,810
Step 4	\$76,485	\$1,441	\$77,926	\$5,455	\$83,380
Step 5	\$77,954	\$2,327	\$80,282	\$5,620	\$85,902
Step 6	\$80,351	\$2,882	\$83,233	\$5,826	\$89,059
Step 7	\$83,340	\$3,048	\$86,388	\$6,047	\$92,435
Step 8	\$88,511	\$3,048	\$91,559	\$6,409	\$97,968
Step 9	\$93,740	\$3,048	\$96,788	\$6,775	\$103,563
Step 10	\$98,608	\$2,881	\$101,489	\$7,104	\$108,593
Step 11	\$102,382	\$2,660	\$105,042	\$7,353	\$112,395
Step 12	\$105,344	\$2,217	\$107,561	\$7,529	\$115,090
Step 13	\$107,149	\$1,884	\$109,034	\$7,632	\$116,666
Step 14a	\$109,144	\$1,607	\$110,751	\$7,753	\$118,504
Step 14b	\$110,841	\$-	\$110,841	\$7,759	\$118,599
Step 14c	\$111,070	\$-	\$111,070	\$7,775	\$118,845
Step 14d	\$111,779	\$-	\$111,779	\$7,825	\$119,604
Step 14e	\$112,679	\$-	\$112,679	\$7,887	\$120,566
Step 14f	\$113,951	\$-	\$113,951	\$7,977	\$121,928
Step 15a	\$113,951	\$1,493	\$115,444	\$8,081	\$123,525
Step 15b	\$115,474	\$-	\$115,474	\$8,083	\$123,557
Step 15c	\$115,474	\$-	\$115,474	\$8,083	\$123,557
Step 15d	\$115,474	\$-	\$115,474	\$8,083	\$123,557
Step 15e	\$115,504	\$-	\$115,504	\$8,085	\$123,590
Step 16	\$115,504	\$1,490	\$116,994	\$8,190	\$125,184
Step 16b	\$117,024	\$-	\$117,024	\$8,192	\$125,216

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 <small>school year</small>		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
Lane 1					
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$62,798	\$4,396	\$67,194
Step 2	\$62,798	\$1,108	\$63,906	\$4,473	\$68,380
Step 3	\$63,934	\$1,330	\$65,264	\$4,568	\$69,832
Step 4	\$65,320	\$1,441	\$66,760	\$4,673	\$71,434
Step 5	\$66,824	\$2,327	\$69,151	\$4,841	\$73,992
Step 6	\$69,239	\$2,882	\$72,120	\$5,048	\$77,169
Step 7	\$72,263	\$3,048	\$75,311	\$5,272	\$80,583
Step 8	\$75,498	\$3,048	\$78,546	\$5,498	\$84,044
Step 9	\$80,799	\$3,048	\$83,847	\$5,869	\$89,716
Step 10	\$86,157	\$2,881	\$89,039	\$6,233	\$95,271
Step 11	\$90,977	\$2,660	\$93,637	\$6,555	\$100,192
Step 12	\$94,618	\$2,217	\$96,834	\$6,778	\$103,613
Step 13	\$97,201	\$1,884	\$99,085	\$6,936	\$106,021
Step 14a	\$98,709	\$1,607	\$100,316	\$7,022	\$107,338
Step 14b	\$100,471	\$-	\$100,471	\$7,033	\$107,504
Step 14c	\$100,563	\$-	\$100,563	\$7,039	\$107,602
Step 14d	\$100,796	\$-	\$100,796	\$7,056	\$107,852
Step 14e	\$101,525	\$-	\$101,525	\$7,107	\$108,631
Step 14f	\$102,447	\$-	\$102,447	\$7,171	\$109,618
Step 15a	\$103,363	\$1,493	\$104,856	\$7,340	\$112,196
Step 15b	\$104,894	\$-	\$104,894	\$7,343	\$112,236
Step 15c	\$104,924	\$-	\$104,924	\$7,345	\$112,269
Step 15d	\$104,924	\$-	\$104,924	\$7,345	\$112,269
Step 15e	\$104,924	\$-	\$104,924	\$7,345	\$112,269
Step 16	\$104,955	\$1,490	\$106,445	\$7,451	\$113,896
Step 16b	\$106,483	\$-	\$106,483	\$7,454	\$113,936
Step 16c	\$106,513	\$-	\$106,513	\$7,456	\$113,969

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$67,148	\$4,700	\$71,849
Step 2	\$67,148	\$1,108	\$68,257	\$4,778	\$73,034
Step 3	\$68,284	\$1,330	\$69,614	\$4,873	\$74,487
Step 4	\$69,670	\$1,441	\$71,111	\$4,978	\$76,089
Step 5	\$71,174	\$2,327	\$73,502	\$5,145	\$78,647
Step 6	\$73,589	\$2,882	\$76,471	\$5,353	\$81,824
Step 7	\$76,614	\$3,048	\$79,662	\$5,576	\$85,238
Step 8	\$79,848	\$3,048	\$82,896	\$5,803	\$88,699
Step 9	\$85,149	\$3,048	\$88,197	\$6,174	\$94,371
Step 10	\$90,508	\$2,881	\$93,389	\$6,537	\$99,926
Step 11	\$95,327	\$2,660	\$97,986	\$6,859	\$104,845
Step 12	\$98,968	\$2,217	\$101,185	\$7,083	\$108,268
Step 13	\$101,550	\$1,884	\$103,434	\$7,240	\$110,675
Step 14a	\$103,059	\$1,607	\$104,666	\$7,327	\$111,992
Step 14b	\$104,820	\$-	\$104,820	\$7,337	\$112,158
Step 14c	\$104,912	\$-	\$104,912	\$7,344	\$112,256
Step 14d	\$105,147	\$-	\$105,147	\$7,360	\$112,507
Step 14e	\$105,874	\$-	\$105,874	\$7,411	\$113,285
Step 14f	\$106,796	\$-	\$106,796	\$7,476	\$114,272
Step 15a	\$107,841	\$1,493	\$109,334	\$7,653	\$116,988
Step 15b	\$109,372	\$-	\$109,372	\$7,656	\$117,028
Step 15c	\$109,402	\$-	\$109,402	\$7,658	\$117,060
Step 15d	\$109,402	\$-	\$109,402	\$7,658	\$117,060
Step 15e	\$109,402	\$-	\$109,402	\$7,658	\$117,060
Step 16	\$109,433	\$1,490	\$110,923	\$7,765	\$118,688
Step 16b	\$110,961	\$-	\$110,961	\$7,767	\$118,728
Step 16c	\$110,991	\$-	\$110,991	\$7,769	\$118,761

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$69,323	\$4,853	\$74,176
Step 2	\$69,323	\$1,108	\$70,431	\$4,930	\$75,361
Step 3	\$70,459	\$1,330	\$71,789	\$5,025	\$76,814
Step 4	\$71,845	\$1,441	\$73,286	\$5,130	\$78,415
Step 5	\$73,349	\$2,327	\$75,676	\$5,297	\$80,974
Step 6	\$75,764	\$2,882	\$78,645	\$5,505	\$84,151
Step 7	\$78,788	\$3,048	\$81,836	\$5,729	\$87,565
Step 8	\$82,023	\$3,048	\$85,071	\$5,955	\$91,026
Step 9	\$87,324	\$3,048	\$90,372	\$6,326	\$96,698
Step 10	\$92,681	\$2,881	\$95,563	\$6,689	\$102,252
Step 11	\$97,502	\$2,660	\$100,162	\$7,011	\$107,174
Step 12	\$101,144	\$2,217	\$103,360	\$7,235	\$110,596
Step 13	\$103,725	\$1,884	\$105,609	\$7,393	\$113,002
Step 14a	\$105,234	\$1,607	\$106,841	\$7,479	\$114,320
Step 14b	\$106,994	\$-	\$106,994	\$7,490	\$114,483
Step 14c	\$107,087	\$-	\$107,087	\$7,496	\$114,583
Step 14d	\$107,320	\$-	\$107,320	\$7,512	\$114,833
Step 14e	\$108,048	\$-	\$108,048	\$7,563	\$115,612
Step 14f	\$108,972	\$-	\$108,972	\$7,628	\$116,600
Step 15a	\$110,081	\$1,493	\$111,574	\$7,810	\$119,384
Step 15b	\$111,611	\$-	\$111,611	\$7,813	\$119,424
Step 15c	\$111,642	\$-	\$111,642	\$7,815	\$119,457
Step 15d	\$111,642	\$-	\$111,642	\$7,815	\$119,457
Step 15e	\$111,642	\$-	\$111,642	\$7,815	\$119,457
Step 16	\$111,673	\$1,490	\$113,163	\$7,921	\$121,084
Step 16b	\$113,200	\$-	\$113,200	\$7,924	\$121,124
Step 16c	\$113,231	\$-	\$113,231	\$7,926	\$121,157

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$71,498	\$5,005	\$76,502
Step 2	\$71,498	\$1,108	\$72,606	\$5,082	\$77,688
Step 3	\$72,634	\$1,330	\$73,963	\$5,177	\$79,141
Step 4	\$74,019	\$1,441	\$75,460	\$5,282	\$80,742
Step 5	\$75,523	\$2,327	\$77,851	\$5,450	\$83,300
Step 6	\$77,939	\$2,882	\$80,820	\$5,657	\$86,478
Step 7	\$80,963	\$3,048	\$84,011	\$5,881	\$89,892
Step 8	\$84,197	\$3,048	\$87,245	\$6,107	\$93,352
Step 9	\$89,498	\$3,048	\$92,546	\$6,478	\$99,024
Step 10	\$94,856	\$2,881	\$97,737	\$6,842	\$104,579
Step 11	\$99,676	\$2,660	\$102,336	\$7,163	\$109,499
Step 12	\$103,317	\$2,217	\$105,534	\$7,387	\$112,921
Step 13	\$105,902	\$1,884	\$107,786	\$7,545	\$115,331
Step 14a	\$107,410	\$1,607	\$109,017	\$7,631	\$116,648
Step 14b	\$109,170	\$-	\$109,170	\$7,642	\$116,811
Step 14c	\$109,262	\$-	\$109,262	\$7,648	\$116,911
Step 14d	\$109,495	\$-	\$109,495	\$7,665	\$117,160
Step 14e	\$110,223	\$-	\$110,223	\$7,716	\$117,939
Step 14f	\$111,147	\$-	\$111,147	\$7,780	\$118,927
Step 15a	\$112,321	\$1,493	\$113,814	\$7,967	\$121,781
Step 15b	\$113,851	\$-	\$113,851	\$7,970	\$121,820
Step 15c	\$113,882	\$-	\$113,882	\$7,972	\$121,853
Step 15d	\$113,882	\$-	\$113,882	\$7,972	\$121,853
Step 15e	\$113,882	\$-	\$113,882	\$7,972	\$121,853
Step 16	\$113,913	\$1,490	\$115,403	\$8,078	\$123,481
Step 16b	\$115,440	\$-	\$115,440	\$8,081	\$123,521
Step 16c	\$115,470	\$-	\$115,470	\$8,083	\$123,553

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$73,673	\$5,157	\$78,830
Step 2	\$73,673	\$1,108	\$74,782	\$5,235	\$80,016
Step 3	\$74,809	\$1,330	\$76,139	\$5,330	\$81,469
Step 4	\$76,195	\$1,441	\$77,636	\$5,435	\$83,070
Step 5	\$77,699	\$2,327	\$80,027	\$5,602	\$85,628
Step 6	\$80,114	\$2,882	\$82,996	\$5,810	\$88,806
Step 7	\$83,139	\$3,048	\$86,187	\$6,033	\$92,220
Step 8	\$86,373	\$3,048	\$89,421	\$6,259	\$95,681
Step 9	\$91,674	\$3,048	\$94,722	\$6,631	\$101,352
Step 10	\$97,030	\$2,881	\$99,912	\$6,994	\$106,906
Step 11	\$101,852	\$2,660	\$104,511	\$7,316	\$111,827
Step 12	\$105,493	\$2,217	\$107,710	\$7,540	\$115,249
Step 13	\$108,074	\$1,884	\$109,958	\$7,697	\$117,655
Step 14a	\$109,584	\$1,607	\$111,191	\$7,783	\$118,974
Step 14b	\$111,345	\$-	\$111,345	\$7,794	\$119,139
Step 14c	\$111,437	\$-	\$111,437	\$7,801	\$119,238
Step 14d	\$111,671	\$-	\$111,671	\$7,817	\$119,488
Step 14e	\$112,399	\$-	\$112,399	\$7,868	\$120,267
Step 14f	\$113,321	\$-	\$113,321	\$7,932	\$121,254
Step 15a	\$114,560	\$1,493	\$116,053	\$8,124	\$124,177
Step 15b	\$116,091	\$-	\$116,091	\$8,126	\$124,217
Step 15c	\$116,121	\$-	\$116,121	\$8,128	\$124,250
Step 15d	\$116,121	\$-	\$116,121	\$8,128	\$124,250
Step 15e	\$116,121	\$-	\$116,121	\$8,128	\$124,250
Step 16	\$116,152	\$1,490	\$117,642	\$8,235	\$125,877
Step 16b	\$117,680	\$-	\$117,680	\$8,238	\$125,917
Step 16c	\$117,710	\$-	\$117,710	\$8,240	\$125,950

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1C. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 248-day positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$75,848	\$5,309	\$81,157
Step 2	\$75,848	\$1,108	\$76,956	\$5,387	\$82,343
Step 3	\$76,984	\$1,330	\$78,314	\$5,482	\$83,796
Step 4	\$78,370	\$1,441	\$79,811	\$5,587	\$85,397
Step 5	\$79,874	\$2,327	\$82,201	\$5,754	\$87,955
Step 6	\$82,289	\$2,882	\$85,171	\$5,962	\$91,132
Step 7	\$85,313	\$3,048	\$88,361	\$6,185	\$94,546
Step 8	\$88,548	\$3,048	\$91,596	\$6,412	\$98,007
Step 9	\$93,848	\$3,048	\$96,895	\$6,783	\$103,678
Step 10	\$99,207	\$2,881	\$102,089	\$7,146	\$109,235
Step 11	\$104,026	\$2,660	\$106,686	\$7,468	\$114,154
Step 12	\$107,668	\$2,217	\$109,884	\$7,692	\$117,576
Step 13	\$110,250	\$1,884	\$112,134	\$7,849	\$119,983
Step 14a	\$111,759	\$1,607	\$113,366	\$7,936	\$121,302
Step 14b	\$113,520	\$-	\$113,520	\$7,946	\$121,466
Step 14c	\$113,612	\$-	\$113,612	\$7,953	\$121,564
Step 14d	\$113,846	\$-	\$113,846	\$7,969	\$121,816
Step 14e	\$114,573	\$-	\$114,573	\$8,020	\$122,594
Step 14f	\$115,496	\$-	\$115,496	\$8,085	\$123,580
Step 15a	\$116,800	\$1,493	\$118,293	\$8,280	\$126,573
Step 15b	\$118,330	\$-	\$118,330	\$8,283	\$126,613
Step 15c	\$118,361	\$-	\$118,361	\$8,285	\$126,646
Step 15d	\$118,361	\$-	\$118,361	\$8,285	\$126,646
Step 15e	\$118,361	\$-	\$118,361	\$8,285	\$126,646
Step 16	\$118,392	\$1,490	\$119,882	\$8,392	\$128,274
Step 16b	\$119,919	\$-	\$119,919	\$8,394	\$128,313
Step 16c	\$119,950	\$-	\$119,950	\$8,396	\$128,346

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 1		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,220	\$4,285	\$65,506
Step 2	\$61,220	\$1,130	\$62,350	\$4,364	\$66,714
Step 3	\$62,350	\$1,355	\$63,705	\$4,459	\$68,164
Step 4	\$63,728	\$1,468	\$65,196	\$4,564	\$69,760
Step 5	\$65,246	\$2,372	\$67,618	\$4,733	\$72,352
Step 6	\$69,681	\$2,937	\$72,618	\$5,083	\$77,701
Step 7	\$74,730	\$3,106	\$77,836	\$5,449	\$83,285
Step 8	\$79,597	\$3,106	\$82,704	\$5,789	\$88,493
Step 9	\$83,535	\$3,106	\$86,641	\$6,065	\$92,706
Step 10	\$86,892	\$2,937	\$89,829	\$6,288	\$96,117
Step 11	\$89,374	\$2,711	\$92,085	\$6,446	\$98,530
Step 12	\$92,156	\$2,259	\$94,416	\$6,609	\$101,025
Step 13	\$94,476	\$1,920	\$96,397	\$6,748	\$103,144
Step 14a	\$96,623	\$1,638	\$98,261	\$6,878	\$105,139
Step 14b	\$98,971	\$-	\$98,971	\$6,928	\$105,899
Step 14c	\$99,870	\$-	\$99,870	\$6,991	\$106,861
Step 14d	\$100,763	\$-	\$100,763	\$7,053	\$107,816
Step 15a	\$100,763	\$1,521	\$102,284	\$7,160	\$109,444
Step 15b	\$102,284	\$-	\$102,284	\$7,160	\$109,444
Step 15c	\$102,314	\$-	\$102,314	\$7,162	\$109,476
Step 16	\$102,314	\$1,518	\$103,832	\$7,268	\$111,101
Step 16b	\$103,832	\$-	\$103,832	\$7,268	\$111,101

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$65,459	\$4,582	\$70,042
Step 2	\$65,459	\$1,130	\$66,589	\$4,661	\$71,250
Step 3	\$66,589	\$1,355	\$67,944	\$4,756	\$72,700
Step 4	\$67,967	\$1,468	\$69,435	\$4,860	\$74,296
Step 5	\$69,486	\$2,372	\$71,858	\$5,030	\$76,888
Step 6	\$73,920	\$2,937	\$76,857	\$5,380	\$82,237
Step 7	\$78,971	\$3,106	\$82,078	\$5,745	\$87,823
Step 8	\$83,839	\$3,106	\$86,945	\$6,086	\$93,031
Step 9	\$87,775	\$3,106	\$90,882	\$6,362	\$97,243
Step 10	\$91,131	\$2,937	\$94,068	\$6,585	\$100,653
Step 11	\$93,614	\$2,711	\$96,325	\$6,743	\$103,068
Step 12	\$96,396	\$2,259	\$98,655	\$6,906	\$105,561
Step 13	\$98,716	\$1,920	\$100,636	\$7,045	\$107,680
Step 14a	\$100,864	\$1,638	\$102,501	\$7,175	\$109,676
Step 14b	\$103,210	\$-	\$103,210	\$7,225	\$110,434
Step 14c	\$104,111	\$-	\$104,111	\$7,288	\$111,398
Step 14d	\$105,128	\$-	\$105,128	\$7,359	\$112,487
Step 15a	\$105,128	\$1,521	\$106,650	\$7,465	\$114,115
Step 15b	\$106,650	\$-	\$106,650	\$7,465	\$114,115
Step 15c	\$106,680	\$-	\$106,680	\$7,468	\$114,148
Step 16	\$106,680	\$1,518	\$108,198	\$7,574	\$115,772
Step 16b	\$108,198	\$-	\$108,198	\$7,574	\$115,772

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$67,580	\$4,731	\$72,311
Step 2	\$67,580	\$1,130	\$68,710	\$4,810	\$73,519
Step 3	\$68,710	\$1,355	\$70,065	\$4,905	\$74,970
Step 4	\$70,088	\$1,468	\$71,556	\$5,009	\$76,565
Step 5	\$71,606	\$2,372	\$73,978	\$5,178	\$79,157
Step 6	\$76,041	\$2,937	\$78,978	\$5,528	\$84,506
Step 7	\$81,090	\$3,106	\$84,196	\$5,894	\$90,090
Step 8	\$85,958	\$3,106	\$89,065	\$6,235	\$95,299
Step 9	\$89,896	\$3,106	\$93,002	\$6,510	\$99,513
Step 10	\$93,252	\$2,937	\$96,189	\$6,733	\$102,922
Step 11	\$95,735	\$2,711	\$98,446	\$6,891	\$105,337
Step 12	\$98,516	\$2,259	\$100,776	\$7,054	\$107,830
Step 13	\$100,836	\$1,920	\$102,757	\$7,193	\$109,949
Step 14a	\$102,985	\$1,638	\$104,623	\$7,324	\$111,947
Step 14b	\$105,329	\$-	\$105,329	\$7,373	\$112,702
Step 14c	\$106,230	\$-	\$106,230	\$7,436	\$113,666
Step 14d	\$107,314	\$-	\$107,314	\$7,512	\$114,825
Step 15a	\$107,314	\$1,521	\$108,835	\$7,618	\$116,453
Step 15b	\$108,835	\$-	\$108,835	\$7,618	\$116,453
Step 15c	\$108,865	\$-	\$108,865	\$7,621	\$116,486
Step 16	\$108,865	\$1,518	\$110,383	\$7,727	\$118,110
Step 16b	\$110,383	\$-	\$110,383	\$7,727	\$118,110

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$69,701	\$4,879	\$74,580
Step 2	\$69,701	\$1,130	\$70,830	\$4,958	\$75,789
Step 3	\$70,830	\$1,355	\$72,186	\$5,053	\$77,239
Step 4	\$72,208	\$1,468	\$73,677	\$5,157	\$78,834
Step 5	\$73,727	\$2,372	\$76,099	\$5,327	\$81,426
Step 6	\$78,162	\$2,937	\$81,098	\$5,677	\$86,775
Step 7	\$83,211	\$3,106	\$86,317	\$6,042	\$92,359
Step 8	\$88,078	\$3,106	\$91,184	\$6,383	\$97,567
Step 9	\$92,017	\$3,106	\$95,123	\$6,659	\$101,782
Step 10	\$95,374	\$2,937	\$98,310	\$6,882	\$105,192
Step 11	\$97,855	\$2,711	\$100,566	\$7,040	\$107,606
Step 12	\$100,636	\$2,259	\$102,895	\$7,203	\$110,098
Step 13	\$102,956	\$1,920	\$104,876	\$7,341	\$112,218
Step 14a	\$105,104	\$1,638	\$106,742	\$7,472	\$114,214
Step 14b	\$107,450	\$-	\$107,450	\$7,521	\$114,971
Step 14c	\$108,351	\$-	\$108,351	\$7,585	\$115,936
Step 14d	\$109,496	\$-	\$109,496	\$7,665	\$117,161
Step 15a	\$109,496	\$1,521	\$111,018	\$7,771	\$118,789
Step 15b	\$111,018	\$-	\$111,018	\$7,771	\$118,789
Step 15c	\$111,048	\$-	\$111,048	\$7,773	\$118,821
Step 16	\$111,048	\$1,518	\$112,566	\$7,880	\$120,446
Step 16b	\$112,566	\$-	\$112,566	\$7,880	\$120,446

2015-16 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$71,821	\$5,027	\$76,848
Step 2	\$71,821	\$1,130	\$72,950	\$5,107	\$78,057
Step 3	\$72,950	\$1,355	\$74,305	\$5,201	\$79,507
Step 4	\$74,328	\$1,468	\$75,797	\$5,306	\$81,102
Step 5	\$75,847	\$2,372	\$78,219	\$5,475	\$83,694
Step 6	\$80,281	\$2,937	\$83,218	\$5,825	\$89,043
Step 7	\$85,331	\$3,106	\$88,438	\$6,191	\$94,628
Step 8	\$90,199	\$3,106	\$93,305	\$6,531	\$99,836
Step 9	\$94,135	\$3,106	\$97,242	\$6,807	\$104,049
Step 10	\$97,492	\$2,937	\$100,429	\$7,030	\$107,459
Step 11	\$99,975	\$2,711	\$102,686	\$7,188	\$109,874
Step 12	\$102,757	\$2,259	\$105,016	\$7,351	\$112,367
Step 13	\$105,076	\$1,920	\$106,996	\$7,490	\$114,486
Step 14a	\$107,224	\$1,638	\$108,861	\$7,620	\$116,482
Step 14b	\$109,572	\$-	\$109,572	\$7,670	\$117,242
Step 14c	\$110,472	\$-	\$110,472	\$7,733	\$118,205
Step 14d	\$111,679	\$-	\$111,679	\$7,818	\$119,497
Step 15a	\$111,679	\$1,521	\$113,200	\$7,924	\$121,124
Step 15b	\$113,200	\$-	\$113,200	\$7,924	\$121,124
Step 15c	\$113,231	\$-	\$113,231	\$7,926	\$121,157
Step 16	\$113,231	\$1,518	\$114,749	\$8,032	\$122,781
Step 16b	\$114,749	\$-	\$114,749	\$8,032	\$122,781

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2015-16 ^{school year} Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$73,940	\$5,176	\$79,116
Step 2	\$73,940	\$1,130	\$75,070	\$5,255	\$80,325
Step 3	\$75,070	\$1,355	\$76,425	\$5,350	\$81,775
Step 4	\$76,448	\$1,468	\$77,916	\$5,454	\$83,370
Step 5	\$77,966	\$2,372	\$80,338	\$5,624	\$85,962
Step 6	\$82,401	\$2,937	\$85,338	\$5,974	\$91,311
Step 7	\$87,451	\$3,106	\$90,557	\$6,339	\$96,896
Step 8	\$92,317	\$3,106	\$95,424	\$6,680	\$102,103
Step 9	\$96,256	\$3,106	\$99,362	\$6,955	\$106,318
Step 10	\$99,613	\$2,937	\$102,550	\$7,178	\$109,728
Step 11	\$102,096	\$2,711	\$104,807	\$7,336	\$112,143
Step 12	\$104,877	\$2,259	\$107,137	\$7,500	\$114,636
Step 13	\$107,195	\$1,920	\$109,115	\$7,638	\$116,754
Step 14a	\$109,343	\$1,638	\$110,981	\$7,769	\$118,750
Step 14b	\$111,690	\$-	\$111,690	\$7,818	\$119,509
Step 14c	\$112,591	\$-	\$112,591	\$7,881	\$120,472
Step 14d	\$113,862	\$-	\$113,862	\$7,970	\$121,832
Step 15a	\$113,862	\$1,521	\$115,383	\$8,077	\$123,460
Step 15b	\$115,383	\$-	\$115,383	\$8,077	\$123,460
Step 15c	\$115,414	\$-	\$115,414	\$8,079	\$123,493
Step 16	\$115,414	\$1,518	\$116,932	\$8,185	\$125,117
Step 16b	\$116,932	\$-	\$116,932	\$8,185	\$125,117

2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 1		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$61,220	\$4,285	\$65,506
Step 2	\$61,220	\$1,130	\$62,350	\$4,364	\$66,714
Step 3	\$62,350	\$1,355	\$63,705	\$4,459	\$68,164
Step 4	\$63,705	\$1,468	\$65,174	\$4,562	\$69,736
Step 5	\$65,196	\$2,372	\$67,568	\$4,730	\$72,298
Step 6	\$67,618	\$2,937	\$70,555	\$4,939	\$75,494
Step 7	\$72,618	\$3,106	\$75,724	\$5,301	\$81,024
Step 8	\$77,836	\$3,106	\$80,943	\$5,666	\$86,609
Step 9	\$82,704	\$3,106	\$85,810	\$6,007	\$91,817
Step 10	\$86,641	\$2,937	\$89,578	\$6,270	\$95,849
Step 11	\$89,829	\$2,711	\$92,540	\$6,478	\$99,017
Step 12	\$92,085	\$2,259	\$94,344	\$6,604	\$100,948
Step 13	\$94,416	\$1,920	\$96,336	\$6,744	\$103,079
Step 14a	\$96,397	\$1,638	\$98,034	\$6,862	\$104,897
Step 14b	\$98,261	\$-	\$98,261	\$6,878	\$105,139
Step 14c	\$98,971	\$-	\$98,971	\$6,928	\$105,899
Step 14d	\$99,870	\$-	\$99,870	\$6,991	\$106,861
Step 14e	\$100,763	\$-	\$100,763	\$7,053	\$107,816
Step 15a	\$100,763	\$1,521	\$102,284	\$7,160	\$109,444
Step 15b	\$102,284	\$-	\$102,284	\$7,160	\$109,444
Step 15c	\$102,284	\$-	\$102,284	\$7,160	\$109,444
Step 15d	\$102,314	\$-	\$102,314	\$7,162	\$109,476
Step 16	\$102,314	\$1,518	\$103,832	\$7,268	\$111,101
Step 16b	\$103,832	\$-	\$103,832	\$7,268	\$111,101
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$61,220	\$2,143	\$63,363
Step 2	\$61,220	\$1,130	\$62,350	\$2,182	\$64,532
Step 3	\$62,350	\$1,355	\$63,705	\$2,230	\$65,935

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2016-17 ^{school year} Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$65,459	\$4,582	\$70,042
Step 2	\$65,459	\$1,130	\$66,589	\$4,661	\$71,250
Step 3	\$66,589	\$1,355	\$67,944	\$4,756	\$72,700
Step 4	\$67,944	\$1,468	\$69,413	\$4,859	\$74,272
Step 5	\$69,435	\$2,372	\$71,808	\$5,027	\$76,834
Step 6	\$71,858	\$2,937	\$74,795	\$5,236	\$80,030
Step 7	\$76,857	\$3,106	\$79,963	\$5,597	\$85,560
Step 8	\$82,078	\$3,106	\$85,184	\$5,963	\$91,147
Step 9	\$86,945	\$3,106	\$90,051	\$6,304	\$96,355
Step 10	\$90,882	\$2,937	\$93,818	\$6,567	\$100,386
Step 11	\$94,068	\$2,711	\$96,779	\$6,775	\$103,553
Step 12	\$96,325	\$2,259	\$98,584	\$6,901	\$105,485
Step 13	\$98,655	\$1,920	\$100,575	\$7,040	\$107,615
Step 14a	\$100,636	\$1,638	\$102,274	\$7,159	\$109,433
Step 14b	\$102,501	\$-	\$102,501	\$7,175	\$109,676
Step 14c	\$103,210	\$-	\$103,210	\$7,225	\$110,434
Step 14d	\$104,111	\$-	\$104,111	\$7,288	\$111,398
Step 14e	\$105,128	\$-	\$105,128	\$7,359	\$112,487
Step 15a	\$105,128	\$1,521	\$106,650	\$7,465	\$114,115
Step 15b	\$106,650	\$-	\$106,650	\$7,465	\$114,115
Step 15c	\$106,650	\$-	\$106,650	\$7,465	\$114,115
Step 15d	\$106,680	\$-	\$106,680	\$7,468	\$114,148
Step 16	\$106,680	\$1,518	\$108,198	\$7,574	\$115,772
Step 16b	\$108,198	\$-	\$108,198	\$7,574	\$115,772
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$65,459	\$2,291	\$67,750
Step 2	\$65,459	\$1,130	\$66,589	\$2,331	\$68,920
Step 3	\$66,589	\$1,355	\$67,944	\$2,378	\$70,322

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$67,580	\$4,731	\$72,311
Step 2	\$67,580	\$1,130	\$68,710	\$4,810	\$73,519
Step 3	\$68,710	\$1,355	\$70,065	\$4,905	\$74,970
Step 4	\$70,065	\$1,468	\$71,534	\$5,007	\$76,541
Step 5	\$71,556	\$2,372	\$73,928	\$5,175	\$79,103
Step 6	\$73,978	\$2,937	\$76,915	\$5,384	\$82,299
Step 7	\$78,978	\$3,106	\$82,084	\$5,746	\$87,830
Step 8	\$84,196	\$3,106	\$87,303	\$6,111	\$93,414
Step 9	\$89,065	\$3,106	\$92,171	\$6,452	\$98,623
Step 10	\$93,002	\$2,937	\$95,939	\$6,716	\$102,655
Step 11	\$96,189	\$2,711	\$98,900	\$6,923	\$105,823
Step 12	\$98,446	\$2,259	\$100,705	\$7,049	\$107,754
Step 13	\$100,776	\$1,920	\$102,696	\$7,189	\$109,884
Step 14a	\$102,757	\$1,638	\$104,394	\$7,308	\$111,702
Step 14b	\$104,623	\$-	\$104,623	\$7,324	\$111,947
Step 14c	\$105,329	\$-	\$105,329	\$7,373	\$112,702
Step 14d	\$106,230	\$-	\$106,230	\$7,436	\$113,666
Step 14e	\$107,314	\$-	\$107,314	\$7,512	\$114,825
Step 15a	\$107,314	\$1,521	\$108,835	\$7,618	\$116,453
Step 15b	\$108,835	\$-	\$108,835	\$7,618	\$116,453
Step 15c	\$108,835	\$-	\$108,835	\$7,618	\$116,453
Step 15d	\$108,865	\$-	\$108,865	\$7,621	\$116,486
Step 16	\$108,865	\$1,518	\$110,383	\$7,727	\$118,110
Step 16b	\$110,383	\$-	\$110,383	\$7,727	\$118,110
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$67,580	\$2,365	\$69,945
Step 2	\$67,580	\$1,130	\$68,710	\$2,405	\$71,115
Step 3	\$68,710	\$1,355	\$70,065	\$2,452	\$72,517

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$69,701	\$4,879	\$74,580
Step 2	\$69,701	\$1,130	\$70,830	\$4,958	\$75,789
Step 3	\$70,830	\$1,355	\$72,186	\$5,053	\$77,239
Step 4	\$72,186	\$1,468	\$73,654	\$5,156	\$78,810
Step 5	\$73,677	\$2,372	\$76,049	\$5,323	\$81,372
Step 6	\$76,099	\$2,937	\$79,036	\$5,533	\$84,568
Step 7	\$81,098	\$3,106	\$84,205	\$5,894	\$90,099
Step 8	\$86,317	\$3,106	\$89,423	\$6,260	\$95,683
Step 9	\$91,184	\$3,106	\$94,291	\$6,600	\$100,891
Step 10	\$95,123	\$2,937	\$98,060	\$6,864	\$104,924
Step 11	\$98,310	\$2,711	\$101,021	\$7,071	\$108,093
Step 12	\$100,566	\$2,259	\$102,825	\$7,198	\$110,023
Step 13	\$102,895	\$1,920	\$104,815	\$7,337	\$112,153
Step 14a	\$104,876	\$1,638	\$106,514	\$7,456	\$113,970
Step 14b	\$106,742	\$-	\$106,742	\$7,472	\$114,214
Step 14c	\$107,450	\$-	\$107,450	\$7,521	\$114,971
Step 14d	\$108,351	\$-	\$108,351	\$7,585	\$115,936
Step 14e	\$109,496	\$-	\$109,496	\$7,665	\$117,161
Step 15a	\$109,496	\$1,521	\$111,018	\$7,771	\$118,789
Step 15b	\$111,018	\$-	\$111,018	\$7,771	\$118,789
Step 15c	\$111,018	\$-	\$111,018	\$7,771	\$118,789
Step 15d	\$111,048	\$-	\$111,048	\$7,773	\$118,821
Step 16	\$111,048	\$1,518	\$112,566	\$7,880	\$120,446
Step 16b	\$112,566	\$-	\$112,566	\$7,880	\$120,446
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$69,701	\$2,440	\$72,140
Step 2	\$69,701	\$1,130	\$70,830	\$2,479	\$73,309
Step 3	\$70,830	\$1,355	\$72,186	\$2,527	\$74,712

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2016-17 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$71,821	\$5,027	\$76,848
Step 2	\$71,821	\$1,130	\$72,950	\$5,107	\$78,057
Step 3	\$72,950	\$1,355	\$74,305	\$5,201	\$79,507
Step 4	\$74,305	\$1,468	\$75,774	\$5,304	\$81,078
Step 5	\$75,797	\$2,372	\$78,169	\$5,472	\$83,640
Step 6	\$78,219	\$2,937	\$81,156	\$5,681	\$86,836
Step 7	\$83,218	\$3,106	\$86,324	\$6,043	\$92,367
Step 8	\$88,438	\$3,106	\$91,544	\$6,408	\$97,952
Step 9	\$93,305	\$3,106	\$96,411	\$6,749	\$103,160
Step 10	\$97,242	\$2,937	\$100,178	\$7,012	\$107,191
Step 11	\$100,429	\$2,711	\$103,140	\$7,220	\$110,360
Step 12	\$102,686	\$2,259	\$104,945	\$7,346	\$112,291
Step 13	\$105,016	\$1,920	\$106,936	\$7,486	\$114,422
Step 14a	\$106,996	\$1,638	\$108,634	\$7,604	\$116,238
Step 14b	\$108,861	\$-	\$108,861	\$7,620	\$116,482
Step 14c	\$109,572	\$-	\$109,572	\$7,670	\$117,242
Step 14d	\$110,472	\$-	\$110,472	\$7,733	\$118,205
Step 14e	\$111,679	\$-	\$111,679	\$7,818	\$119,497
Step 15a	\$111,679	\$1,521	\$113,200	\$7,924	\$121,124
Step 15b	\$113,200	\$-	\$113,200	\$7,924	\$121,124
Step 15c	\$113,200	\$-	\$113,200	\$7,924	\$121,124
Step 15d	\$113,231	\$-	\$113,231	\$7,926	\$121,157
Step 16	\$113,231	\$1,518	\$114,749	\$8,032	\$122,781
Step 16b	\$114,749	\$-	\$114,749	\$8,032	\$122,781
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only ²					
Step 1		\$-	\$71,821	\$2,514	\$74,334
Step 2	\$71,821	\$1,130	\$72,950	\$2,553	\$75,503
Step 3	\$72,950	\$1,355	\$74,305	\$2,601	\$76,906

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2016-17 ^{school year} Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$73,940	\$5,176	\$79,116
Step 2	\$73,940	\$1,130	\$75,070	\$5,255	\$80,325
Step 3	\$75,070	\$1,355	\$76,425	\$5,350	\$81,775
Step 4	\$76,425	\$1,468	\$77,894	\$5,453	\$83,346
Step 5	\$77,916	\$2,372	\$80,288	\$5,620	\$85,908
Step 6	\$80,338	\$2,937	\$83,275	\$5,829	\$89,105
Step 7	\$85,338	\$3,106	\$88,444	\$6,191	\$94,635
Step 8	\$90,557	\$3,106	\$93,664	\$6,556	\$100,220
Step 9	\$95,424	\$3,106	\$98,530	\$6,897	\$105,427
Step 10	\$99,362	\$2,937	\$102,299	\$7,161	\$109,460
Step 11	\$102,550	\$2,711	\$105,261	\$7,368	\$112,629
Step 12	\$104,807	\$2,259	\$107,066	\$7,495	\$114,560
Step 13	\$107,137	\$1,920	\$109,057	\$7,634	\$116,691
Step 14a	\$109,115	\$1,638	\$110,753	\$7,753	\$118,506
Step 14b	\$110,981	\$-	\$110,981	\$7,769	\$118,750
Step 14c	\$111,690	\$-	\$111,690	\$7,818	\$119,509
Step 14d	\$112,591	\$-	\$112,591	\$7,881	\$120,472
Step 14e	\$113,862	\$-	\$113,862	\$7,970	\$121,832
Step 15a	\$113,862	\$1,521	\$115,383	\$8,077	\$123,460
Step 15b	\$115,383	\$-	\$115,383	\$8,077	\$123,460
Step 15c	\$115,383	\$-	\$115,383	\$8,077	\$123,460
Step 15d	\$115,414	\$-	\$115,414	\$8,079	\$123,493
Step 16	\$115,414	\$1,518	\$116,932	\$8,185	\$125,117
Step 16b	\$116,932	\$-	\$116,932	\$8,185	\$125,117
Supplemental Table for Teachers Hired On or After 1/1/17 Only²					
Step 1		\$-	\$73,940	\$2,588	\$76,528
Step 2	\$73,940	\$1,130	\$75,070	\$2,627	\$77,697
Step 3	\$75,070	\$1,355	\$76,425	\$2,675	\$79,100

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small>		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
Lane 1					
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$62,445	\$4,371	\$66,816
Step 2	\$62,445	\$1,130	\$63,574	\$4,450	\$68,024
Step 3	\$63,597	\$1,355	\$64,952	\$4,547	\$69,499
Step 4	\$64,979	\$1,468	\$66,448	\$4,651	\$71,099
Step 5	\$66,477	\$2,372	\$68,849	\$4,819	\$73,669
Step 6	\$68,920	\$2,937	\$71,856	\$5,030	\$76,886
Step 7	\$71,966	\$3,106	\$75,073	\$5,255	\$80,328
Step 8	\$77,238	\$3,106	\$80,345	\$5,624	\$85,969
Step 9	\$82,561	\$3,106	\$85,668	\$5,997	\$91,664
Step 10	\$87,526	\$2,937	\$90,463	\$6,332	\$96,795
Step 11	\$91,370	\$2,711	\$94,081	\$6,586	\$100,666
Step 12	\$94,390	\$2,259	\$96,649	\$6,765	\$103,415
Step 13	\$96,231	\$1,920	\$98,151	\$6,871	\$105,021
Step 14a	\$98,262	\$1,638	\$99,900	\$6,993	\$106,893
Step 14b	\$99,995	\$-	\$99,995	\$7,000	\$106,995
Step 14c	\$100,226	\$-	\$100,226	\$7,016	\$107,242
Step 14d	\$100,951	\$-	\$100,951	\$7,067	\$108,017
Step 14e	\$101,867	\$-	\$101,867	\$7,131	\$108,998
Step 14f	\$102,778	\$-	\$102,778	\$7,194	\$109,972
Step 15a	\$102,778	\$1,521	\$104,299	\$7,301	\$111,600
Step 15b	\$104,330	\$-	\$104,330	\$7,303	\$111,633
Step 15c	\$104,330	\$-	\$104,330	\$7,303	\$111,633
Step 15d	\$104,330	\$-	\$104,330	\$7,303	\$111,633
Step 15e	\$104,361	\$-	\$104,361	\$7,305	\$111,666
Step 16	\$104,361	\$1,518	\$105,879	\$7,412	\$113,290
Step 16b	\$105,909	\$-	\$105,909	\$7,414	\$113,323

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$66,769	\$4,674	\$71,442
Step 2	\$66,769	\$1,130	\$67,898	\$4,753	\$72,651
Step 3	\$67,921	\$1,355	\$69,276	\$4,849	\$74,125
Step 4	\$69,303	\$1,468	\$70,772	\$4,954	\$75,726
Step 5	\$70,801	\$2,372	\$73,173	\$5,122	\$78,295
Step 6	\$73,244	\$2,937	\$76,181	\$5,333	\$81,513
Step 7	\$76,290	\$3,106	\$79,397	\$5,558	\$84,954
Step 8	\$81,562	\$3,106	\$84,669	\$5,927	\$90,595
Step 9	\$86,888	\$3,106	\$89,994	\$6,300	\$96,294
Step 10	\$91,852	\$2,937	\$94,789	\$6,635	\$101,424
Step 11	\$95,695	\$2,711	\$98,406	\$6,888	\$105,294
Step 12	\$98,714	\$2,259	\$100,974	\$7,068	\$108,042
Step 13	\$100,556	\$1,920	\$102,476	\$7,173	\$109,649
Step 14a	\$102,587	\$1,638	\$104,224	\$7,296	\$111,520
Step 14b	\$104,319	\$-	\$104,319	\$7,302	\$111,621
Step 14c	\$104,551	\$-	\$104,551	\$7,319	\$111,870
Step 14d	\$105,274	\$-	\$105,274	\$7,369	\$112,643
Step 14e	\$106,193	\$-	\$106,193	\$7,434	\$113,626
Step 14f	\$107,231	\$-	\$107,231	\$7,506	\$114,737
Step 15a	\$107,231	\$1,521	\$108,752	\$7,613	\$116,365
Step 15b	\$108,783	\$-	\$108,783	\$7,615	\$116,397
Step 15c	\$108,783	\$-	\$108,783	\$7,615	\$116,397
Step 15d	\$108,783	\$-	\$108,783	\$7,615	\$116,397
Step 15e	\$108,814	\$-	\$108,814	\$7,617	\$116,431
Step 16	\$108,814	\$1,518	\$110,332	\$7,723	\$118,055
Step 16b	\$110,362	\$-	\$110,362	\$7,725	\$118,087

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$68,932	\$4,825	\$73,757
Step 2	\$68,932	\$1,130	\$70,061	\$4,904	\$74,966
Step 3	\$70,084	\$1,355	\$71,439	\$5,001	\$76,440
Step 4	\$71,466	\$1,468	\$72,935	\$5,105	\$78,040
Step 5	\$72,964	\$2,372	\$75,336	\$5,274	\$80,610
Step 6	\$75,407	\$2,937	\$78,344	\$5,484	\$83,828
Step 7	\$78,454	\$3,106	\$81,560	\$5,709	\$87,269
Step 8	\$83,725	\$3,106	\$86,832	\$6,078	\$92,910
Step 9	\$89,049	\$3,106	\$92,155	\$6,451	\$98,606
Step 10	\$94,014	\$2,937	\$96,951	\$6,787	\$103,738
Step 11	\$97,858	\$2,711	\$100,569	\$7,040	\$107,609
Step 12	\$100,878	\$2,259	\$103,137	\$7,220	\$110,356
Step 13	\$102,719	\$1,920	\$104,639	\$7,325	\$111,964
Step 14a	\$104,750	\$1,638	\$106,388	\$7,447	\$113,835
Step 14b	\$106,482	\$-	\$106,482	\$7,454	\$113,936
Step 14c	\$106,716	\$-	\$106,716	\$7,470	\$114,186
Step 14d	\$107,436	\$-	\$107,436	\$7,521	\$114,956
Step 14e	\$108,355	\$-	\$108,355	\$7,585	\$115,939
Step 14f	\$109,460	\$-	\$109,460	\$7,662	\$117,122
Step 15a	\$109,460	\$1,521	\$110,981	\$7,769	\$118,750
Step 15b	\$111,011	\$-	\$111,011	\$7,771	\$118,782
Step 15c	\$111,011	\$-	\$111,011	\$7,771	\$118,782
Step 15d	\$111,011	\$-	\$111,011	\$7,771	\$118,782
Step 15e	\$111,042	\$-	\$111,042	\$7,773	\$118,815
Step 16	\$111,042	\$1,518	\$112,560	\$7,879	\$120,440
Step 16b	\$112,591	\$-	\$112,591	\$7,881	\$120,472

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$71,095	\$4,977	\$76,072
Step 2	\$71,095	\$1,130	\$72,224	\$5,056	\$77,280
Step 3	\$72,247	\$1,355	\$73,602	\$5,152	\$78,755
Step 4	\$73,630	\$1,468	\$75,098	\$5,257	\$80,355
Step 5	\$75,127	\$2,372	\$77,499	\$5,425	\$82,924
Step 6	\$77,570	\$2,937	\$80,507	\$5,635	\$86,142
Step 7	\$80,617	\$3,106	\$83,723	\$5,861	\$89,583
Step 8	\$85,889	\$3,106	\$88,995	\$6,230	\$95,225
Step 9	\$91,212	\$3,106	\$94,318	\$6,602	\$100,920
Step 10	\$96,176	\$2,937	\$99,113	\$6,938	\$106,051
Step 11	\$100,021	\$2,711	\$102,732	\$7,191	\$109,923
Step 12	\$103,042	\$2,259	\$105,301	\$7,371	\$112,672
Step 13	\$104,882	\$1,920	\$106,802	\$7,476	\$114,278
Step 14a	\$106,912	\$1,638	\$108,550	\$7,598	\$116,148
Step 14b	\$108,644	\$-	\$108,644	\$7,605	\$116,249
Step 14c	\$108,877	\$-	\$108,877	\$7,621	\$116,498
Step 14d	\$109,599	\$-	\$109,599	\$7,672	\$117,271
Step 14e	\$110,518	\$-	\$110,518	\$7,736	\$118,255
Step 14f	\$111,686	\$-	\$111,686	\$7,818	\$119,504
Step 15a	\$111,686	\$1,521	\$113,208	\$7,925	\$121,132
Step 15b	\$113,238	\$-	\$113,238	\$7,927	\$121,165
Step 15c	\$113,238	\$-	\$113,238	\$7,927	\$121,165
Step 15d	\$113,238	\$-	\$113,238	\$7,927	\$121,165
Step 15e	\$113,269	\$-	\$113,269	\$7,929	\$121,198
Step 16	\$113,269	\$1,518	\$114,787	\$8,035	\$122,822
Step 16b	\$114,817	\$-	\$114,817	\$8,037	\$122,854

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$73,257	\$5,128	\$78,385
Step 2	\$73,257	\$1,130	\$74,386	\$5,207	\$79,594
Step 3	\$74,409	\$1,355	\$75,764	\$5,304	\$81,068
Step 4	\$75,792	\$1,468	\$77,260	\$5,408	\$82,668
Step 5	\$77,289	\$2,372	\$79,662	\$5,576	\$85,238
Step 6	\$79,732	\$2,937	\$82,669	\$5,787	\$88,456
Step 7	\$82,779	\$3,106	\$85,885	\$6,012	\$91,897
Step 8	\$88,051	\$3,106	\$91,157	\$6,381	\$97,538
Step 9	\$93,375	\$3,106	\$96,481	\$6,754	\$103,235
Step 10	\$98,340	\$2,937	\$101,276	\$7,089	\$108,366
Step 11	\$102,182	\$2,711	\$104,893	\$7,343	\$112,235
Step 12	\$105,203	\$2,259	\$107,462	\$7,522	\$114,984
Step 13	\$107,044	\$1,920	\$108,964	\$7,627	\$116,592
Step 14a	\$109,075	\$1,638	\$110,713	\$7,750	\$118,463
Step 14b	\$110,806	\$-	\$110,806	\$7,756	\$118,563
Step 14c	\$111,039	\$-	\$111,039	\$7,773	\$118,811
Step 14d	\$111,763	\$-	\$111,763	\$7,823	\$119,587
Step 14e	\$112,681	\$-	\$112,681	\$7,888	\$120,569
Step 14f	\$113,913	\$-	\$113,913	\$7,974	\$121,887
Step 15a	\$113,913	\$1,521	\$115,434	\$8,080	\$123,514
Step 15b	\$115,464	\$-	\$115,464	\$8,083	\$123,547
Step 15c	\$115,464	\$-	\$115,464	\$8,083	\$123,547
Step 15d	\$115,464	\$-	\$115,464	\$8,083	\$123,547
Step 15e	\$115,496	\$-	\$115,496	\$8,085	\$123,580
Step 16	\$115,496	\$1,518	\$117,013	\$8,191	\$125,204
Step 16b	\$117,044	\$-	\$117,044	\$8,193	\$125,237

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2017-18 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$75,419	\$5,279	\$80,698
Step 2	\$75,419	\$1,130	\$76,548	\$5,358	\$81,907
Step 3	\$76,571	\$1,355	\$77,927	\$5,455	\$83,381
Step 4	\$77,954	\$1,468	\$79,422	\$5,560	\$84,982
Step 5	\$79,451	\$2,372	\$81,824	\$5,728	\$87,551
Step 6	\$81,894	\$2,937	\$84,831	\$5,938	\$90,769
Step 7	\$84,941	\$3,106	\$88,047	\$6,163	\$94,210
Step 8	\$90,213	\$3,106	\$93,319	\$6,532	\$99,851
Step 9	\$95,537	\$3,106	\$98,643	\$6,905	\$105,548
Step 10	\$100,500	\$2,937	\$103,437	\$7,241	\$110,678
Step 11	\$104,345	\$2,711	\$107,056	\$7,494	\$114,550
Step 12	\$107,366	\$2,259	\$109,625	\$7,674	\$117,299
Step 13	\$109,207	\$1,920	\$111,127	\$7,779	\$118,906
Step 14a	\$111,238	\$1,638	\$112,876	\$7,901	\$120,777
Step 14b	\$112,968	\$-	\$112,968	\$7,908	\$120,876
Step 14c	\$113,201	\$-	\$113,201	\$7,924	\$121,125
Step 14d	\$113,924	\$-	\$113,924	\$7,975	\$121,899
Step 14e	\$114,843	\$-	\$114,843	\$8,039	\$122,882
Step 14f	\$116,139	\$-	\$116,139	\$8,130	\$124,269
Step 15a	\$116,139	\$1,521	\$117,661	\$8,236	\$125,897
Step 15b	\$117,691	\$-	\$117,691	\$8,238	\$125,929
Step 15c	\$117,691	\$-	\$117,691	\$8,238	\$125,929
Step 15d	\$117,691	\$-	\$117,691	\$8,238	\$125,929
Step 15e	\$117,722	\$-	\$117,722	\$8,241	\$125,963
Step 16	\$117,722	\$1,518	\$119,240	\$8,347	\$127,587
Step 16b	\$119,270	\$-	\$119,270	\$8,349	\$127,619

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 <small>school year</small>		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
Lane 1					
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$64,006	\$4,480	\$68,486
Step 2	\$64,006	\$1,130	\$65,135	\$4,559	\$69,695
Step 3	\$65,163	\$1,355	\$66,519	\$4,656	\$71,175
Step 4	\$66,576	\$1,468	\$68,044	\$4,763	\$72,807
Step 5	\$68,109	\$2,372	\$70,481	\$4,934	\$75,415
Step 6	\$70,570	\$2,937	\$73,507	\$5,146	\$78,653
Step 7	\$73,653	\$3,106	\$76,759	\$5,373	\$82,132
Step 8	\$76,949	\$3,106	\$80,056	\$5,604	\$85,660
Step 9	\$82,353	\$3,106	\$85,459	\$5,982	\$91,442
Step 10	\$87,809	\$2,937	\$90,746	\$6,352	\$97,098
Step 11	\$92,724	\$2,711	\$95,435	\$6,680	\$102,116
Step 12	\$96,433	\$2,259	\$98,692	\$6,908	\$105,600
Step 13	\$99,066	\$1,920	\$100,986	\$7,069	\$108,055
Step 14a	\$100,605	\$1,638	\$102,242	\$7,157	\$109,399
Step 14b	\$102,398	\$-	\$102,398	\$7,168	\$109,566
Step 14c	\$102,495	\$-	\$102,495	\$7,175	\$109,670
Step 14d	\$102,732	\$-	\$102,732	\$7,191	\$109,923
Step 14e	\$103,475	\$-	\$103,475	\$7,243	\$110,718
Step 14f	\$104,414	\$-	\$104,414	\$7,309	\$111,723
Step 15a	\$105,347	\$1,521	\$106,869	\$7,481	\$114,349
Step 15b	\$106,907	\$-	\$106,907	\$7,483	\$114,390
Step 15c	\$106,938	\$-	\$106,938	\$7,486	\$114,424
Step 15d	\$106,938	\$-	\$106,938	\$7,486	\$114,424
Step 15e	\$106,938	\$-	\$106,938	\$7,486	\$114,424
Step 16	\$106,970	\$1,518	\$108,488	\$7,594	\$116,082
Step 16b	\$108,526	\$-	\$108,526	\$7,597	\$116,122
Step 16c	\$108,557	\$-	\$108,557	\$7,599	\$116,156

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 2	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$68,438	\$4,791	\$73,228
Step 2	\$68,438	\$1,130	\$69,567	\$4,870	\$74,437
Step 3	\$69,596	\$1,355	\$70,951	\$4,967	\$75,918
Step 4	\$71,008	\$1,468	\$72,477	\$5,073	\$77,550
Step 5	\$72,541	\$2,372	\$74,913	\$5,244	\$80,157
Step 6	\$75,003	\$2,937	\$77,939	\$5,456	\$83,395
Step 7	\$78,085	\$3,106	\$81,191	\$5,683	\$86,875
Step 8	\$81,382	\$3,106	\$84,488	\$5,914	\$90,402
Step 9	\$86,785	\$3,106	\$89,892	\$6,292	\$96,184
Step 10	\$92,244	\$2,937	\$95,181	\$6,663	\$101,843
Step 11	\$97,159	\$2,711	\$99,870	\$6,991	\$106,861
Step 12	\$100,866	\$2,259	\$103,125	\$7,219	\$110,344
Step 13	\$103,498	\$1,920	\$105,418	\$7,379	\$112,797
Step 14a	\$105,038	\$1,638	\$106,676	\$7,467	\$114,143
Step 14b	\$106,830	\$-	\$106,830	\$7,478	\$114,308
Step 14c	\$106,927	\$-	\$106,927	\$7,485	\$114,412
Step 14d	\$107,165	\$-	\$107,165	\$7,502	\$114,667
Step 14e	\$107,906	\$-	\$107,906	\$7,553	\$115,459
Step 14f	\$108,848	\$-	\$108,848	\$7,619	\$116,467
Step 15a	\$109,912	\$1,521	\$111,433	\$7,800	\$119,233
Step 15b	\$111,471	\$-	\$111,471	\$7,803	\$119,274
Step 15c	\$111,502	\$-	\$111,502	\$7,805	\$119,307
Step 15d	\$111,502	\$-	\$111,502	\$7,805	\$119,307
Step 15e	\$111,502	\$-	\$111,502	\$7,805	\$119,307
Step 16	\$111,534	\$1,518	\$113,052	\$7,914	\$120,966
Step 16b	\$113,090	\$-	\$113,090	\$7,916	\$121,006
Step 16c	\$113,121	\$-	\$113,121	\$7,918	\$121,040

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 3		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$70,655	\$4,946	\$75,601
Step 2	\$70,655	\$1,130	\$71,785	\$5,025	\$76,809
Step 3	\$71,813	\$1,355	\$73,168	\$5,122	\$78,290
Step 4	\$73,225	\$1,468	\$74,694	\$5,229	\$79,922
Step 5	\$74,758	\$2,372	\$77,130	\$5,399	\$82,529
Step 6	\$77,220	\$2,937	\$80,157	\$5,611	\$85,768
Step 7	\$80,302	\$3,106	\$83,408	\$5,839	\$89,247
Step 8	\$83,599	\$3,106	\$86,705	\$6,069	\$92,774
Step 9	\$89,003	\$3,106	\$92,109	\$6,448	\$98,557
Step 10	\$94,459	\$2,937	\$97,396	\$6,818	\$104,213
Step 11	\$99,375	\$2,711	\$102,086	\$7,146	\$109,232
Step 12	\$103,083	\$2,259	\$105,342	\$7,374	\$112,716
Step 13	\$105,715	\$1,920	\$107,635	\$7,534	\$115,170
Step 14a	\$107,255	\$1,638	\$108,893	\$7,623	\$116,515
Step 14b	\$109,047	\$-	\$109,047	\$7,633	\$116,681
Step 14c	\$109,144	\$-	\$109,144	\$7,640	\$116,784
Step 14d	\$109,384	\$-	\$109,384	\$7,657	\$117,040
Step 14e	\$110,122	\$-	\$110,122	\$7,709	\$117,830
Step 14f	\$111,063	\$-	\$111,063	\$7,774	\$118,838
Step 15a	\$112,196	\$1,521	\$113,717	\$7,960	\$121,678
Step 15b	\$113,756	\$-	\$113,756	\$7,963	\$121,718
Step 15c	\$113,787	\$-	\$113,787	\$7,965	\$121,752
Step 15d	\$113,787	\$-	\$113,787	\$7,965	\$121,752
Step 15e	\$113,787	\$-	\$113,787	\$7,965	\$121,752
Step 16	\$113,819	\$1,518	\$115,336	\$8,074	\$123,410
Step 16b	\$115,374	\$-	\$115,374	\$8,076	\$123,451
Step 16c	\$115,405	\$-	\$115,405	\$8,078	\$123,484

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 4	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$72,872	\$5,101	\$77,973
Step 2	\$72,872	\$1,130	\$74,002	\$5,180	\$79,182
Step 3	\$74,030	\$1,355	\$75,385	\$5,277	\$80,662
Step 4	\$75,442	\$1,468	\$76,911	\$5,384	\$82,295
Step 5	\$76,975	\$2,372	\$79,348	\$5,554	\$84,902
Step 6	\$79,437	\$2,937	\$82,374	\$5,766	\$88,140
Step 7	\$82,519	\$3,106	\$85,626	\$5,994	\$91,619
Step 8	\$85,816	\$3,106	\$88,922	\$6,225	\$95,147
Step 9	\$91,220	\$3,106	\$94,326	\$6,603	\$100,929
Step 10	\$96,676	\$2,937	\$99,613	\$6,973	\$106,586
Step 11	\$101,591	\$2,711	\$104,302	\$7,301	\$111,603
Step 12	\$105,300	\$2,259	\$107,559	\$7,529	\$115,089
Step 13	\$107,933	\$1,920	\$109,854	\$7,690	\$117,543
Step 14a	\$109,472	\$1,638	\$111,110	\$7,778	\$118,888
Step 14b	\$111,263	\$-	\$111,263	\$7,788	\$119,052
Step 14c	\$111,360	\$-	\$111,360	\$7,795	\$119,156
Step 14d	\$111,599	\$-	\$111,599	\$7,812	\$119,410
Step 14e	\$112,339	\$-	\$112,339	\$7,864	\$120,203
Step 14f	\$113,281	\$-	\$113,281	\$7,930	\$121,211
Step 15a	\$114,478	\$1,521	\$116,000	\$8,120	\$124,120
Step 15b	\$116,038	\$-	\$116,038	\$8,123	\$124,160
Step 15c	\$116,069	\$-	\$116,069	\$8,125	\$124,194
Step 15d	\$116,069	\$-	\$116,069	\$8,125	\$124,194
Step 15e	\$116,069	\$-	\$116,069	\$8,125	\$124,194
Step 16	\$116,101	\$1,518	\$117,619	\$8,233	\$125,852
Step 16b	\$117,657	\$-	\$117,657	\$8,236	\$125,893
Step 16c	\$117,688	\$-	\$117,688	\$8,238	\$125,926

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 5		1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions			
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$75,088	\$5,256	\$80,345
Step 2	\$75,088	\$1,130	\$76,218	\$5,335	\$81,553
Step 3	\$76,246	\$1,355	\$77,602	\$5,432	\$83,034
Step 4	\$77,659	\$1,468	\$79,127	\$5,539	\$84,666
Step 5	\$79,192	\$2,372	\$81,564	\$5,709	\$87,273
Step 6	\$81,653	\$2,937	\$84,590	\$5,921	\$90,511
Step 7	\$84,736	\$3,106	\$87,842	\$6,149	\$93,991
Step 8	\$88,032	\$3,106	\$91,138	\$6,380	\$97,518
Step 9	\$93,436	\$3,106	\$96,542	\$6,758	\$103,300
Step 10	\$98,893	\$2,937	\$101,830	\$7,128	\$108,958
Step 11	\$103,808	\$2,711	\$106,519	\$7,456	\$113,975
Step 12	\$107,515	\$2,259	\$109,774	\$7,684	\$117,459
Step 13	\$110,148	\$1,920	\$112,069	\$7,845	\$119,913
Step 14a	\$111,688	\$1,638	\$113,326	\$7,933	\$121,259
Step 14b	\$113,481	\$-	\$113,481	\$7,944	\$121,424
Step 14c	\$113,576	\$-	\$113,576	\$7,950	\$121,527
Step 14d	\$113,815	\$-	\$113,815	\$7,967	\$121,782
Step 14e	\$114,557	\$-	\$114,557	\$8,019	\$122,576
Step 14f	\$115,498	\$-	\$115,498	\$8,085	\$123,583
Step 15a	\$116,761	\$1,521	\$118,282	\$8,280	\$126,562
Step 15b	\$118,320	\$-	\$118,320	\$8,282	\$126,602
Step 15c	\$118,351	\$-	\$118,351	\$8,285	\$126,636
Step 15d	\$118,351	\$-	\$118,351	\$8,285	\$126,636
Step 15e	\$118,351	\$-	\$118,351	\$8,285	\$126,636
Step 16	\$118,383	\$1,518	\$119,901	\$8,393	\$128,294
Step 16b	\$119,939	\$-	\$119,939	\$8,396	\$128,334
Step 16c	\$119,970	\$-	\$119,970	\$8,398	\$128,368

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

1D. Salary schedule for Full-Time Appointed Teachers in 52-week positions				2018-19 <small>school year</small> Lane 6	
	Base	Step Adjustment	Base + Step ¹	Pension Pick up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp.
Step 1		\$-	\$77,304	\$5,411	\$82,716
Step 2	\$77,304	\$1,130	\$78,434	\$5,490	\$83,924
Step 3	\$78,462	\$1,355	\$79,818	\$5,587	\$85,405
Step 4	\$79,875	\$1,468	\$81,343	\$5,694	\$87,037
Step 5	\$81,408	\$2,372	\$83,780	\$5,865	\$89,644
Step 6	\$83,869	\$2,937	\$86,806	\$6,076	\$92,882
Step 7	\$86,952	\$3,106	\$90,058	\$6,304	\$96,362
Step 8	\$90,248	\$3,106	\$93,354	\$6,535	\$99,889
Step 9	\$95,652	\$3,106	\$98,758	\$6,913	\$105,671
Step 10	\$101,109	\$2,937	\$104,046	\$7,283	\$111,329
Step 11	\$106,023	\$2,711	\$108,734	\$7,611	\$116,346
Step 12	\$109,732	\$2,259	\$111,992	\$7,839	\$119,831
Step 13	\$112,366	\$1,920	\$114,286	\$8,000	\$122,286
Step 14a	\$113,906	\$1,638	\$115,543	\$8,088	\$123,631
Step 14b	\$115,698	\$-	\$115,698	\$8,099	\$123,797
Step 14c	\$115,793	\$-	\$115,793	\$8,105	\$123,898
Step 14d	\$116,031	\$-	\$116,031	\$8,122	\$124,153
Step 14e	\$116,772	\$-	\$116,772	\$8,174	\$124,946
Step 14f	\$117,714	\$-	\$117,714	\$8,240	\$125,954
Step 15a	\$119,043	\$1,521	\$120,564	\$8,439	\$129,004
Step 15b	\$120,602	\$-	\$120,602	\$8,442	\$129,044
Step 15c	\$120,633	\$-	\$120,633	\$8,444	\$129,078
Step 15d	\$120,633	\$-	\$120,633	\$8,444	\$129,078
Step 15e	\$120,633	\$-	\$120,633	\$8,444	\$129,078
Step 16	\$120,665	\$1,518	\$122,183	\$8,553	\$130,736
Step 16b	\$122,221	\$-	\$122,221	\$8,555	\$130,776
Step 16c	\$122,252	\$-	\$122,252	\$8,558	\$130,810

²For teachers hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pickup will be added to the teacher's salary.

1F. PSRP job titles and grade levels

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRADE LEVEL
3150	AUDIOMETRIC AND VISION SCREENING TECHNICIAN	G06
940	AUDIO-VISUAL TECHNICIAN	GA3
711	COMMUNITY RELATIONS REPRESENTATIVE I	GA8
712	COMMUNITY RELATIONS REPRESENTATIVE II	GA10
671	COMPUTER TECHNICIAN	G11
3429	EDUCATIONAL SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER I	G04
3430	EDUCATIONAL SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER II	G09
3431	EDUCATIONAL SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER III	G11
466	GUIDANCE COUNSELOR ASSISTANT	G06
3504	HEAD START EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE ASSISTANT	GA7
3507	HEAD START HEALTH RESOURCE ASSISTANT	GA7
3505	HEAD START PARENT RESOURCE ASSISTANT	GA7
3506	HEAD START SOCIAL SERVICE RESOURCE ASSISTANT	GA7
3618	HEALTH SERVICE NURSE	G10
3620	HOSPITAL LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE	G07
3917	INSTRUCTOR ASSISTANT I	G03
3920	INSTRUCTOR ASSISTANT II	GB3
470	INTERPRETER CLERK	SC9
3509	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT	G09
702	PARENT ADVOCATE	GB6
703	PARENT ADVOCATE – BILINGUAL	GB6
462	SCHOOL ASSISTANT I	GA1
482	SCHOOL ASSISTANT II	GA2
475	SCHOOL ASSISTANT I – BILINGUAL	GA1
485	SCHOOL ASSISTANT II – BILINGUAL	GA2
474	SCHOOL ASSISTANT I – BILINGUAL – SPANISH	GA1
484	SCHOOL ASSISTANT II – BILINGUAL – SPANISH	GA2
467	SCHOOL CLERK ASSISTANT	G05
468	SCHOOL CLERK I	SC9

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRADE LEVEL
2501	SCHOOL CLERK I – BILINGUAL – SPANISH	SC9
2502	SCHOOL CLERK I – BILINGUAL – ARABIC	SC9
701	SCHOOL COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE	G03
531	SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSISTANT I	G06
532	SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSISTANT II	GC6
3501	SCHOOL SOCIAL SERVICE ASSISTANT	GA1
472	SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT CLERK	G09
3406	SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PARAEDUCATOR	G10
3405	SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PARAEDUCATOR - BILINGUAL	G10
3515	STUDENT SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAM ASSISTANT	GA7
710	STUDENT SPECIAL SERVICES ADVOCATE	GA10
463	TEACHER ASSISTANT I	GB1
483	TEACHER ASSISTANT II	GB2
2520	TEACHER ASSISTANT I – MONTESSORI PROGRAM	G03
2519	TEACHER ASSISTANT II – MONTESSORI PROGRAM	GB3
691	TECHNOLOGY COORDINATOR I	T11
692	TECHNOLOGY COORDINATOR II	T12
693	TECHNOLOGY COORDINATOR III	T13
3590	TRUANT OFFICER	G08

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GA1							
1	1st Year	\$26,641.21	\$1,864.88	\$28,506.10	\$26,841.21	\$1,878.88	\$28,720.10
2	After 1 Year	\$28,012.60	\$1,960.88	\$29,973.48	\$28,212.60	\$1,974.88	\$30,187.48
3	After 2 years	\$29,383.98	\$2,056.88	\$31,440.86	\$29,583.98	\$2,070.88	\$31,654.86
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$29,683.85	\$2,077.87	\$31,761.72	\$29,883.85	\$2,091.87	\$31,975.72
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$31,166.76	\$2,181.67	\$33,348.43	\$31,366.76	\$2,195.67	\$33,562.43
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$32,651.98	\$2,285.64	\$34,937.62	\$32,851.98	\$2,299.64	\$35,151.62
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$34,302.69	\$2,401.19	\$36,703.88	\$34,502.69	\$2,415.19	\$36,917.88
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$36,061.57	\$2,524.31	\$38,585.88	\$36,261.57	\$2,538.31	\$38,799.88
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$37,132.06	\$2,599.24	\$39,731.30	\$37,332.06	\$2,613.24	\$39,945.30
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$38,246.02	\$2,677.22	\$40,923.24	\$38,446.02	\$2,691.22	\$41,137.24
GA2							
1	1st Year	\$27,723.23	\$1,940.63	\$29,663.85	\$27,923.23	\$1,954.63	\$29,877.85
2	After 1 Year	\$29,094.61	\$2,036.62	\$31,131.24	\$29,294.61	\$2,050.62	\$31,345.24
3	After 2 years	\$30,466.00	\$2,132.62	\$32,598.62	\$30,666.00	\$2,146.62	\$32,812.62
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$30,765.87	\$2,153.61	\$32,919.48	\$30,965.87	\$2,167.61	\$33,133.48
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$32,248.77	\$2,257.41	\$34,506.19	\$32,448.77	\$2,271.41	\$34,720.19
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$33,734.00	\$2,361.38	\$36,095.38	\$33,934.00	\$2,375.38	\$36,309.38
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$35,384.71	\$2,476.93	\$37,861.64	\$35,584.71	\$2,490.93	\$38,075.64
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$37,143.58	\$2,600.05	\$39,743.63	\$37,343.58	\$2,614.05	\$39,957.63
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$38,214.07	\$2,674.99	\$40,889.06	\$38,414.07	\$2,688.99	\$41,103.06
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$39,328.04	\$2,752.96	\$42,081.00	\$39,528.04	\$2,766.96	\$42,295.00

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GA1									
\$26,841.21	\$939.44	\$27,780.65	\$27,378.04	\$1,916.46	\$29,294.50	\$28,062.49	\$1,964.37	\$30,026.86	1
\$28,212.60	\$987.44	\$29,200.04	\$28,776.85	\$2,014.38	\$30,791.23	\$29,496.27	\$2,064.74	\$31,561.01	2
\$29,583.98	\$1,035.44	\$30,619.42	\$30,175.66	\$2,112.30	\$32,287.96	\$30,930.06	\$2,165.10	\$33,095.16	3
\$29,883.85	\$1,045.93	\$30,929.79	\$30,481.53	\$2,133.71	\$32,615.24	\$31,243.57	\$2,187.05	\$33,430.62	4
\$31,366.76	\$1,097.84	\$32,464.60	\$31,994.09	\$2,239.59	\$34,233.68	\$32,793.95	\$2,295.58	\$35,089.52	5
\$32,851.98	\$1,149.82	\$34,001.80	\$33,509.02	\$2,345.63	\$35,854.65	\$34,346.74	\$2,404.27	\$36,751.02	6
\$34,502.69	\$1,207.59	\$35,710.28	\$35,192.74	\$2,463.49	\$37,656.24	\$36,072.56	\$2,525.08	\$38,597.64	7
\$36,261.57	\$1,269.15	\$37,530.72	\$36,986.80	\$2,589.08	\$39,575.87	\$37,911.47	\$2,653.80	\$40,565.27	8
\$37,332.06	\$1,306.62	\$38,638.68	\$38,078.70	\$2,665.51	\$40,744.21	\$39,030.67	\$2,732.15	\$41,762.81	9
\$38,446.02	\$1,345.61	\$39,791.63	\$39,214.94	\$2,745.05	\$41,959.99	\$40,195.31	\$2,813.67	\$43,008.99	10
GA2									
\$27,923.23	\$977.31	\$28,900.54	\$28,481.69	\$1,993.72	\$30,475.41	\$29,193.73	\$2,043.56	\$31,237.30	1
\$29,294.61	\$1,025.31	\$30,319.93	\$29,880.51	\$2,091.64	\$31,972.14	\$30,627.52	\$2,143.93	\$32,771.45	2
\$30,666.00	\$1,073.31	\$31,739.31	\$31,279.32	\$2,189.55	\$33,468.87	\$32,061.30	\$2,244.29	\$34,305.60	3
\$30,965.87	\$1,083.81	\$32,049.68	\$31,585.19	\$2,210.96	\$33,796.15	\$32,374.82	\$2,266.24	\$34,641.06	4
\$32,448.77	\$1,135.71	\$33,584.48	\$33,097.75	\$2,316.84	\$35,414.59	\$33,925.19	\$2,374.76	\$36,299.96	5
\$33,934.00	\$1,187.69	\$35,121.69	\$34,612.68	\$2,422.89	\$37,035.56	\$35,477.99	\$2,483.46	\$37,961.45	6
\$35,584.71	\$1,245.46	\$36,830.17	\$36,296.40	\$2,540.75	\$38,837.15	\$37,203.81	\$2,604.27	\$39,808.08	7
\$37,343.58	\$1,307.03	\$38,650.61	\$38,090.45	\$2,666.33	\$40,756.79	\$39,042.72	\$2,732.99	\$41,775.71	8
\$38,414.07	\$1,344.49	\$39,758.57	\$39,182.35	\$2,742.76	\$41,925.12	\$40,161.91	\$2,811.33	\$42,973.25	9
\$39,528.04	\$1,383.48	\$40,911.52	\$40,318.60	\$2,822.30	\$43,140.90	\$41,326.56	\$2,892.86	\$44,219.42	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GB1							
1	1st Year	\$26,881.82	\$1,881.73	\$28,763.55	\$27,081.82	\$1,895.73	\$28,977.55
2	After 1 Year	\$28,144.93	\$1,970.14	\$30,115.07	\$28,344.93	\$1,984.14	\$30,329.07
3	After 2 years	\$29,515.29	\$2,066.07	\$31,581.36	\$29,715.29	\$2,080.07	\$31,795.36
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$29,809.24	\$2,086.65	\$31,895.89	\$30,009.24	\$2,100.65	\$32,109.89
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$31,292.16	\$2,190.45	\$33,482.61	\$31,492.16	\$2,204.45	\$33,696.61
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$32,777.89	\$2,294.45	\$35,072.34	\$32,977.89	\$2,308.45	\$35,286.34
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$34,428.33	\$2,409.98	\$36,838.32	\$34,628.33	\$2,423.98	\$37,052.32
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$36,186.70	\$2,533.07	\$38,719.77	\$36,386.70	\$2,547.07	\$38,933.77
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$37,261.56	\$2,608.31	\$39,869.87	\$37,461.56	\$2,622.31	\$40,083.87
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$38,379.41	\$2,686.56	\$41,065.97	\$38,579.41	\$2,700.56	\$41,279.97
GB2							
1	1st Year	\$27,963.84	\$1,957.47	\$29,921.30	\$28,163.84	\$1,971.47	\$30,135.30
2	After 1 Year	\$29,226.94	\$2,045.89	\$31,272.83	\$29,426.94	\$2,059.89	\$31,486.83
3	After 2 years	\$30,597.30	\$2,141.81	\$32,739.11	\$30,797.30	\$2,155.81	\$32,953.11
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$30,891.26	\$2,162.39	\$33,053.65	\$31,091.26	\$2,176.39	\$33,267.65
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$32,374.18	\$2,266.19	\$34,640.37	\$32,574.18	\$2,280.19	\$34,854.37
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$33,859.91	\$2,370.19	\$36,230.10	\$34,059.91	\$2,384.19	\$36,444.10
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$35,510.35	\$2,485.72	\$37,996.08	\$35,710.35	\$2,499.72	\$38,210.08
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$37,268.72	\$2,608.81	\$39,877.53	\$37,468.72	\$2,622.81	\$40,091.53
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$38,343.58	\$2,684.05	\$41,027.63	\$38,543.58	\$2,698.05	\$41,241.63
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$39,461.43	\$2,762.30	\$42,223.73	\$39,661.43	\$2,776.30	\$42,437.73

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GB1									
\$27,081.82	\$947.86	\$28,029.68	\$27,623.46	\$1,933.64	\$29,557.10	\$28,314.04	\$1,981.98	\$30,296.03	1
\$28,344.93	\$992.07	\$29,337.00	\$28,911.82	\$2,023.83	\$30,935.65	\$29,634.62	\$2,074.42	\$31,709.04	2
\$29,715.29	\$1,040.04	\$30,755.32	\$30,309.59	\$2,121.67	\$32,431.26	\$31,067.33	\$2,174.71	\$33,242.05	3
\$30,009.24	\$1,050.32	\$31,059.57	\$30,609.43	\$2,142.66	\$32,752.09	\$31,374.66	\$2,196.23	\$33,570.89	4
\$31,492.16	\$1,102.23	\$32,594.39	\$32,122.00	\$2,248.54	\$34,370.54	\$32,925.05	\$2,304.75	\$35,229.81	5
\$32,977.89	\$1,154.23	\$34,132.12	\$33,637.45	\$2,354.62	\$35,992.07	\$34,478.38	\$2,413.49	\$36,891.87	6
\$34,628.33	\$1,211.99	\$35,840.33	\$35,320.90	\$2,472.46	\$37,793.36	\$36,203.92	\$2,534.27	\$38,738.20	7
\$36,386.70	\$1,273.53	\$37,660.24	\$37,114.44	\$2,598.01	\$39,712.45	\$38,042.30	\$2,662.96	\$40,705.26	8
\$37,461.56	\$1,311.15	\$38,772.72	\$38,210.79	\$2,674.76	\$40,885.55	\$39,166.06	\$2,741.62	\$41,907.69	9
\$38,579.41	\$1,350.28	\$39,929.69	\$39,351.00	\$2,754.57	\$42,105.57	\$40,334.77	\$2,823.43	\$43,158.21	10
GB2									
\$28,163.84	\$985.73	\$29,149.57	\$28,727.11	\$2,010.90	\$30,738.01	\$29,445.29	\$2,061.17	\$31,506.46	1
\$29,426.94	\$1,029.94	\$30,456.89	\$30,015.48	\$2,101.08	\$32,116.56	\$30,765.87	\$2,153.61	\$32,919.48	2
\$30,797.30	\$1,077.91	\$31,875.21	\$31,413.25	\$2,198.93	\$33,612.18	\$32,198.58	\$2,253.90	\$34,452.48	3
\$31,091.26	\$1,088.19	\$32,179.45	\$31,713.09	\$2,219.92	\$33,933.00	\$32,505.91	\$2,275.41	\$34,781.33	4
\$32,574.18	\$1,140.10	\$33,714.27	\$33,225.66	\$2,325.80	\$35,551.46	\$34,056.30	\$2,383.94	\$36,440.24	5
\$34,059.91	\$1,192.10	\$35,252.00	\$34,741.10	\$2,431.88	\$37,172.98	\$35,609.63	\$2,492.67	\$38,102.31	6
\$35,710.35	\$1,249.86	\$36,960.21	\$36,424.56	\$2,549.72	\$38,974.28	\$37,335.17	\$2,613.46	\$39,948.63	7
\$37,468.72	\$1,311.41	\$38,780.13	\$38,218.09	\$2,675.27	\$40,893.36	\$39,173.55	\$2,742.15	\$41,915.70	8
\$38,543.58	\$1,349.03	\$39,892.60	\$39,314.45	\$2,752.01	\$42,066.46	\$40,297.31	\$2,820.81	\$43,118.12	9
\$39,661.43	\$1,388.15	\$41,049.58	\$40,454.65	\$2,831.83	\$43,286.48	\$41,466.02	\$2,902.62	\$44,368.64	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
		G03					
1	1st Year	\$28,585.62	\$2,000.99	\$30,586.61	\$28,785.62	\$2,014.99	\$30,800.61
2	After 1 Year	\$30,014.81	\$2,101.04	\$32,115.85	\$30,214.81	\$2,115.04	\$32,329.85
3	After 2 years	\$31,499.53	\$2,204.97	\$33,704.49	\$31,699.53	\$2,218.97	\$33,918.49
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$31,772.41	\$2,224.07	\$33,996.48	\$31,972.41	\$2,238.07	\$34,210.48
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$33,366.59	\$2,335.66	\$35,702.25	\$33,566.59	\$2,349.66	\$35,916.25
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$35,071.50	\$2,455.01	\$37,526.51	\$35,271.50	\$2,469.01	\$37,740.51
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$36,775.14	\$2,574.26	\$39,349.40	\$36,975.14	\$2,588.26	\$39,563.40
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$38,590.04	\$2,701.30	\$41,291.34	\$38,790.04	\$2,715.30	\$41,505.34
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$39,736.33	\$2,781.54	\$42,517.87	\$39,936.33	\$2,795.54	\$42,731.87
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$40,928.42	\$2,864.99	\$43,793.41	\$41,128.42	\$2,878.99	\$44,007.41
G04							
1	1st Year	\$30,014.81	\$2,101.04	\$32,115.85	\$30,214.81	\$2,115.04	\$32,329.85
2	After 1 Year	\$31,499.53	\$2,204.97	\$33,704.49	\$31,699.53	\$2,218.97	\$33,918.49
3	After 2 years	\$33,044.62	\$2,313.12	\$35,357.74	\$33,244.62	\$2,327.12	\$35,571.74
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$33,366.59	\$2,335.66	\$35,702.25	\$33,566.59	\$2,349.66	\$35,916.25
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$35,071.50	\$2,455.01	\$37,526.51	\$35,271.50	\$2,469.01	\$37,740.51
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$36,775.14	\$2,574.26	\$39,349.40	\$36,975.14	\$2,588.26	\$39,563.40
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$38,590.04	\$2,701.30	\$41,291.34	\$38,790.04	\$2,715.30	\$41,505.34
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$40,511.83	\$2,835.83	\$43,347.66	\$40,711.83	\$2,849.83	\$43,561.66
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$41,715.17	\$2,920.06	\$44,635.23	\$41,915.17	\$2,934.06	\$44,849.23
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$42,966.63	\$3,007.66	\$45,974.29	\$43,166.63	\$3,021.66	\$46,188.29

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
G03									
\$28,785.62	\$1,007.50	\$29,793.12	\$29,361.33	\$2,055.29	\$31,416.62	\$30,095.36	\$2,106.68	\$32,202.04	1
\$30,214.81	\$1,057.52	\$31,272.33	\$30,819.11	\$2,157.34	\$32,976.44	\$31,589.59	\$2,211.27	\$33,800.86	2
\$31,699.53	\$1,109.48	\$32,809.01	\$32,333.52	\$2,263.35	\$34,596.86	\$33,141.85	\$2,319.93	\$35,461.78	3
\$31,972.41	\$1,119.03	\$33,091.44	\$32,611.86	\$2,282.83	\$34,894.69	\$33,427.15	\$2,339.90	\$35,767.05	4
\$33,566.59	\$1,174.83	\$34,741.42	\$34,237.92	\$2,396.65	\$36,634.58	\$35,093.87	\$2,456.57	\$37,550.44	5
\$35,271.50	\$1,234.50	\$36,506.01	\$35,976.93	\$2,518.39	\$38,495.32	\$36,876.36	\$2,581.34	\$39,457.70	6
\$36,975.14	\$1,294.13	\$38,269.27	\$37,714.64	\$2,640.02	\$40,354.67	\$38,657.51	\$2,706.03	\$41,363.53	7
\$38,790.04	\$1,357.65	\$40,147.69	\$39,565.84	\$2,769.61	\$42,335.45	\$40,554.98	\$2,838.85	\$43,393.83	8
\$39,936.33	\$1,397.77	\$41,334.10	\$40,735.05	\$2,851.45	\$43,586.51	\$41,753.43	\$2,922.74	\$44,676.17	9
\$41,128.42	\$1,439.49	\$42,567.91	\$41,950.98	\$2,936.57	\$44,887.55	\$42,999.76	\$3,009.98	\$46,009.74	10
G04									
\$30,214.81	\$1,057.52	\$31,272.33	\$30,819.11	\$2,157.34	\$32,976.44	\$31,589.59	\$2,211.27	\$33,800.86	1
\$31,699.53	\$1,109.48	\$32,809.01	\$32,333.52	\$2,263.35	\$34,596.86	\$33,141.85	\$2,319.93	\$35,461.78	2
\$33,244.62	\$1,163.56	\$34,408.18	\$33,909.51	\$2,373.67	\$36,283.18	\$34,757.25	\$2,433.01	\$37,190.26	3
\$33,566.59	\$1,174.83	\$34,741.42	\$34,237.92	\$2,396.65	\$36,634.58	\$35,093.87	\$2,456.57	\$37,550.44	4
\$35,271.50	\$1,234.50	\$36,506.01	\$35,976.93	\$2,518.39	\$38,495.32	\$36,876.36	\$2,581.34	\$39,457.70	5
\$36,975.14	\$1,294.13	\$38,269.27	\$37,714.64	\$2,640.02	\$40,354.67	\$38,657.51	\$2,706.03	\$41,363.53	6
\$38,790.04	\$1,357.65	\$40,147.69	\$39,565.84	\$2,769.61	\$42,335.45	\$40,554.98	\$2,838.85	\$43,393.83	7
\$40,711.83	\$1,424.91	\$42,136.75	\$41,526.07	\$2,906.82	\$44,432.90	\$42,564.22	\$2,979.50	\$45,543.72	8
\$41,915.17	\$1,467.03	\$43,382.20	\$42,753.48	\$2,992.74	\$45,746.22	\$43,822.31	\$3,067.56	\$46,889.88	9
\$43,166.63	\$1,510.83	\$44,677.46	\$44,029.96	\$3,082.10	\$47,112.06	\$45,130.71	\$3,159.15	\$48,289.86	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
		G05					
1	1st Year	\$31,499.78	\$2,204.98	\$33,704.76	\$31,699.78	\$2,218.98	\$33,918.76
2	After 1 Year	\$33,044.62	\$2,313.12	\$35,357.74	\$33,244.62	\$2,327.12	\$35,571.74
3	After 2 years	\$34,701.23	\$2,429.09	\$37,130.32	\$34,901.23	\$2,443.09	\$37,344.32
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$35,071.50	\$2,455.01	\$37,526.51	\$35,271.50	\$2,469.01	\$37,740.51
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$36,775.14	\$2,574.26	\$39,349.40	\$36,975.14	\$2,588.26	\$39,563.40
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$38,590.04	\$2,701.30	\$41,291.34	\$38,790.04	\$2,715.30	\$41,505.34
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$40,511.83	\$2,835.83	\$43,347.66	\$40,711.83	\$2,849.83	\$43,561.66
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$42,601.41	\$2,982.10	\$45,583.51	\$42,801.41	\$2,996.10	\$45,797.51
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$43,866.69	\$3,070.67	\$46,937.36	\$44,066.69	\$3,084.67	\$47,151.36
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$45,182.69	\$3,162.79	\$48,345.48	\$45,382.69	\$3,176.79	\$48,559.48
G06							
1	1st Year	\$34,701.23	\$2,429.09	\$37,130.32	\$34,901.23	\$2,443.09	\$37,344.32
2	After 1 Year	\$36,473.22	\$2,553.13	\$39,026.34	\$36,673.22	\$2,567.13	\$39,240.34
3	After 2 years	\$38,246.74	\$2,677.27	\$40,924.01	\$38,446.74	\$2,691.27	\$41,138.01
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$38,590.04	\$2,701.30	\$41,291.34	\$38,790.04	\$2,715.30	\$41,505.34
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$40,511.83	\$2,835.83	\$43,347.66	\$40,711.83	\$2,849.83	\$43,561.66
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$42,601.41	\$2,982.10	\$45,583.51	\$42,801.41	\$2,996.10	\$45,797.51
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$44,690.23	\$3,128.32	\$47,818.55	\$44,890.23	\$3,142.32	\$48,032.55
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$46,891.09	\$3,282.38	\$50,173.47	\$47,091.09	\$3,296.38	\$50,387.47
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$48,766.37	\$3,413.65	\$52,180.01	\$48,966.37	\$3,427.65	\$52,394.01
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$50,229.36	\$3,516.06	\$53,745.42	\$50,429.36	\$3,530.06	\$53,959.42

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
G05									
\$31,699.78	\$1,109.49	\$32,809.27	\$32,333.77	\$2,263.36	\$34,597.14	\$33,142.12	\$2,319.95	\$35,462.07	1
\$33,244.62	\$1,163.56	\$34,408.18	\$33,909.51	\$2,373.67	\$36,283.18	\$34,757.25	\$2,433.01	\$37,190.26	2
\$34,901.23	\$1,221.54	\$36,122.77	\$35,599.25	\$2,491.95	\$38,091.20	\$36,489.24	\$2,554.25	\$39,043.48	3
\$35,271.50	\$1,234.50	\$36,506.01	\$35,976.93	\$2,518.39	\$38,495.32	\$36,876.36	\$2,581.34	\$39,457.70	4
\$36,975.14	\$1,294.13	\$38,269.27	\$37,714.64	\$2,640.02	\$40,354.67	\$38,657.51	\$2,706.03	\$41,363.53	5
\$38,790.04	\$1,357.65	\$40,147.69	\$39,565.84	\$2,769.61	\$42,335.45	\$40,554.98	\$2,838.85	\$43,393.83	6
\$40,711.83	\$1,424.91	\$42,136.75	\$41,526.07	\$2,906.82	\$44,432.90	\$42,564.22	\$2,979.50	\$45,543.72	7
\$42,801.41	\$1,498.05	\$44,299.46	\$43,657.44	\$3,056.02	\$46,713.46	\$44,748.88	\$3,132.42	\$47,881.30	8
\$44,066.69	\$1,542.33	\$45,609.02	\$44,948.02	\$3,146.36	\$48,094.38	\$46,071.72	\$3,225.02	\$49,296.74	9
\$45,382.69	\$1,588.39	\$46,971.09	\$46,290.34	\$3,240.32	\$49,530.67	\$47,447.60	\$3,321.33	\$50,768.94	10
G06									
\$34,901.23	\$1,221.54	\$36,122.77	\$35,599.25	\$2,491.95	\$38,091.20	\$36,489.24	\$2,554.25	\$39,043.48	1
\$36,673.22	\$1,283.56	\$37,956.78	\$37,406.68	\$2,618.47	\$40,025.15	\$38,341.85	\$2,683.93	\$41,025.78	2
\$38,446.74	\$1,345.64	\$39,792.37	\$39,215.67	\$2,745.10	\$41,960.77	\$40,196.07	\$2,813.72	\$43,009.79	3
\$38,790.04	\$1,357.65	\$40,147.69	\$39,565.84	\$2,769.61	\$42,335.45	\$40,554.98	\$2,838.85	\$43,393.83	4
\$40,711.83	\$1,424.91	\$42,136.75	\$41,526.07	\$2,906.82	\$44,432.90	\$42,564.22	\$2,979.50	\$45,543.72	5
\$42,801.41	\$1,498.05	\$44,299.46	\$43,657.44	\$3,056.02	\$46,713.46	\$44,748.88	\$3,132.42	\$47,881.30	6
\$44,890.23	\$1,571.16	\$46,461.39	\$45,788.04	\$3,205.16	\$48,993.20	\$46,932.74	\$3,285.29	\$50,218.03	7
\$47,091.09	\$1,648.19	\$48,739.28	\$48,032.91	\$3,362.30	\$51,395.22	\$49,233.74	\$3,446.36	\$52,680.10	8
\$48,966.37	\$1,713.82	\$50,680.19	\$49,945.70	\$3,496.20	\$53,441.90	\$51,194.34	\$3,583.60	\$54,777.94	9
\$50,429.36	\$1,765.03	\$52,194.39	\$51,437.95	\$3,600.66	\$55,038.61	\$52,723.90	\$3,690.67	\$56,414.57	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G07							
1	1st Year	\$36,473.22	\$2,553.13	\$39,026.34	\$36,673.22	\$2,567.13	\$39,240.34
2	After 1 Year	\$38,246.74	\$2,677.27	\$40,924.01	\$38,446.74	\$2,691.27	\$41,138.01
3	After 2 years	\$40,133.33	\$2,809.33	\$42,942.67	\$40,333.33	\$2,823.33	\$43,156.67
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$40,511.83	\$2,835.83	\$43,347.66	\$40,711.83	\$2,849.83	\$43,561.66
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$42,601.41	\$2,982.10	\$45,583.51	\$42,801.41	\$2,996.10	\$45,797.51
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$44,690.23	\$3,128.32	\$47,818.55	\$44,890.23	\$3,142.32	\$48,032.55
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$46,890.05	\$3,282.30	\$50,172.36	\$47,090.05	\$3,296.30	\$50,386.36
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$49,308.55	\$3,451.60	\$52,760.15	\$49,508.55	\$3,465.60	\$52,974.15
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$50,773.21	\$3,554.13	\$54,327.34	\$50,973.21	\$3,568.13	\$54,541.34
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$52,296.41	\$3,660.75	\$55,957.16	\$52,496.41	\$3,674.75	\$56,171.16
G08							
1	1st Year	\$38,246.74	\$2,677.27	\$40,924.01	\$38,446.74	\$2,691.27	\$41,138.01
2	After 1 Year	\$40,133.33	\$2,809.33	\$42,942.67	\$40,333.33	\$2,823.33	\$43,156.67
3	After 2 years	\$42,132.72	\$2,949.29	\$45,082.02	\$42,332.72	\$2,963.29	\$45,296.02
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$42,601.41	\$2,982.10	\$45,583.51	\$42,801.41	\$2,996.10	\$45,797.51
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$44,690.23	\$3,128.32	\$47,818.55	\$44,890.23	\$3,142.32	\$48,032.55
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$46,891.09	\$3,282.38	\$50,173.47	\$47,091.09	\$3,296.38	\$50,387.47
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$49,173.64	\$3,442.15	\$52,615.80	\$49,373.64	\$3,456.15	\$52,829.80
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$51,782.81	\$3,624.80	\$55,407.61	\$51,982.81	\$3,638.80	\$55,621.61
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$53,336.12	\$3,733.53	\$57,069.65	\$53,536.12	\$3,747.53	\$57,283.65
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$54,936.20	\$3,845.53	\$58,781.74	\$55,136.20	\$3,859.53	\$58,995.74

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
G07									
\$36,673.22	\$1,283.56	\$37,956.78	\$37,406.68	\$2,618.47	\$40,025.15	\$38,341.85	\$2,683.93	\$41,025.78	1
\$38,446.74	\$1,345.64	\$39,792.37	\$39,215.67	\$2,745.10	\$41,960.77	\$40,196.07	\$2,813.72	\$43,009.79	2
\$40,333.33	\$1,411.67	\$41,745.00	\$41,140.00	\$2,879.80	\$44,019.80	\$42,168.50	\$2,951.80	\$45,120.30	3
\$40,711.83	\$1,424.91	\$42,136.75	\$41,526.07	\$2,906.82	\$44,432.90	\$42,564.22	\$2,979.50	\$45,543.72	4
\$42,801.41	\$1,498.05	\$44,299.46	\$43,657.44	\$3,056.02	\$46,713.46	\$44,748.88	\$3,132.42	\$47,881.30	5
\$44,890.23	\$1,571.16	\$46,461.39	\$45,788.04	\$3,205.16	\$48,993.20	\$46,932.74	\$3,285.29	\$50,218.03	6
\$47,090.05	\$1,648.15	\$48,738.20	\$48,031.85	\$3,362.23	\$51,394.08	\$49,232.65	\$3,446.29	\$52,678.94	7
\$49,508.55	\$1,732.80	\$51,241.35	\$50,498.72	\$3,534.91	\$54,033.63	\$51,761.19	\$3,623.28	\$55,384.47	8
\$50,973.21	\$1,784.06	\$52,757.28	\$51,992.68	\$3,639.49	\$55,632.17	\$53,292.50	\$3,730.47	\$57,022.97	9
\$52,496.41	\$1,837.37	\$54,333.79	\$53,546.34	\$3,748.24	\$57,294.58	\$54,885.00	\$3,841.95	\$58,726.95	10
G08									
\$38,446.74	\$1,345.64	\$39,792.37	\$39,215.67	\$2,745.10	\$41,960.77	\$40,196.07	\$2,813.72	\$43,009.79	1
\$40,333.33	\$1,411.67	\$41,745.00	\$41,140.00	\$2,879.80	\$44,019.80	\$42,168.50	\$2,951.80	\$45,120.30	2
\$42,332.72	\$1,481.65	\$43,814.37	\$43,179.38	\$3,022.56	\$46,201.94	\$44,258.86	\$3,098.12	\$47,356.98	3
\$42,801.41	\$1,498.05	\$44,299.46	\$43,657.44	\$3,056.02	\$46,713.46	\$44,748.88	\$3,132.42	\$47,881.30	4
\$44,890.23	\$1,571.16	\$46,461.39	\$45,788.04	\$3,205.16	\$48,993.20	\$46,932.74	\$3,285.29	\$50,218.03	5
\$47,091.09	\$1,648.19	\$48,739.28	\$48,032.91	\$3,362.30	\$51,395.22	\$49,233.74	\$3,446.36	\$52,680.10	6
\$49,373.64	\$1,728.08	\$51,101.72	\$50,361.11	\$3,525.28	\$53,886.39	\$51,620.14	\$3,613.41	\$55,233.55	7
\$51,982.81	\$1,819.40	\$53,802.21	\$53,022.47	\$3,711.57	\$56,734.04	\$54,348.03	\$3,804.36	\$58,152.39	8
\$53,536.12	\$1,873.76	\$55,409.88	\$54,606.84	\$3,822.48	\$58,429.32	\$55,972.01	\$3,918.04	\$59,890.05	9
\$55,136.20	\$1,929.77	\$57,065.97	\$56,238.93	\$3,936.72	\$60,175.65	\$57,644.90	\$4,035.14	\$61,680.04	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G09							
1	1st Year	\$42,132.72	\$2,949.29	\$45,082.02	\$42,332.72	\$2,963.29	\$45,296.02
2	After 1 Year	\$44,305.57	\$3,101.39	\$47,406.96	\$44,505.57	\$3,115.39	\$47,620.96
3	After 2 years	\$46,477.89	\$3,253.45	\$49,731.35	\$46,677.89	\$3,267.45	\$49,945.35
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$46,891.09	\$3,282.38	\$50,173.47	\$47,091.09	\$3,296.38	\$50,387.47
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$49,308.55	\$3,451.60	\$52,760.15	\$49,508.55	\$3,465.60	\$52,974.15
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$51,782.81	\$3,624.80	\$55,407.61	\$51,982.81	\$3,638.80	\$55,621.61
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$54,420.74	\$3,809.45	\$58,230.19	\$54,620.74	\$3,823.45	\$58,444.19
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$57,114.43	\$3,998.01	\$61,112.44	\$57,314.43	\$4,012.01	\$61,326.44
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$58,810.88	\$4,116.76	\$62,927.64	\$59,010.88	\$4,130.76	\$63,141.64
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$60,575.21	\$4,240.26	\$64,815.47	\$60,775.21	\$4,254.26	\$65,029.47
SCG09							
1	1st Year	\$42,740.41	\$2,991.83	\$45,732.24	\$42,940.41	\$3,005.83	\$45,946.24
2	After 1 Year	\$44,944.59	\$3,146.12	\$48,090.71	\$45,144.59	\$3,160.12	\$48,304.71
3	After 2 years	\$47,148.25	\$3,300.38	\$50,448.62	\$47,348.25	\$3,314.38	\$50,662.62
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$47,567.40	\$3,329.72	\$50,897.12	\$47,767.40	\$3,343.72	\$51,111.12
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$50,019.73	\$3,501.38	\$53,521.11	\$50,219.73	\$3,515.38	\$53,735.11
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$52,529.68	\$3,677.08	\$56,206.75	\$52,729.68	\$3,691.08	\$56,420.75
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$55,205.65	\$3,864.40	\$59,070.05	\$55,405.65	\$3,878.40	\$59,284.05
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$57,938.20	\$4,055.67	\$61,993.87	\$58,138.20	\$4,069.67	\$62,207.87
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$59,659.11	\$4,176.14	\$63,835.25	\$59,859.11	\$4,190.14	\$64,049.25
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$61,448.89	\$4,301.42	\$65,750.31	\$61,648.89	\$4,315.42	\$65,964.31

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
G09									
\$42,332.72	\$1,481.65	\$43,814.37	\$43,179.38	\$3,022.56	\$46,201.94	\$44,258.86	\$3,098.12	\$47,356.98	1
\$44,505.57	\$1,557.69	\$46,063.26	\$45,395.68	\$3,177.70	\$48,573.38	\$46,530.57	\$3,257.14	\$49,787.71	2
\$46,677.89	\$1,633.73	\$48,311.62	\$47,611.45	\$3,332.80	\$50,944.25	\$48,801.74	\$3,416.12	\$52,217.86	3
\$47,091.09	\$1,648.19	\$48,739.28	\$48,032.91	\$3,362.30	\$51,395.22	\$49,233.74	\$3,446.36	\$52,680.10	4
\$49,508.55	\$1,732.80	\$51,241.35	\$50,498.72	\$3,534.91	\$54,033.63	\$51,761.19	\$3,623.28	\$55,384.47	5
\$51,982.81	\$1,819.40	\$53,802.21	\$53,022.47	\$3,711.57	\$56,734.04	\$54,348.03	\$3,804.36	\$58,152.39	6
\$54,620.74	\$1,911.73	\$56,532.46	\$55,713.15	\$3,899.92	\$59,613.07	\$57,105.98	\$3,997.42	\$61,103.40	7
\$57,314.43	\$2,006.01	\$59,320.44	\$58,460.72	\$4,092.25	\$62,552.97	\$59,922.24	\$4,194.56	\$64,116.80	8
\$59,010.88	\$2,065.38	\$61,076.26	\$60,191.10	\$4,213.38	\$64,404.47	\$61,695.87	\$4,318.71	\$66,014.58	9
\$60,775.21	\$2,127.13	\$62,902.34	\$61,990.71	\$4,339.35	\$66,330.06	\$63,540.48	\$4,447.83	\$67,988.31	10
SCG09									
\$42,940.41	\$1,502.91	\$44,443.32	\$43,799.22	\$3,065.95	\$46,865.16	\$44,894.20	\$3,142.59	\$48,036.79	1
\$45,144.59	\$1,580.06	\$46,724.65	\$46,047.48	\$3,223.32	\$49,270.80	\$47,198.67	\$3,303.91	\$50,502.57	2
\$47,348.25	\$1,657.19	\$49,005.44	\$48,295.21	\$3,380.66	\$51,675.88	\$49,502.59	\$3,465.18	\$52,967.77	3
\$47,767.40	\$1,671.86	\$49,439.26	\$48,722.75	\$3,410.59	\$52,133.34	\$49,940.82	\$3,495.86	\$53,436.68	4
\$50,219.73	\$1,757.69	\$51,977.42	\$51,224.13	\$3,585.69	\$54,809.82	\$52,504.73	\$3,675.33	\$56,180.06	5
\$52,729.68	\$1,845.54	\$54,575.22	\$53,784.27	\$3,764.90	\$57,549.17	\$55,128.88	\$3,859.02	\$58,987.90	6
\$55,405.65	\$1,939.20	\$57,344.85	\$56,513.76	\$3,955.96	\$60,469.73	\$57,926.61	\$4,054.86	\$61,981.47	7
\$58,138.20	\$2,034.84	\$60,173.04	\$59,300.96	\$4,151.07	\$63,452.03	\$60,783.49	\$4,254.84	\$65,038.33	8
\$59,859.11	\$2,095.07	\$61,954.18	\$61,056.29	\$4,273.94	\$65,330.24	\$62,582.70	\$4,380.79	\$66,963.49	9
\$61,648.89	\$2,157.71	\$63,806.60	\$62,881.86	\$4,401.73	\$67,283.59	\$64,453.91	\$4,511.77	\$68,965.68	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GA10							
1	1st Year	\$43,231.23	\$3,026.19	\$46,257.42	\$43,431.23	\$3,040.19	\$46,471.42
2	After 1 Year	\$45,358.84	\$3,175.12	\$48,533.96	\$45,558.84	\$3,189.12	\$48,747.96
3	After 2 years	\$47,698.70	\$3,338.91	\$51,037.61	\$47,898.70	\$3,352.91	\$51,251.61
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$50,092.27	\$3,506.46	\$53,598.73	\$50,292.27	\$3,520.46	\$53,812.73
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$52,644.39	\$3,685.11	\$56,329.50	\$52,844.39	\$3,699.11	\$56,543.50
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$55,249.69	\$3,867.48	\$59,117.16	\$55,449.69	\$3,881.48	\$59,331.16
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$58,016.36	\$4,061.15	\$62,077.50	\$58,216.36	\$4,075.15	\$62,291.50
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$60,887.10	\$4,262.10	\$65,149.20	\$61,087.10	\$4,276.10	\$65,363.20
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$62,707.65	\$4,389.54	\$67,097.18	\$62,907.65	\$4,403.54	\$67,311.18
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$64,588.88	\$4,521.22	\$69,110.10	\$64,788.88	\$4,535.22	\$69,324.10
G10							
1	1st Year	\$44,690.23	\$3,128.32	\$47,818.55	\$44,890.23	\$3,142.32	\$48,032.55
2	After 1 Year	\$46,890.05	\$3,282.30	\$50,172.36	\$47,090.05	\$3,296.30	\$50,386.36
3	After 2 years	\$49,308.55	\$3,451.60	\$52,760.15	\$49,508.55	\$3,465.60	\$52,974.15
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$51,782.81	\$3,624.80	\$55,407.61	\$51,982.81	\$3,638.80	\$55,621.61
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$54,420.74	\$3,809.45	\$58,230.19	\$54,620.74	\$3,823.45	\$58,444.19
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$57,114.43	\$3,998.01	\$61,112.44	\$57,314.43	\$4,012.01	\$61,326.44
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$59,974.90	\$4,198.24	\$64,173.14	\$60,174.90	\$4,212.24	\$64,387.14
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$62,941.75	\$4,405.92	\$67,347.67	\$63,141.75	\$4,419.92	\$67,561.67
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$64,811.11	\$4,536.78	\$69,347.89	\$65,011.11	\$4,550.78	\$69,561.89
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$66,755.45	\$4,672.88	\$71,428.33	\$66,955.45	\$4,686.88	\$71,642.33

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GA10									
\$43,431.23	\$1,520.09	\$44,951.32	\$44,299.85	\$3,100.99	\$47,400.84	\$45,407.35	\$3,178.51	\$48,585.87	1
\$45,558.84	\$1,594.56	\$47,153.40	\$46,470.02	\$3,252.90	\$49,722.92	\$47,631.77	\$3,334.22	\$50,966.00	2
\$47,898.70	\$1,676.45	\$49,575.15	\$48,856.67	\$3,419.97	\$52,276.64	\$50,078.09	\$3,505.47	\$53,583.56	3
\$50,292.27	\$1,760.23	\$52,052.50	\$51,298.12	\$3,590.87	\$54,888.99	\$52,580.57	\$3,680.64	\$56,261.21	4
\$52,844.39	\$1,849.55	\$54,693.95	\$53,901.28	\$3,773.09	\$57,674.37	\$55,248.81	\$3,867.42	\$59,116.23	5
\$55,449.69	\$1,940.74	\$57,390.43	\$56,558.68	\$3,959.11	\$60,517.79	\$57,972.65	\$4,058.09	\$62,030.73	6
\$58,216.36	\$2,037.57	\$60,253.93	\$59,380.69	\$4,156.65	\$63,537.33	\$60,865.20	\$4,260.56	\$65,125.77	7
\$61,087.10	\$2,138.05	\$63,225.15	\$62,308.85	\$4,361.62	\$66,670.47	\$63,866.57	\$4,470.66	\$68,337.23	8
\$62,907.65	\$2,201.77	\$65,109.42	\$64,165.80	\$4,491.61	\$68,657.41	\$65,769.95	\$4,603.90	\$70,373.84	9
\$64,788.88	\$2,267.61	\$67,056.49	\$66,084.66	\$4,625.93	\$70,710.58	\$67,736.77	\$4,741.57	\$72,478.35	10
G10									
\$44,890.23	\$1,571.16	\$46,461.39	\$45,788.04	\$3,205.16	\$48,993.20	\$46,932.74	\$3,285.29	\$50,218.03	1
\$47,090.05	\$1,648.15	\$48,738.20	\$48,031.85	\$3,362.23	\$51,394.08	\$49,232.65	\$3,446.29	\$52,678.94	2
\$49,508.55	\$1,732.80	\$51,241.35	\$50,498.72	\$3,534.91	\$54,033.63	\$51,761.19	\$3,623.28	\$55,384.47	3
\$51,982.81	\$1,819.40	\$53,802.21	\$53,022.47	\$3,711.57	\$56,734.04	\$54,348.03	\$3,804.36	\$58,152.39	4
\$54,620.74	\$1,911.73	\$56,532.46	\$55,713.15	\$3,899.92	\$59,613.07	\$57,105.98	\$3,997.42	\$61,103.40	5
\$57,314.43	\$2,006.01	\$59,320.44	\$58,460.72	\$4,092.25	\$62,552.97	\$59,922.24	\$4,194.56	\$64,116.80	6
\$60,174.90	\$2,106.12	\$62,281.02	\$61,378.40	\$4,296.49	\$65,674.89	\$62,912.86	\$4,403.90	\$67,316.76	7
\$63,141.75	\$2,209.96	\$65,351.71	\$64,404.58	\$4,508.32	\$68,912.90	\$66,014.70	\$4,621.03	\$70,635.73	8
\$65,011.11	\$2,275.39	\$67,286.50	\$66,311.34	\$4,641.79	\$70,953.13	\$67,969.12	\$4,757.84	\$72,726.96	9
\$66,955.45	\$2,343.44	\$69,298.89	\$68,294.56	\$4,780.62	\$73,075.18	\$70,001.92	\$4,900.13	\$74,902.06	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G11							
1	1st Year	\$47,698.70	\$3,338.91	\$51,037.61	\$47,898.70	\$3,352.91	\$51,251.61
2	After 1 Year	\$50,092.27	\$3,506.46	\$53,598.73	\$50,292.27	\$3,520.46	\$53,812.73
3	After 2 years	\$52,644.39	\$3,685.11	\$56,329.50	\$52,844.39	\$3,699.11	\$56,543.50
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$55,249.69	\$3,867.48	\$59,117.16	\$55,449.69	\$3,881.48	\$59,331.16
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$58,016.36	\$4,061.15	\$62,077.50	\$58,216.36	\$4,075.15	\$62,291.50
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$60,887.10	\$4,262.10	\$65,149.20	\$61,087.10	\$4,276.10	\$65,363.20
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$63,918.19	\$4,474.27	\$68,392.46	\$64,118.19	\$4,488.27	\$68,606.46
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$67,109.87	\$4,697.69	\$71,807.56	\$67,309.87	\$4,711.69	\$72,021.56
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$69,122.63	\$4,838.58	\$73,961.21	\$69,322.63	\$4,852.58	\$74,175.21
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$71,196.30	\$4,983.74	\$76,180.05	\$71,396.30	\$4,997.74	\$76,394.05
GA3							
1	1st Year	\$27,652.60	\$1,935.68	\$29,588.29	\$27,852.60	\$1,949.68	\$29,802.29
2	After 1 Year	\$29,034.52	\$2,032.42	\$31,066.94	\$29,234.52	\$2,046.42	\$31,280.94
3	After 2 years	\$30,470.67	\$2,132.95	\$32,603.61	\$30,670.67	\$2,146.95	\$32,817.61
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$30,735.07	\$2,151.45	\$32,886.52	\$30,935.07	\$2,165.45	\$33,100.52
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$32,276.82	\$2,259.38	\$34,536.20	\$32,476.82	\$2,273.38	\$34,750.20
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$33,925.72	\$2,374.80	\$36,300.52	\$34,125.72	\$2,388.80	\$36,514.52
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$35,574.37	\$2,490.21	\$38,064.58	\$35,774.37	\$2,504.21	\$38,278.58
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$37,330.42	\$2,613.13	\$39,943.55	\$37,530.42	\$2,627.13	\$40,157.55
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$38,450.26	\$2,691.52	\$41,141.77	\$38,650.26	\$2,705.52	\$41,355.77
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$39,603.76	\$2,772.26	\$42,376.03	\$39,803.76	\$2,786.26	\$42,590.03

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
G11									
\$47,898.70	\$1,676.45	\$49,575.15	\$48,856.67	\$3,419.97	\$52,276.64	\$50,078.09	\$3,505.47	\$53,583.56	1
\$50,292.27	\$1,760.23	\$52,052.50	\$51,298.12	\$3,590.87	\$54,888.99	\$52,580.57	\$3,680.64	\$56,261.21	2
\$52,844.39	\$1,849.55	\$54,693.95	\$53,901.28	\$3,773.09	\$57,674.37	\$55,248.81	\$3,867.42	\$59,116.23	3
\$55,449.69	\$1,940.74	\$57,390.43	\$56,558.68	\$3,959.11	\$60,517.79	\$57,972.65	\$4,058.09	\$62,030.73	4
\$58,216.36	\$2,037.57	\$60,253.93	\$59,380.69	\$4,156.65	\$63,537.33	\$60,865.20	\$4,260.56	\$65,125.77	5
\$61,087.10	\$2,138.05	\$63,225.15	\$62,308.85	\$4,361.62	\$66,670.47	\$63,866.57	\$4,470.66	\$68,337.23	6
\$64,118.19	\$2,244.14	\$66,362.33	\$65,400.55	\$4,578.04	\$69,978.59	\$67,035.57	\$4,692.49	\$71,728.06	7
\$67,309.87	\$2,355.85	\$69,665.71	\$68,656.06	\$4,805.92	\$73,461.99	\$70,372.47	\$4,926.07	\$75,298.54	8
\$69,322.63	\$2,426.29	\$71,748.92	\$70,709.08	\$4,949.64	\$75,658.71	\$72,476.80	\$5,073.38	\$77,550.18	9
\$71,396.30	\$2,498.87	\$73,895.18	\$72,824.23	\$5,097.70	\$77,921.93	\$74,644.84	\$5,225.14	\$79,869.97	10
GA3									
\$27,852.60	\$974.84	\$28,827.44	\$28,409.66	\$1,988.68	\$30,398.33	\$29,119.90	\$2,038.39	\$31,158.29	1
\$29,234.52	\$1,023.21	\$30,257.73	\$29,819.21	\$2,087.34	\$31,906.56	\$30,564.69	\$2,139.53	\$32,704.22	2
\$30,670.67	\$1,073.47	\$31,744.14	\$31,284.08	\$2,189.89	\$33,473.97	\$32,066.18	\$2,244.63	\$34,310.81	3
\$30,935.07	\$1,082.73	\$32,017.80	\$31,553.77	\$2,208.76	\$33,762.53	\$32,342.61	\$2,263.98	\$34,606.60	4
\$32,476.82	\$1,136.69	\$33,613.51	\$33,126.36	\$2,318.84	\$35,445.20	\$33,954.51	\$2,376.82	\$36,331.33	5
\$34,125.72	\$1,194.40	\$35,320.12	\$34,808.23	\$2,436.58	\$37,244.81	\$35,678.44	\$2,497.49	\$38,175.93	6
\$35,774.37	\$1,252.10	\$37,026.47	\$36,489.86	\$2,554.29	\$39,044.15	\$37,402.10	\$2,618.15	\$40,020.25	7
\$37,530.42	\$1,313.56	\$38,843.99	\$38,281.03	\$2,679.67	\$40,960.70	\$39,238.06	\$2,746.66	\$41,984.72	8
\$38,650.26	\$1,352.76	\$40,003.01	\$39,423.26	\$2,759.63	\$42,182.89	\$40,408.84	\$2,828.62	\$43,237.46	9
\$39,803.76	\$1,393.13	\$41,196.90	\$40,599.84	\$2,841.99	\$43,441.83	\$41,614.83	\$2,913.04	\$44,527.87	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GA7							
1	1st Year	\$35,282.46	\$2,469.77	\$37,752.23	\$35,482.46	\$2,483.77	\$37,966.23
2	After 1 Year	\$36,996.89	\$2,589.78	\$39,586.68	\$37,196.89	\$2,603.78	\$39,800.68
3	After 2 years	\$38,823.87	\$2,717.67	\$41,541.54	\$39,023.87	\$2,731.67	\$41,755.54
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$39,189.52	\$2,743.27	\$41,932.79	\$39,389.52	\$2,757.27	\$42,146.79
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$41,210.76	\$2,884.75	\$44,095.52	\$41,410.76	\$2,898.75	\$44,309.52
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$43,231.23	\$3,026.19	\$46,257.42	\$43,431.23	\$3,040.19	\$46,471.42
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$45,358.84	\$3,175.12	\$48,533.96	\$45,558.84	\$3,189.12	\$48,747.96
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$47,698.70	\$3,338.91	\$51,037.61	\$47,898.70	\$3,352.91	\$51,251.61
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$49,124.57	\$3,438.72	\$52,563.29	\$49,324.57	\$3,452.72	\$52,777.29
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$50,598.30	\$3,541.88	\$54,140.19	\$50,798.30	\$3,555.88	\$54,354.19
GA8							
1	1st Year	\$36,996.89	\$2,589.78	\$39,586.68	\$37,196.89	\$2,603.78	\$39,800.68
2	After 1 Year	\$38,822.33	\$2,717.56	\$41,539.89	\$39,022.33	\$2,731.56	\$41,753.89
3	After 2 years	\$40,756.45	\$2,852.95	\$43,609.40	\$40,956.45	\$2,866.95	\$43,823.40
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$41,210.76	\$2,884.75	\$44,095.52	\$41,410.76	\$2,898.75	\$44,309.52
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$43,231.23	\$3,026.19	\$46,257.42	\$43,431.23	\$3,040.19	\$46,471.42
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$45,359.10	\$3,175.14	\$48,534.23	\$45,559.10	\$3,189.14	\$48,748.23
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$47,698.70	\$3,338.91	\$51,037.61	\$47,898.70	\$3,352.91	\$51,251.61
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$50,092.27	\$3,506.46	\$53,598.73	\$50,292.27	\$3,520.46	\$53,812.73
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$51,089.02	\$3,576.23	\$54,665.25	\$51,289.02	\$3,590.23	\$54,879.25
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$52,621.69	\$3,683.52	\$56,305.21	\$52,821.69	\$3,697.52	\$56,519.21

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GA7									
\$35,482.46	\$1,241.89	\$36,724.35	\$36,192.11	\$2,533.45	\$38,725.56	\$37,096.91	\$2,596.78	\$39,693.70	1
\$37,196.89	\$1,301.89	\$38,498.79	\$37,940.83	\$2,655.86	\$40,596.69	\$38,889.35	\$2,722.25	\$41,611.61	2
\$39,023.87	\$1,365.84	\$40,389.70	\$39,804.35	\$2,786.30	\$42,590.65	\$40,799.46	\$2,855.96	\$43,655.42	3
\$39,389.52	\$1,378.63	\$40,768.16	\$40,177.31	\$2,812.41	\$42,989.72	\$41,181.75	\$2,882.72	\$44,064.47	4
\$41,410.76	\$1,449.38	\$42,860.14	\$42,238.98	\$2,956.73	\$45,195.71	\$43,294.95	\$3,030.65	\$46,325.60	5
\$43,431.23	\$1,520.09	\$44,951.32	\$44,299.85	\$3,100.99	\$47,400.84	\$45,407.35	\$3,178.51	\$48,585.87	6
\$45,558.84	\$1,594.56	\$47,153.40	\$46,470.02	\$3,252.90	\$49,722.92	\$47,631.77	\$3,334.22	\$50,966.00	7
\$47,898.70	\$1,676.45	\$49,575.15	\$48,856.67	\$3,419.97	\$52,276.64	\$50,078.09	\$3,505.47	\$53,583.56	8
\$49,324.57	\$1,726.36	\$51,050.93	\$50,311.06	\$3,521.77	\$53,832.83	\$51,568.83	\$3,609.82	\$55,178.65	9
\$50,798.30	\$1,777.94	\$52,576.25	\$51,814.27	\$3,627.00	\$55,441.27	\$53,109.63	\$3,717.67	\$56,827.30	10
GA8									
\$37,196.89	\$1,301.89	\$38,498.79	\$37,940.83	\$2,655.86	\$40,596.69	\$38,889.35	\$2,722.25	\$41,611.61	1
\$39,022.33	\$1,365.78	\$40,388.11	\$39,802.77	\$2,786.19	\$42,588.97	\$40,797.84	\$2,855.85	\$43,653.69	2
\$40,956.45	\$1,433.48	\$42,389.93	\$41,775.58	\$2,924.29	\$44,699.87	\$42,819.97	\$2,997.40	\$45,817.37	3
\$41,410.76	\$1,449.38	\$42,860.14	\$42,238.98	\$2,956.73	\$45,195.71	\$43,294.95	\$3,030.65	\$46,325.60	4
\$43,431.23	\$1,520.09	\$44,951.32	\$44,299.85	\$3,100.99	\$47,400.84	\$45,407.35	\$3,178.51	\$48,585.87	5
\$45,559.10	\$1,594.57	\$47,153.67	\$46,470.28	\$3,252.92	\$49,723.20	\$47,632.04	\$3,334.24	\$50,966.28	6
\$47,898.70	\$1,676.45	\$49,575.15	\$48,856.67	\$3,419.97	\$52,276.64	\$50,078.09	\$3,505.47	\$53,583.56	7
\$50,292.27	\$1,760.23	\$52,052.50	\$51,298.12	\$3,590.87	\$54,888.99	\$52,580.57	\$3,680.64	\$56,261.21	8
\$51,289.02	\$1,795.12	\$53,084.14	\$52,314.80	\$3,662.04	\$55,976.84	\$53,622.67	\$3,753.59	\$57,376.26	9
\$52,821.69	\$1,848.76	\$54,670.45	\$53,878.13	\$3,771.47	\$57,649.59	\$55,225.08	\$3,865.76	\$59,090.83	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GB3							
1	1st Year	\$29,667.63	\$2,076.73	\$31,744.37	\$29,867.63	\$2,090.73	\$31,958.37
2	After 1 Year	\$31,096.83	\$2,176.78	\$33,273.61	\$31,296.83	\$2,190.78	\$33,487.61
3	After 2 years	\$32,581.54	\$2,280.71	\$34,862.25	\$32,781.54	\$2,294.71	\$35,076.25
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$32,854.42	\$2,299.81	\$35,154.23	\$33,054.42	\$2,313.81	\$35,368.23
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$34,448.61	\$2,411.40	\$36,860.01	\$34,648.61	\$2,425.40	\$37,074.01
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$36,153.52	\$2,530.75	\$38,684.27	\$36,353.52	\$2,544.75	\$38,898.27
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$37,857.15	\$2,650.00	\$40,507.16	\$38,057.15	\$2,664.00	\$40,721.16
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$39,672.05	\$2,777.04	\$42,449.10	\$39,872.05	\$2,791.04	\$42,663.10
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$40,818.34	\$2,857.28	\$43,675.63	\$41,018.34	\$2,871.28	\$43,889.63
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$42,010.43	\$2,940.73	\$44,951.16	\$42,210.43	\$2,954.73	\$45,165.16
GB6							
1	1st Year	\$33,568.30	\$2,349.78	\$35,918.08	\$33,768.30	\$2,363.78	\$36,132.08
2	After 1 Year	\$35,282.46	\$2,469.77	\$37,752.23	\$35,482.46	\$2,483.77	\$37,966.23
3	After 2 years	\$36,996.89	\$2,589.78	\$39,586.68	\$37,196.89	\$2,603.78	\$39,800.68
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$37,330.42	\$2,613.13	\$39,943.55	\$37,530.42	\$2,627.13	\$40,157.55
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$39,189.52	\$2,743.27	\$41,932.79	\$39,389.52	\$2,757.27	\$42,146.79
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$41,210.76	\$2,884.75	\$44,095.52	\$41,410.76	\$2,898.75	\$44,309.52
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$43,231.23	\$3,026.19	\$46,257.42	\$43,431.23	\$3,040.19	\$46,471.42
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$45,359.10	\$3,175.14	\$48,534.23	\$45,559.10	\$3,189.14	\$48,748.23
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$46,715.07	\$3,270.05	\$49,985.12	\$46,915.07	\$3,284.05	\$50,199.12
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$48,116.52	\$3,368.16	\$51,484.68	\$48,316.52	\$3,382.16	\$51,698.68

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Pension Pick-up/ Added Total			Pension Pick-up/ Added Total			
			Salary	Salary ²	Comp	Salary	Salary ²	Comp	
GB3									
\$29,867.63	\$1,045.37	\$30,913.00	\$30,464.98	\$2,132.55	\$32,597.53	\$31,226.61	\$2,185.86	\$33,412.47	1
\$31,296.83	\$1,095.39	\$32,392.22	\$31,922.76	\$2,234.59	\$34,157.36	\$32,720.83	\$2,290.46	\$35,011.29	2
\$32,781.54	\$1,147.35	\$33,928.90	\$33,437.17	\$2,340.60	\$35,777.77	\$34,273.10	\$2,399.12	\$36,672.22	3
\$33,054.42	\$1,156.90	\$34,211.33	\$33,715.51	\$2,360.09	\$36,075.60	\$34,558.40	\$2,419.09	\$36,977.49	4
\$34,648.61	\$1,212.70	\$35,861.31	\$35,341.58	\$2,473.91	\$37,815.49	\$36,225.12	\$2,535.76	\$38,760.88	5
\$36,353.52	\$1,272.37	\$37,625.89	\$37,080.59	\$2,595.64	\$39,676.23	\$38,007.60	\$2,660.53	\$40,668.14	6
\$38,057.15	\$1,332.00	\$39,389.16	\$38,818.30	\$2,717.28	\$41,535.58	\$39,788.76	\$2,785.21	\$42,573.97	7
\$39,872.05	\$1,395.52	\$41,267.58	\$40,669.49	\$2,846.86	\$43,516.36	\$41,686.23	\$2,918.04	\$44,604.27	8
\$41,018.34	\$1,435.64	\$42,453.98	\$41,838.71	\$2,928.71	\$44,767.42	\$42,884.68	\$3,001.93	\$45,886.60	9
\$42,210.43	\$1,477.37	\$43,687.80	\$43,054.64	\$3,013.82	\$46,068.47	\$44,131.01	\$3,089.17	\$47,220.18	10
GB6									
\$33,768.30	\$1,181.89	\$34,950.19	\$34,443.66	\$2,411.06	\$36,854.72	\$35,304.75	\$2,471.33	\$37,776.09	1
\$35,482.46	\$1,241.89	\$36,724.35	\$36,192.11	\$2,533.45	\$38,725.56	\$37,096.91	\$2,596.78	\$39,693.70	2
\$37,196.89	\$1,301.89	\$38,498.79	\$37,940.83	\$2,655.86	\$40,596.69	\$38,889.35	\$2,722.25	\$41,611.61	3
\$37,530.42	\$1,313.56	\$38,843.99	\$38,281.03	\$2,679.67	\$40,960.70	\$39,238.06	\$2,746.66	\$41,984.72	4
\$39,389.52	\$1,378.63	\$40,768.16	\$40,177.31	\$2,812.41	\$42,989.72	\$41,181.75	\$2,882.72	\$44,064.47	5
\$41,410.76	\$1,449.38	\$42,860.14	\$42,238.98	\$2,956.73	\$45,195.71	\$43,294.95	\$3,030.65	\$46,325.60	6
\$43,431.23	\$1,520.09	\$44,951.32	\$44,299.85	\$3,100.99	\$47,400.84	\$45,407.35	\$3,178.51	\$48,585.87	7
\$45,559.10	\$1,594.57	\$47,153.67	\$46,470.28	\$3,252.92	\$49,723.20	\$47,632.04	\$3,334.24	\$50,966.28	8
\$46,915.07	\$1,642.03	\$48,557.10	\$47,853.37	\$3,349.74	\$51,203.11	\$49,049.70	\$3,433.48	\$52,483.18	9
\$48,316.52	\$1,691.08	\$50,007.60	\$49,282.85	\$3,449.80	\$52,732.65	\$50,514.92	\$3,536.04	\$54,050.97	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GC6							
1	1st Year	\$35,783.25	\$2,504.83	\$38,288.07	\$35,983.25	\$2,518.83	\$38,502.07
2	After 1 Year	\$37,555.23	\$2,628.87	\$40,184.10	\$37,755.23	\$2,642.87	\$40,398.10
3	After 2 years	\$39,328.76	\$2,753.01	\$42,081.77	\$39,528.76	\$2,767.01	\$42,295.77
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$39,672.05	\$2,777.04	\$42,449.10	\$39,872.05	\$2,791.04	\$42,663.10
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$41,593.85	\$2,911.57	\$44,505.42	\$41,793.85	\$2,925.57	\$44,719.42
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$43,683.43	\$3,057.84	\$46,741.27	\$43,883.43	\$3,071.84	\$46,955.27
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$45,772.25	\$3,204.06	\$48,976.31	\$45,972.25	\$3,218.06	\$49,190.31
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$47,973.11	\$3,358.12	\$51,331.22	\$48,173.11	\$3,372.12	\$51,545.22
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$49,848.39	\$3,489.39	\$53,337.77	\$50,048.39	\$3,503.39	\$53,551.77
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$51,311.38	\$3,591.80	\$54,903.17	\$51,511.38	\$3,605.80	\$55,117.17
T11							
1	1st Year	\$47,298.17	\$3,310.87	\$50,609.04	\$47,498.17	\$3,324.87	\$50,823.04
2	After 1 Year	\$49,672.11	\$3,477.05	\$53,149.16	\$49,872.11	\$3,491.05	\$53,363.16
3	After 2 years	\$52,202.94	\$3,654.21	\$55,857.15	\$52,402.94	\$3,668.21	\$56,071.15
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$54,785.72	\$3,835.00	\$58,620.72	\$54,985.72	\$3,849.00	\$58,834.72
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$57,529.71	\$4,027.08	\$61,556.79	\$57,729.71	\$4,041.08	\$61,770.79
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$60,376.49	\$4,226.35	\$64,602.85	\$60,576.49	\$4,240.35	\$64,816.85
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$63,382.33	\$4,436.76	\$67,819.10	\$63,582.33	\$4,450.76	\$68,033.10
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$66,546.15	\$4,658.23	\$71,204.38	\$66,746.15	\$4,672.23	\$71,418.38
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$68,542.47	\$4,797.97	\$73,340.44	\$68,742.47	\$4,811.97	\$73,554.44
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$70,599.38	\$4,941.96	\$75,541.34	\$70,799.38	\$4,955.96	\$75,755.34

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GC6									
\$35,983.25	\$1,259.41	\$37,242.66	\$36,702.91	\$2,569.20	\$39,272.11	\$37,620.48	\$2,633.43	\$40,253.92	1
\$37,755.23	\$1,321.43	\$39,076.67	\$38,510.34	\$2,695.72	\$41,206.06	\$39,473.10	\$2,763.12	\$42,236.21	2
\$39,528.76	\$1,383.51	\$40,912.26	\$40,319.33	\$2,822.35	\$43,141.68	\$41,327.31	\$2,892.91	\$44,220.23	3
\$39,872.05	\$1,395.52	\$41,267.58	\$40,669.49	\$2,846.86	\$43,516.36	\$41,686.23	\$2,918.04	\$44,604.27	4
\$41,793.85	\$1,462.78	\$43,256.64	\$42,629.73	\$2,984.08	\$45,613.81	\$43,695.47	\$3,058.68	\$46,754.15	5
\$43,883.43	\$1,535.92	\$45,419.35	\$44,761.10	\$3,133.28	\$47,894.37	\$45,880.13	\$3,211.61	\$49,091.73	6
\$45,972.25	\$1,609.03	\$47,581.28	\$46,891.70	\$3,282.42	\$50,174.11	\$48,063.99	\$3,364.48	\$51,428.47	7
\$48,173.11	\$1,686.06	\$49,859.17	\$49,136.57	\$3,439.56	\$52,576.13	\$50,364.98	\$3,525.55	\$53,890.53	8
\$50,048.39	\$1,751.69	\$51,800.08	\$51,049.35	\$3,573.45	\$54,622.81	\$52,325.59	\$3,662.79	\$55,988.38	9
\$51,511.38	\$1,802.90	\$53,314.28	\$52,541.61	\$3,677.91	\$56,219.52	\$53,855.15	\$3,769.86	\$57,625.01	10
T11									
\$47,498.17	\$1,662.44	\$49,160.60	\$48,448.13	\$3,391.37	\$51,839.50	\$49,659.33	\$3,476.15	\$53,135.49	1
\$49,872.11	\$1,745.52	\$51,617.63	\$50,869.55	\$3,560.87	\$54,430.42	\$52,141.29	\$3,649.89	\$55,791.18	2
\$52,402.94	\$1,834.10	\$54,237.05	\$53,451.00	\$3,741.57	\$57,192.57	\$54,787.28	\$3,835.11	\$58,622.39	3
\$54,985.72	\$1,924.50	\$56,910.22	\$56,085.43	\$3,925.98	\$60,011.41	\$57,487.57	\$4,024.13	\$61,511.70	4
\$57,729.71	\$2,020.54	\$59,750.25	\$58,884.30	\$4,121.90	\$63,006.20	\$60,356.41	\$4,224.95	\$64,581.36	5
\$60,576.49	\$2,120.18	\$62,696.67	\$61,788.02	\$4,325.16	\$66,113.18	\$63,332.72	\$4,433.29	\$67,766.01	6
\$63,582.33	\$2,225.38	\$65,807.71	\$64,853.98	\$4,539.78	\$69,393.76	\$66,475.33	\$4,653.27	\$71,128.60	7
\$66,746.15	\$2,336.12	\$69,082.26	\$68,081.07	\$4,765.67	\$72,846.75	\$69,783.10	\$4,884.82	\$74,667.91	8
\$68,742.47	\$2,405.99	\$71,148.45	\$70,117.32	\$4,908.21	\$75,025.53	\$71,870.25	\$5,030.92	\$76,901.17	9
\$70,799.38	\$2,477.98	\$73,277.36	\$72,215.37	\$5,055.08	\$77,270.44	\$74,020.75	\$5,181.45	\$79,202.20	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1F. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 208-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
T12							
1	1st Year	\$52,202.94	\$3,654.21	\$55,857.15	\$52,402.94	\$3,668.21	\$56,071.15
2	After 1 Year	\$54,785.72	\$3,835.00	\$58,620.72	\$54,985.72	\$3,849.00	\$58,834.72
3	After 2 years	\$57,529.71	\$4,027.08	\$61,556.79	\$57,729.71	\$4,041.08	\$61,770.79
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$60,376.49	\$4,226.35	\$64,602.85	\$60,576.49	\$4,240.35	\$64,816.85
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$63,382.33	\$4,436.76	\$67,819.10	\$63,582.33	\$4,450.76	\$68,033.10
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$66,546.15	\$4,658.23	\$71,204.38	\$66,746.15	\$4,672.23	\$71,418.38
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$69,869.02	\$4,890.83	\$74,759.85	\$70,069.02	\$4,904.83	\$74,973.85
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$73,349.86	\$5,134.49	\$78,484.36	\$73,549.86	\$5,148.49	\$78,698.36
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$75,549.60	\$5,288.47	\$80,838.08	\$75,749.60	\$5,302.47	\$81,052.08
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$77,816.43	\$5,447.15	\$83,263.58	\$78,016.43	\$5,461.15	\$83,477.58
T13							
1	1st Year	\$57,529.71	\$4,027.08	\$61,556.79	\$57,729.71	\$4,041.08	\$61,770.79
2	After 1 Year	\$60,376.49	\$4,226.35	\$64,602.85	\$60,576.49	\$4,240.35	\$64,816.85
3	After 2 years	\$63,382.33	\$4,436.76	\$67,819.10	\$63,582.33	\$4,450.76	\$68,033.10
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$66,546.15	\$4,658.23	\$71,204.38	\$66,746.15	\$4,672.23	\$71,418.38
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$69,869.02	\$4,890.83	\$74,759.85	\$70,069.02	\$4,904.83	\$74,973.85
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$73,349.86	\$5,134.49	\$78,484.36	\$73,549.86	\$5,148.49	\$78,698.36
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$77,039.54	\$5,392.77	\$82,432.31	\$77,239.54	\$5,406.77	\$82,646.31
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$80,942.37	\$5,665.97	\$86,608.34	\$81,142.37	\$5,679.97	\$86,822.34
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$83,370.41	\$5,835.93	\$89,206.34	\$83,570.41	\$5,849.93	\$89,420.34
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$85,870.95	\$6,010.97	\$91,881.92	\$86,070.95	\$6,024.97	\$92,095.92

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
T12									
\$52,402.94	\$1,834.10	\$54,237.05	\$53,451.00	\$3,741.57	\$57,192.57	\$54,787.28	\$3,835.11	\$58,622.39	1
\$54,985.72	\$1,924.50	\$56,910.22	\$56,085.43	\$3,925.98	\$60,011.41	\$57,487.57	\$4,024.13	\$61,511.70	2
\$57,729.71	\$2,020.54	\$59,750.25	\$58,884.30	\$4,121.90	\$63,006.20	\$60,356.41	\$4,224.95	\$64,581.36	3
\$60,576.49	\$2,120.18	\$62,696.67	\$61,788.02	\$4,325.16	\$66,113.18	\$63,332.72	\$4,433.29	\$67,766.01	4
\$63,582.33	\$2,225.38	\$65,807.71	\$64,853.98	\$4,539.78	\$69,393.76	\$66,475.33	\$4,653.27	\$71,128.60	5
\$66,746.15	\$2,336.12	\$69,082.26	\$68,081.07	\$4,765.67	\$72,846.75	\$69,783.10	\$4,884.82	\$74,667.91	6
\$70,069.02	\$2,452.42	\$72,521.43	\$71,470.40	\$5,002.93	\$76,473.33	\$73,257.16	\$5,128.00	\$78,385.16	7
\$73,549.86	\$2,574.25	\$76,124.11	\$75,020.86	\$5,251.46	\$80,272.32	\$76,896.38	\$5,382.75	\$82,279.13	8
\$75,749.60	\$2,651.24	\$78,400.84	\$77,264.60	\$5,408.52	\$82,673.12	\$79,196.21	\$5,543.73	\$84,739.94	9
\$78,016.43	\$2,730.57	\$80,747.00	\$79,576.76	\$5,570.37	\$85,147.13	\$81,566.17	\$5,709.63	\$87,275.81	10
T13									
\$57,729.71	\$2,020.54	\$59,750.25	\$58,884.30	\$4,121.90	\$63,006.20	\$60,356.41	\$4,224.95	\$64,581.36	1
\$60,576.49	\$2,120.18	\$62,696.67	\$61,788.02	\$4,325.16	\$66,113.18	\$63,332.72	\$4,433.29	\$67,766.01	2
\$63,582.33	\$2,225.38	\$65,807.71	\$64,853.98	\$4,539.78	\$69,393.76	\$66,475.33	\$4,653.27	\$71,128.60	3
\$66,746.15	\$2,336.12	\$69,082.26	\$68,081.07	\$4,765.67	\$72,846.75	\$69,783.10	\$4,884.82	\$74,667.91	4
\$70,069.02	\$2,452.42	\$72,521.43	\$71,470.40	\$5,002.93	\$76,473.33	\$73,257.16	\$5,128.00	\$78,385.16	5
\$73,549.86	\$2,574.25	\$76,124.11	\$75,020.86	\$5,251.46	\$80,272.32	\$76,896.38	\$5,382.75	\$82,279.13	6
\$77,239.54	\$2,703.38	\$79,942.92	\$78,784.33	\$5,514.90	\$84,299.23	\$80,753.94	\$5,652.78	\$86,406.71	7
\$81,142.37	\$2,839.98	\$83,982.35	\$82,765.22	\$5,793.57	\$88,558.78	\$84,834.35	\$5,938.40	\$90,772.75	8
\$83,570.41	\$2,924.96	\$86,495.38	\$85,241.82	\$5,966.93	\$91,208.75	\$87,372.87	\$6,116.10	\$93,488.97	9
\$86,070.95	\$3,012.48	\$89,083.44	\$87,792.37	\$6,145.47	\$93,937.84	\$89,987.18	\$6,299.10	\$96,286.28	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1G. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 248-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GA1							
1	1st Year	\$31,590.54	\$2,211.34	\$33,801.88	\$31,790.54	\$2,225.34	\$34,015.88
2	After 1 Year	\$33,218.97	\$2,325.33	\$35,544.30	\$33,418.97	\$2,339.33	\$35,758.30
3	After 2 years	\$34,845.24	\$2,439.17	\$37,284.41	\$35,045.24	\$2,453.17	\$37,498.41
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$35,200.14	\$2,464.01	\$37,664.15	\$35,400.14	\$2,478.01	\$37,878.15
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$36,958.42	\$2,587.09	\$39,545.51	\$37,158.42	\$2,601.09	\$39,759.51
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$38,721.02	\$2,710.47	\$41,431.50	\$38,921.02	\$2,724.47	\$41,645.50
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$40,676.23	\$2,847.34	\$43,523.56	\$40,876.23	\$2,861.34	\$43,737.56
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$42,763.44	\$2,993.44	\$45,756.88	\$42,963.44	\$3,007.44	\$45,970.88
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$44,041.30	\$3,082.89	\$47,124.19	\$44,241.30	\$3,096.89	\$47,338.19
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$45,362.44	\$3,175.37	\$48,537.81	\$45,562.44	\$3,189.37	\$48,751.81
GA2							
1	1st Year	\$32,672.56	\$2,287.08	\$34,959.63	\$32,872.56	\$2,301.08	\$35,173.63
2	After 1 Year	\$34,300.99	\$2,401.07	\$36,702.06	\$34,500.99	\$2,415.07	\$36,916.06
3	After 2 years	\$35,927.26	\$2,514.91	\$38,442.17	\$36,127.26	\$2,528.91	\$38,656.17
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$36,282.16	\$2,539.75	\$38,821.91	\$36,482.16	\$2,553.75	\$39,035.91
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$38,040.44	\$2,662.83	\$40,703.27	\$38,240.44	\$2,676.83	\$40,917.27
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$39,803.04	\$2,786.21	\$42,589.25	\$40,003.04	\$2,800.21	\$42,803.25
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$41,758.24	\$2,923.08	\$44,681.32	\$41,958.24	\$2,937.08	\$44,895.32
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$43,845.45	\$3,069.18	\$46,914.63	\$44,045.45	\$3,083.18	\$47,128.63
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$45,123.31	\$3,158.63	\$48,281.95	\$45,323.31	\$3,172.63	\$48,495.95
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$46,444.45	\$3,251.11	\$49,695.57	\$46,644.45	\$3,265.11	\$49,909.57

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GA1									
\$31,790.54	\$1,112.67	\$32,903.21	\$32,426.35	\$2,269.84	\$34,696.19	\$33,237.01	\$2,326.59	\$35,563.60	1
\$33,418.97	\$1,169.66	\$34,588.64	\$34,087.35	\$2,386.11	\$36,473.47	\$34,939.54	\$2,445.77	\$37,385.30	2
\$35,045.24	\$1,226.58	\$36,271.83	\$35,746.15	\$2,502.23	\$38,248.38	\$36,639.80	\$2,564.79	\$39,204.59	3
\$35,400.14	\$1,239.01	\$36,639.15	\$36,108.15	\$2,527.57	\$38,635.72	\$37,010.85	\$2,590.76	\$39,601.61	4
\$37,158.42	\$1,300.54	\$38,458.97	\$37,901.59	\$2,653.11	\$40,554.70	\$38,849.13	\$2,719.44	\$41,568.57	5
\$38,921.02	\$1,362.24	\$40,283.26	\$39,699.45	\$2,778.96	\$42,478.41	\$40,691.93	\$2,848.44	\$43,540.37	6
\$40,876.23	\$1,430.67	\$42,306.90	\$41,693.75	\$2,918.56	\$44,612.31	\$42,736.10	\$2,991.53	\$45,727.62	7
\$42,963.44	\$1,503.72	\$44,467.16	\$43,822.71	\$3,067.59	\$46,890.29	\$44,918.27	\$3,144.28	\$48,062.55	8
\$44,241.30	\$1,548.45	\$45,789.74	\$45,126.12	\$3,158.83	\$48,284.95	\$46,254.28	\$3,237.80	\$49,492.08	9
\$45,562.44	\$1,594.69	\$47,157.12	\$46,473.69	\$3,253.16	\$49,726.85	\$47,635.53	\$3,334.49	\$50,970.02	10
GA2									
\$32,872.56	\$1,150.54	\$34,023.09	\$33,530.01	\$2,347.10	\$35,877.11	\$34,368.26	\$2,405.78	\$36,774.03	1
\$34,500.99	\$1,207.53	\$35,708.52	\$35,191.01	\$2,463.37	\$37,654.38	\$36,070.78	\$2,524.95	\$38,595.74	2
\$36,127.26	\$1,264.45	\$37,391.71	\$36,849.80	\$2,579.49	\$39,429.29	\$37,771.05	\$2,643.97	\$40,415.02	3
\$36,482.16	\$1,276.88	\$37,759.04	\$37,211.80	\$2,604.83	\$39,816.63	\$38,142.10	\$2,669.95	\$40,812.05	4
\$38,240.44	\$1,338.42	\$39,578.85	\$39,005.25	\$2,730.37	\$41,735.61	\$39,980.38	\$2,798.63	\$42,779.00	5
\$40,003.04	\$1,400.11	\$41,403.15	\$40,803.10	\$2,856.22	\$43,659.32	\$41,823.18	\$2,927.62	\$44,750.80	6
\$41,958.24	\$1,468.54	\$43,426.78	\$42,797.41	\$2,995.82	\$45,793.23	\$43,867.34	\$3,070.71	\$46,938.06	7
\$44,045.45	\$1,541.59	\$45,587.04	\$44,926.36	\$3,144.85	\$48,071.21	\$46,049.52	\$3,223.47	\$49,272.99	8
\$45,323.31	\$1,586.32	\$46,909.63	\$46,229.78	\$3,236.08	\$49,465.86	\$47,385.52	\$3,316.99	\$50,702.51	9
\$46,644.45	\$1,632.56	\$48,277.01	\$47,577.34	\$3,330.41	\$50,907.76	\$48,766.78	\$3,413.67	\$52,180.45	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1G. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 248-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GB1							
1	1st Year	\$31,722.55	\$2,220.58	\$33,943.12	\$31,922.55	\$2,234.58	\$34,157.12
2	After 1 Year	\$33,348.82	\$2,334.42	\$35,683.23	\$33,548.82	\$2,348.42	\$35,897.23
3	After 2 years	\$34,975.09	\$2,448.26	\$37,423.34	\$35,175.09	\$2,462.26	\$37,637.34
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$35,326.74	\$2,472.87	\$37,799.61	\$35,526.74	\$2,486.87	\$38,013.61
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$37,085.02	\$2,595.95	\$39,680.97	\$37,285.02	\$2,609.95	\$39,894.97
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$38,847.62	\$2,719.33	\$41,566.95	\$39,047.62	\$2,733.33	\$41,780.95
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$40,802.82	\$2,856.20	\$43,659.02	\$41,002.82	\$2,870.20	\$43,873.02
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$42,886.79	\$3,002.08	\$45,888.86	\$43,086.79	\$3,016.08	\$46,102.86
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$44,161.40	\$3,091.30	\$47,252.70	\$44,361.40	\$3,105.30	\$47,466.70
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$45,485.79	\$3,184.01	\$48,669.79	\$45,685.79	\$3,198.01	\$48,883.79
GB2							
1	1st Year	\$32,804.56	\$2,296.32	\$35,100.88	\$33,004.56	\$2,310.32	\$35,314.88
2	After 1 Year	\$34,430.83	\$2,410.16	\$36,840.99	\$34,630.83	\$2,424.16	\$37,054.99
3	After 2 years	\$36,057.10	\$2,524.00	\$38,581.10	\$36,257.10	\$2,538.00	\$38,795.10
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$36,408.76	\$2,548.61	\$38,957.37	\$36,608.76	\$2,562.61	\$39,171.37
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$38,167.03	\$2,671.69	\$40,838.72	\$38,367.03	\$2,685.69	\$41,052.72
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$39,929.64	\$2,795.07	\$42,724.71	\$40,129.64	\$2,809.07	\$42,938.71
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$41,884.84	\$2,931.94	\$44,816.78	\$42,084.84	\$2,945.94	\$45,030.78
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$43,968.80	\$3,077.82	\$47,046.62	\$44,168.80	\$3,091.82	\$47,260.62
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$45,243.42	\$3,167.04	\$48,410.46	\$45,443.42	\$3,181.04	\$48,624.46
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$46,567.80	\$3,259.75	\$49,827.55	\$46,767.80	\$3,273.75	\$50,041.55

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)										Step
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
GB1										
\$31,922.55	\$1,117.29	\$33,039.83	\$32,561.00	\$2,279.27	\$34,840.27	\$33,375.02	\$2,336.25	\$35,711.27	1	
\$33,548.82	\$1,174.21	\$34,723.02	\$34,219.79	\$2,395.39	\$36,615.18	\$35,075.29	\$2,455.27	\$37,530.56	2	
\$35,175.09	\$1,231.13	\$36,406.21	\$35,878.59	\$2,511.50	\$38,390.09	\$36,775.55	\$2,574.29	\$39,349.84	3	
\$35,526.74	\$1,243.44	\$36,770.18	\$36,237.28	\$2,536.61	\$38,773.88	\$37,143.21	\$2,600.02	\$39,743.23	4	
\$37,285.02	\$1,304.98	\$38,589.99	\$38,030.72	\$2,662.15	\$40,692.87	\$38,981.48	\$2,728.70	\$41,710.19	5	
\$39,047.62	\$1,366.67	\$40,414.29	\$39,828.57	\$2,788.00	\$42,616.57	\$40,824.29	\$2,857.70	\$43,681.99	6	
\$41,002.82	\$1,435.10	\$42,437.92	\$41,822.88	\$2,927.60	\$44,750.48	\$42,868.45	\$3,000.79	\$45,869.24	7	
\$43,086.79	\$1,508.04	\$44,594.82	\$43,948.52	\$3,076.40	\$47,024.92	\$45,047.23	\$3,153.31	\$48,200.54	8	
\$44,361.40	\$1,552.65	\$45,914.05	\$45,248.63	\$3,167.40	\$48,416.03	\$46,379.84	\$3,246.59	\$49,626.43	9	
\$45,685.79	\$1,599.00	\$47,284.79	\$46,599.50	\$3,261.97	\$49,861.47	\$47,764.49	\$3,343.51	\$51,108.01	10	
GB2										
\$33,004.56	\$1,155.16	\$34,159.72	\$33,664.65	\$2,356.53	\$36,021.18	\$34,506.27	\$2,415.44	\$36,921.71	1	
\$34,630.83	\$1,212.08	\$35,842.91	\$35,323.45	\$2,472.64	\$37,796.09	\$36,206.53	\$2,534.46	\$38,740.99	2	
\$36,257.10	\$1,269.00	\$37,526.10	\$36,982.24	\$2,588.76	\$39,571.00	\$37,906.80	\$2,653.48	\$40,560.28	3	
\$36,608.76	\$1,281.31	\$37,890.06	\$37,340.93	\$2,613.87	\$39,954.80	\$38,274.45	\$2,679.21	\$40,953.67	4	
\$38,367.03	\$1,342.85	\$39,709.88	\$39,134.37	\$2,739.41	\$41,873.78	\$40,112.73	\$2,807.89	\$42,920.62	5	
\$40,129.64	\$1,404.54	\$41,534.17	\$40,932.23	\$2,865.26	\$43,797.49	\$41,955.53	\$2,936.89	\$44,892.42	6	
\$42,084.84	\$1,472.97	\$43,557.81	\$42,926.54	\$3,004.86	\$45,931.39	\$43,999.70	\$3,079.98	\$47,079.68	7	
\$44,168.80	\$1,545.91	\$45,714.71	\$45,052.18	\$3,153.65	\$48,205.83	\$46,178.48	\$3,232.49	\$49,410.98	8	
\$45,443.42	\$1,590.52	\$47,033.94	\$46,352.29	\$3,244.66	\$49,596.95	\$47,511.09	\$3,325.78	\$50,836.87	9	
\$46,767.80	\$1,636.87	\$48,404.68	\$47,703.16	\$3,339.22	\$51,042.38	\$48,895.74	\$3,422.70	\$52,318.44	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1G. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 248-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G03							
1	1st Year	\$33,898.48	\$2,372.89	\$36,271.37	\$34,098.48	\$2,386.89	\$36,485.37
2	After 1 Year	\$35,592.92	\$2,491.50	\$38,084.42	\$35,792.92	\$2,505.50	\$38,298.42
3	After 2 years	\$37,353.36	\$2,614.73	\$39,968.09	\$37,553.36	\$2,628.73	\$40,182.09
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$37,676.88	\$2,637.38	\$40,314.26	\$37,876.88	\$2,651.38	\$40,528.26
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$39,566.08	\$2,769.63	\$42,335.70	\$39,766.08	\$2,783.63	\$42,549.70
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$41,589.45	\$2,911.26	\$44,500.71	\$41,789.45	\$2,925.26	\$44,714.71
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$43,609.57	\$3,052.67	\$46,662.24	\$43,809.57	\$3,066.67	\$46,876.24
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$45,760.62	\$3,203.24	\$48,963.86	\$45,960.62	\$3,217.24	\$49,177.86
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$47,129.37	\$3,299.06	\$50,428.43	\$47,329.37	\$3,313.06	\$50,642.43
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$48,542.48	\$3,397.97	\$51,940.46	\$48,742.48	\$3,411.97	\$52,154.46
GB3							
1	1st Year	\$34,980.50	\$2,448.63	\$37,429.13	\$35,180.50	\$2,462.63	\$37,643.13
2	After 1 Year	\$36,674.93	\$2,567.25	\$39,242.18	\$36,874.93	\$2,581.25	\$39,456.18
3	After 2 years	\$38,435.37	\$2,690.48	\$41,125.85	\$38,635.37	\$2,704.48	\$41,339.85
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$38,758.90	\$2,713.12	\$41,472.02	\$38,958.90	\$2,727.12	\$41,686.02
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$40,648.10	\$2,845.37	\$43,493.46	\$40,848.10	\$2,859.37	\$43,707.46
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$42,671.46	\$2,987.00	\$45,658.47	\$42,871.46	\$3,001.00	\$45,872.47
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$44,691.59	\$3,128.41	\$47,820.00	\$44,891.59	\$3,142.41	\$48,034.00
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$46,842.64	\$3,278.98	\$50,121.62	\$47,042.64	\$3,292.98	\$50,335.62
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$48,211.39	\$3,374.80	\$51,586.18	\$48,411.39	\$3,388.80	\$51,800.18
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$49,624.50	\$3,473.71	\$53,098.21	\$49,824.50	\$3,487.71	\$53,312.21

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

										Step
(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
G03										
\$34,098.48	\$1,193.45	\$35,291.93	\$34,780.45	\$2,434.63	\$37,215.08	\$35,649.96	\$2,495.50	\$38,145.46	1	
\$35,792.92	\$1,252.75	\$37,045.67	\$36,508.77	\$2,555.61	\$39,064.39	\$37,421.49	\$2,619.50	\$40,041.00	2	
\$37,553.36	\$1,314.37	\$38,867.72	\$38,304.42	\$2,681.31	\$40,985.73	\$39,262.03	\$2,748.34	\$42,010.38	3	
\$37,876.88	\$1,325.69	\$39,202.57	\$38,634.42	\$2,704.41	\$41,338.83	\$39,600.28	\$2,772.02	\$42,372.30	4	
\$39,766.08	\$1,391.81	\$41,157.89	\$40,561.40	\$2,839.30	\$43,400.70	\$41,575.44	\$2,910.28	\$44,485.72	5	
\$41,789.45	\$1,462.63	\$43,252.08	\$42,625.24	\$2,983.77	\$45,609.00	\$43,690.87	\$3,058.36	\$46,749.23	6	
\$43,809.57	\$1,533.34	\$45,342.91	\$44,685.76	\$3,128.00	\$47,813.77	\$45,802.91	\$3,206.20	\$49,009.11	7	
\$45,960.62	\$1,608.62	\$47,569.24	\$46,879.83	\$3,281.59	\$50,161.42	\$48,051.83	\$3,363.63	\$51,415.46	8	
\$47,329.37	\$1,656.53	\$48,985.90	\$48,275.96	\$3,379.32	\$51,655.28	\$49,482.86	\$3,463.80	\$52,946.66	9	
\$48,742.48	\$1,705.99	\$50,448.47	\$49,717.33	\$3,480.21	\$53,197.55	\$50,960.27	\$3,567.22	\$54,527.49	10	
GB3										
\$35,180.50	\$1,231.32	\$36,411.81	\$35,884.11	\$2,511.89	\$38,395.99	\$36,781.21	\$2,574.68	\$39,355.89	1	
\$36,874.93	\$1,290.62	\$38,165.55	\$37,612.43	\$2,632.87	\$40,245.30	\$38,552.74	\$2,698.69	\$41,251.43	2	
\$38,635.37	\$1,352.24	\$39,987.61	\$39,408.08	\$2,758.57	\$42,166.65	\$40,393.28	\$2,827.53	\$43,220.81	3	
\$38,958.90	\$1,363.56	\$40,322.46	\$39,738.07	\$2,781.67	\$42,519.74	\$40,731.52	\$2,851.21	\$43,582.73	4	
\$40,848.10	\$1,429.68	\$42,277.78	\$41,665.06	\$2,916.55	\$44,581.61	\$42,706.68	\$2,989.47	\$45,696.15	5	
\$42,871.46	\$1,500.50	\$44,371.97	\$43,728.89	\$3,061.02	\$46,789.92	\$44,822.12	\$3,137.55	\$47,959.66	6	
\$44,891.59	\$1,571.21	\$46,462.79	\$45,789.42	\$3,205.26	\$48,994.68	\$46,934.16	\$3,285.39	\$50,219.55	7	
\$47,042.64	\$1,646.49	\$48,689.13	\$47,983.49	\$3,358.84	\$51,342.33	\$49,183.08	\$3,442.82	\$52,625.89	8	
\$48,411.39	\$1,694.40	\$50,105.79	\$49,379.61	\$3,456.57	\$52,836.19	\$50,614.11	\$3,542.99	\$54,157.09	9	
\$49,824.50	\$1,743.86	\$51,568.36	\$50,820.99	\$3,557.47	\$54,378.46	\$52,091.51	\$3,646.41	\$55,737.92	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1G. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 248-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G05							
1	1st Year	\$37,354.44	\$2,614.81	\$39,969.25	\$37,554.44	\$2,628.81	\$40,183.25
2	After 1 Year	\$39,181.96	\$2,742.74	\$41,924.70	\$39,381.96	\$2,756.74	\$42,138.70
3	After 2 years	\$41,150.15	\$2,880.51	\$44,030.66	\$41,350.15	\$2,894.51	\$44,244.66
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$41,591.61	\$2,911.41	\$44,503.03	\$41,791.61	\$2,925.41	\$44,717.03
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$43,609.57	\$3,052.67	\$46,662.24	\$43,809.57	\$3,066.67	\$46,876.24
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$45,762.78	\$3,203.39	\$48,966.18	\$45,962.78	\$3,217.39	\$49,180.18
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$48,041.51	\$3,362.91	\$51,404.42	\$48,241.51	\$3,376.91	\$51,618.42
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$50,520.41	\$3,536.43	\$54,056.84	\$50,720.41	\$3,550.43	\$54,270.84
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$52,022.25	\$3,641.56	\$55,663.80	\$52,222.25	\$3,655.56	\$55,877.80
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$53,582.51	\$3,750.78	\$57,333.29	\$53,782.51	\$3,764.78	\$57,547.29
GA6							
1	1st Year	\$39,951.28	\$2,796.59	\$42,747.87	\$40,151.28	\$2,810.59	\$42,961.87
2	After 1 Year	\$41,989.79	\$2,939.29	\$44,929.08	\$42,189.79	\$2,953.29	\$45,143.08
3	After 2 years	\$44,031.56	\$3,082.21	\$47,113.77	\$44,231.56	\$3,096.21	\$47,327.77
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$44,428.66	\$3,110.01	\$47,538.67	\$44,628.66	\$3,124.01	\$47,752.67
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$46,641.38	\$3,264.90	\$49,906.28	\$46,841.38	\$3,278.90	\$50,120.28
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$49,047.79	\$3,433.34	\$52,481.13	\$49,247.79	\$3,447.34	\$52,695.13
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$51,452.02	\$3,601.64	\$55,053.67	\$51,652.02	\$3,615.64	\$55,267.67
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$53,983.94	\$3,778.88	\$57,762.82	\$54,183.94	\$3,792.88	\$57,976.82
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$55,587.49	\$3,891.12	\$59,478.61	\$55,787.49	\$3,905.12	\$59,692.61
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$57,254.88	\$4,007.84	\$61,262.72	\$57,454.88	\$4,021.84	\$61,476.72

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)										Step
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
G05										
\$37,554.44	\$1,314.41	\$38,868.84	\$38,305.53	\$2,681.39	\$40,986.91	\$39,263.17	\$2,748.42	\$42,011.59	1	
\$39,381.96	\$1,378.37	\$40,760.33	\$40,169.60	\$2,811.87	\$42,981.47	\$41,173.84	\$2,882.17	\$44,056.01	2	
\$41,350.15	\$1,447.26	\$42,797.41	\$42,177.15	\$2,952.40	\$45,129.55	\$43,231.58	\$3,026.21	\$46,257.79	3	
\$41,791.61	\$1,462.71	\$43,254.32	\$42,627.45	\$2,983.92	\$45,611.37	\$43,693.13	\$3,058.52	\$46,751.65	4	
\$43,809.57	\$1,533.34	\$45,342.91	\$44,685.76	\$3,128.00	\$47,813.77	\$45,802.91	\$3,206.20	\$49,009.11	5	
\$45,962.78	\$1,608.70	\$47,571.48	\$46,882.04	\$3,281.74	\$50,163.78	\$48,054.09	\$3,363.79	\$51,417.88	6	
\$48,241.51	\$1,688.45	\$49,929.96	\$49,206.34	\$3,444.44	\$52,650.78	\$50,436.50	\$3,530.55	\$53,967.05	7	
\$50,720.41	\$1,775.21	\$52,495.62	\$51,734.82	\$3,621.44	\$55,356.25	\$53,028.19	\$3,711.97	\$56,740.16	8	
\$52,222.25	\$1,827.78	\$54,050.03	\$53,266.69	\$3,728.67	\$56,995.36	\$54,598.36	\$3,821.89	\$58,420.24	9	
\$53,782.51	\$1,882.39	\$55,664.90	\$54,858.16	\$3,840.07	\$58,698.24	\$56,229.62	\$3,936.07	\$60,165.69	10	
GA6										
\$40,151.28	\$1,405.29	\$41,556.57	\$40,954.30	\$2,866.80	\$43,821.10	\$41,978.16	\$2,938.47	\$44,916.63	1	
\$42,189.79	\$1,476.64	\$43,666.44	\$43,033.59	\$3,012.35	\$46,045.94	\$44,109.43	\$3,087.66	\$47,197.09	2	
\$44,231.56	\$1,548.10	\$45,779.66	\$45,116.19	\$3,158.13	\$48,274.32	\$46,244.10	\$3,237.09	\$49,481.18	3	
\$44,628.66	\$1,562.00	\$46,190.66	\$45,521.23	\$3,186.49	\$48,707.72	\$46,659.26	\$3,266.15	\$49,925.41	4	
\$46,841.38	\$1,639.45	\$48,480.83	\$47,778.21	\$3,344.47	\$51,122.68	\$48,972.66	\$3,428.09	\$52,400.75	5	
\$49,247.79	\$1,723.67	\$50,971.46	\$50,232.74	\$3,516.29	\$53,749.03	\$51,488.56	\$3,604.20	\$55,092.76	6	
\$51,652.02	\$1,807.82	\$53,459.85	\$52,685.07	\$3,687.95	\$56,373.02	\$54,002.19	\$3,780.15	\$57,782.35	7	
\$54,183.94	\$1,896.44	\$56,080.38	\$55,267.62	\$3,868.73	\$59,136.35	\$56,649.31	\$3,965.45	\$60,614.76	8	
\$55,787.49	\$1,952.56	\$57,740.05	\$56,903.24	\$3,983.23	\$60,886.47	\$58,325.82	\$4,082.81	\$62,408.63	9	
\$57,454.88	\$2,010.92	\$59,465.80	\$58,603.97	\$4,102.28	\$62,706.25	\$60,069.07	\$4,204.84	\$64,273.91	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1G. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 248-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G06							
1	1st Year	\$41,151.23	\$2,880.59	\$44,031.82	\$41,351.23	\$2,894.59	\$44,245.82
2	After 1 Year	\$43,248.18	\$3,027.37	\$46,275.55	\$43,448.18	\$3,041.37	\$46,489.55
3	After 2 years	\$45,354.86	\$3,174.84	\$48,529.71	\$45,554.86	\$3,188.84	\$48,743.71
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$45,763.87	\$3,203.47	\$48,967.34	\$45,963.87	\$3,217.47	\$49,181.34
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$48,041.51	\$3,362.91	\$51,404.42	\$48,241.51	\$3,376.91	\$51,618.42
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$50,520.41	\$3,536.43	\$54,056.84	\$50,720.41	\$3,550.43	\$54,270.84
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$52,996.06	\$3,709.72	\$56,705.79	\$53,196.06	\$3,723.72	\$56,919.79
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$55,606.97	\$3,892.49	\$59,499.45	\$55,806.97	\$3,906.49	\$59,713.45
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$56,713.87	\$3,969.97	\$60,683.84	\$56,913.87	\$3,983.97	\$60,897.84
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$58,414.80	\$4,089.04	\$62,503.83	\$58,614.80	\$4,103.04	\$62,717.83
GC6							
1	1st Year	\$42,233.25	\$2,956.33	\$45,189.58	\$42,433.25	\$2,970.33	\$45,403.58
2	After 1 Year	\$44,330.20	\$3,103.11	\$47,433.31	\$44,530.20	\$3,117.11	\$47,647.31
3	After 2 years	\$46,436.88	\$3,250.58	\$49,687.46	\$46,636.88	\$3,264.58	\$49,901.46
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$46,845.88	\$3,279.21	\$50,125.09	\$47,045.88	\$3,293.21	\$50,339.09
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$49,123.53	\$3,438.65	\$52,562.17	\$49,323.53	\$3,452.65	\$52,776.17
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$51,602.43	\$3,612.17	\$55,214.59	\$51,802.43	\$3,626.17	\$55,428.59
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$54,078.08	\$3,785.47	\$57,863.54	\$54,278.08	\$3,799.47	\$58,077.54
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$56,688.98	\$3,968.23	\$60,657.21	\$56,888.98	\$3,982.23	\$60,871.21
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$57,795.88	\$4,045.71	\$61,841.60	\$57,995.88	\$4,059.71	\$62,055.60
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$59,496.81	\$4,164.78	\$63,661.59	\$59,696.81	\$4,178.78	\$63,875.59

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

										Step
(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
G06										
\$41,351.23	\$1,447.29	\$42,798.53	\$42,178.26	\$2,952.48	\$45,130.74	\$43,232.71	\$3,026.29	\$46,259.00		1
\$43,448.18	\$1,520.69	\$44,968.87	\$44,317.14	\$3,102.20	\$47,419.34	\$45,425.07	\$3,179.76	\$48,604.83		2
\$45,554.86	\$1,594.42	\$47,149.28	\$46,465.96	\$3,252.62	\$49,718.58	\$47,627.61	\$3,333.93	\$50,961.54		3
\$45,963.87	\$1,608.74	\$47,572.60	\$46,883.14	\$3,281.82	\$50,164.96	\$48,055.22	\$3,363.87	\$51,419.09		4
\$48,241.51	\$1,688.45	\$49,929.96	\$49,206.34	\$3,444.44	\$52,650.78	\$50,436.50	\$3,530.55	\$53,967.05		5
\$50,720.41	\$1,775.21	\$52,495.62	\$51,734.82	\$3,621.44	\$55,356.25	\$53,028.19	\$3,711.97	\$56,740.16		6
\$53,196.06	\$1,861.86	\$55,057.92	\$54,259.98	\$3,798.20	\$58,058.18	\$55,616.48	\$3,893.15	\$59,509.64		7
\$55,806.97	\$1,953.24	\$57,760.21	\$56,923.11	\$3,984.62	\$60,907.72	\$58,346.18	\$4,084.23	\$62,430.42		8
\$56,913.87	\$1,991.99	\$58,905.85	\$58,052.15	\$4,063.65	\$62,115.80	\$59,503.45	\$4,165.24	\$63,668.69		9
\$58,614.80	\$2,051.52	\$60,666.32	\$59,787.09	\$4,185.10	\$63,972.19	\$61,281.77	\$4,289.72	\$65,571.50		10
GC6										
\$42,433.25	\$1,485.16	\$43,918.41	\$43,281.91	\$3,029.73	\$46,311.65	\$44,363.96	\$3,105.48	\$47,469.44		1
\$44,530.20	\$1,558.56	\$46,088.75	\$45,420.80	\$3,179.46	\$48,600.26	\$46,556.32	\$3,258.94	\$49,815.26		2
\$46,636.88	\$1,632.29	\$48,269.17	\$47,569.62	\$3,329.87	\$50,899.49	\$48,758.86	\$3,413.12	\$52,171.98		3
\$47,045.88	\$1,646.61	\$48,692.49	\$47,986.80	\$3,359.08	\$51,345.88	\$49,186.47	\$3,443.05	\$52,629.52		4
\$49,323.53	\$1,726.32	\$51,049.85	\$50,310.00	\$3,521.70	\$53,831.70	\$51,567.75	\$3,609.74	\$55,177.49		5
\$51,802.43	\$1,813.08	\$53,615.51	\$52,838.47	\$3,698.69	\$56,537.17	\$54,159.44	\$3,791.16	\$57,950.60		6
\$54,278.08	\$1,899.73	\$56,177.81	\$55,363.64	\$3,875.45	\$59,239.09	\$56,747.73	\$3,972.34	\$60,720.07		7
\$56,888.98	\$1,991.11	\$58,880.10	\$58,026.76	\$4,061.87	\$62,088.64	\$59,477.43	\$4,163.42	\$63,640.85		8
\$57,995.88	\$2,029.86	\$60,025.74	\$59,155.80	\$4,140.91	\$63,296.71	\$60,634.70	\$4,244.43	\$64,879.13		9
\$59,696.81	\$2,089.39	\$61,786.20	\$60,890.75	\$4,262.35	\$65,153.10	\$62,413.02	\$4,368.91	\$66,781.93		10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1G. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 248-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G07							
1	1st Year	\$43,252.51	\$3,027.68	\$46,280.18	\$43,452.51	\$3,041.68	\$46,494.18
2	After 1 Year	\$45,352.70	\$3,174.69	\$48,527.39	\$45,552.70	\$3,188.69	\$48,741.39
3	After 2 years	\$47,591.39	\$3,331.40	\$50,922.79	\$47,791.39	\$3,345.40	\$51,136.79
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$48,040.43	\$3,362.83	\$51,403.26	\$48,240.43	\$3,376.83	\$51,617.26
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$50,518.25	\$3,536.28	\$54,054.52	\$50,718.25	\$3,550.28	\$54,268.52
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$52,996.06	\$3,709.72	\$56,705.79	\$53,196.06	\$3,723.72	\$56,919.79
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$55,603.72	\$3,892.26	\$59,495.98	\$55,803.72	\$3,906.26	\$59,709.98
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$58,471.06	\$4,092.97	\$62,564.04	\$58,671.06	\$4,106.97	\$62,778.04
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$60,208.78	\$4,214.61	\$64,423.39	\$60,408.78	\$4,228.61	\$64,637.39
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$62,014.67	\$4,341.03	\$66,355.69	\$62,214.67	\$4,355.03	\$66,569.69
G08							
1	1st Year	\$45,353.78	\$3,174.76	\$48,528.55	\$45,553.78	\$3,188.76	\$48,742.55
2	After 1 Year	\$47,590.31	\$3,331.32	\$50,921.63	\$47,790.31	\$3,345.32	\$51,135.63
3	After 2 years	\$49,961.01	\$3,497.27	\$53,458.28	\$50,161.01	\$3,511.27	\$53,672.28
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$50,518.25	\$3,536.28	\$54,054.52	\$50,718.25	\$3,550.28	\$54,268.52
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$52,996.06	\$3,709.72	\$56,705.79	\$53,196.06	\$3,723.72	\$56,919.79
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$55,604.80	\$3,892.34	\$59,497.14	\$55,804.80	\$3,906.34	\$59,711.14
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$58,471.06	\$4,092.97	\$62,564.04	\$58,671.06	\$4,106.97	\$62,778.04
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$61,405.49	\$4,298.38	\$65,703.87	\$61,605.49	\$4,312.38	\$65,917.87
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$63,248.16	\$4,427.37	\$67,675.53	\$63,448.16	\$4,441.37	\$67,889.53
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$65,146.02	\$4,560.22	\$69,706.24	\$65,346.02	\$4,574.22	\$69,920.24

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
G07									
\$43,452.51	\$1,520.84	\$44,973.35	\$44,321.56	\$3,102.51	\$47,424.07	\$45,429.60	\$3,180.07	\$48,609.67	1
\$45,552.70	\$1,594.34	\$47,147.05	\$46,463.75	\$3,252.46	\$49,716.22	\$47,625.35	\$3,333.77	\$50,959.12	2
\$47,791.39	\$1,672.70	\$49,464.09	\$48,747.22	\$3,412.31	\$52,159.52	\$49,965.90	\$3,497.61	\$53,463.51	3
\$48,240.43	\$1,688.41	\$49,928.84	\$49,205.24	\$3,444.37	\$52,649.60	\$50,435.37	\$3,530.48	\$53,965.84	4
\$50,718.25	\$1,775.14	\$52,493.38	\$51,732.61	\$3,621.28	\$55,353.89	\$53,025.93	\$3,711.81	\$56,737.74	5
\$53,196.06	\$1,861.86	\$55,057.92	\$54,259.98	\$3,798.20	\$58,058.18	\$55,616.48	\$3,893.15	\$59,509.64	6
\$55,803.72	\$1,953.13	\$57,756.85	\$56,919.79	\$3,984.39	\$60,904.18	\$58,342.79	\$4,084.00	\$62,426.78	7
\$58,671.06	\$2,053.49	\$60,724.55	\$59,844.48	\$4,189.11	\$64,033.60	\$61,340.60	\$4,293.84	\$65,634.44	8
\$60,408.78	\$2,114.31	\$62,523.09	\$61,616.96	\$4,313.19	\$65,930.14	\$63,157.38	\$4,421.02	\$67,578.40	9
\$62,214.67	\$2,177.51	\$64,392.18	\$63,458.96	\$4,442.13	\$67,901.09	\$65,045.43	\$4,553.18	\$69,598.61	10
G08									
\$45,553.78	\$1,594.38	\$47,148.17	\$46,464.86	\$3,252.54	\$49,717.40	\$47,626.48	\$3,333.85	\$50,960.33	1
\$47,790.31	\$1,672.66	\$49,462.97	\$48,746.12	\$3,412.23	\$52,158.34	\$49,964.77	\$3,497.53	\$53,462.30	2
\$50,161.01	\$1,755.64	\$51,916.64	\$51,164.23	\$3,581.50	\$54,745.72	\$52,443.33	\$3,671.03	\$56,114.37	3
\$50,718.25	\$1,775.14	\$52,493.38	\$51,732.61	\$3,621.28	\$55,353.89	\$53,025.93	\$3,711.81	\$56,737.74	4
\$53,196.06	\$1,861.86	\$55,057.92	\$54,259.98	\$3,798.20	\$58,058.18	\$55,616.48	\$3,893.15	\$59,509.64	5
\$55,804.80	\$1,953.17	\$57,757.97	\$56,920.90	\$3,984.46	\$60,905.36	\$58,343.92	\$4,084.07	\$62,428.00	6
\$58,671.06	\$2,053.49	\$60,724.55	\$59,844.48	\$4,189.11	\$64,033.60	\$61,340.60	\$4,293.84	\$65,634.44	7
\$61,605.49	\$2,156.19	\$63,761.68	\$62,837.60	\$4,398.63	\$67,236.23	\$64,408.54	\$4,508.60	\$68,917.14	8
\$63,448.16	\$2,220.69	\$65,668.85	\$64,717.13	\$4,530.20	\$69,247.33	\$66,335.05	\$4,643.45	\$70,978.51	9
\$65,346.02	\$2,287.11	\$67,633.13	\$66,652.94	\$4,665.71	\$71,318.65	\$68,319.26	\$4,782.35	\$73,101.61	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1G. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 248-day positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G09							
1	1st Year	\$49,962.09	\$3,497.35	\$53,459.44	\$50,162.09	\$3,511.35	\$53,673.44
2	After 1 Year	\$52,539.45	\$3,677.76	\$56,217.21	\$52,739.45	\$3,691.76	\$56,431.21
3	After 2 years	\$55,114.65	\$3,858.03	\$58,972.67	\$55,314.65	\$3,872.03	\$59,186.67
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$55,603.72	\$3,892.26	\$59,495.98	\$55,803.72	\$3,906.26	\$59,709.98
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$58,471.06	\$4,092.97	\$62,564.04	\$58,671.06	\$4,106.97	\$62,778.04
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$61,405.49	\$4,298.38	\$65,703.87	\$61,605.49	\$4,312.38	\$65,917.87
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$64,533.60	\$4,517.35	\$69,050.95	\$64,733.60	\$4,531.35	\$69,264.95
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$67,728.79	\$4,741.02	\$72,469.81	\$67,928.79	\$4,755.02	\$72,683.81
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$69,740.26	\$4,881.82	\$74,622.08	\$69,940.26	\$4,895.82	\$74,836.08
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$71,831.80	\$5,028.23	\$76,860.02	\$72,031.80	\$5,042.23	\$77,074.02
SCG09							
1	1st Year	\$50,566.47	\$3,539.65	\$54,106.12	\$50,766.47	\$3,553.65	\$54,320.12
2	After 1 Year	\$53,175.01	\$3,722.25	\$56,897.26	\$53,375.01	\$3,736.25	\$57,111.26
3	After 2 years	\$55,781.36	\$3,904.70	\$59,686.05	\$55,981.36	\$3,918.70	\$59,900.05
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$56,276.35	\$3,939.34	\$60,215.69	\$56,476.35	\$3,953.34	\$60,429.69
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$59,178.37	\$4,142.49	\$63,320.86	\$59,378.37	\$4,156.49	\$63,534.86
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$62,148.30	\$4,350.38	\$66,498.68	\$62,348.30	\$4,364.38	\$66,712.68
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$65,314.25	\$4,572.00	\$69,886.24	\$65,514.25	\$4,586.00	\$70,100.24
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$68,548.09	\$4,798.37	\$73,346.46	\$68,748.09	\$4,812.37	\$73,560.46
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$70,583.89	\$4,940.87	\$75,524.76	\$70,783.89	\$4,954.87	\$75,738.76
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$72,700.73	\$5,089.05	\$77,789.78	\$72,900.73	\$5,103.05	\$78,003.78

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

										Step
(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
G09										
\$50,162.09	\$1,755.67	\$51,917.76	\$51,165.33	\$3,581.57	\$54,746.90	\$52,444.46	\$3,671.11	\$56,115.58	1	
\$52,739.45	\$1,845.88	\$54,585.33	\$53,794.24	\$3,765.60	\$57,559.84	\$55,139.10	\$3,859.74	\$58,998.83	2	
\$55,314.65	\$1,936.01	\$57,250.66	\$56,420.94	\$3,949.47	\$60,370.41	\$57,831.47	\$4,048.20	\$61,879.67	3	
\$55,803.72	\$1,953.13	\$57,756.85	\$56,919.79	\$3,984.39	\$60,904.18	\$58,342.79	\$4,084.00	\$62,426.78	4	
\$58,671.06	\$2,053.49	\$60,724.55	\$59,844.48	\$4,189.11	\$64,033.60	\$61,340.60	\$4,293.84	\$65,634.44	5	
\$61,605.49	\$2,156.19	\$63,761.68	\$62,837.60	\$4,398.63	\$67,236.23	\$64,408.54	\$4,508.60	\$68,917.14	6	
\$64,733.60	\$2,265.68	\$66,999.27	\$66,028.27	\$4,621.98	\$70,650.25	\$67,678.98	\$4,737.53	\$72,416.51	7	
\$67,928.79	\$2,377.51	\$70,306.30	\$69,287.37	\$4,850.12	\$74,137.48	\$71,019.55	\$4,971.37	\$75,990.92	8	
\$69,940.26	\$2,447.91	\$72,388.17	\$71,339.06	\$4,993.73	\$76,332.80	\$73,122.54	\$5,118.58	\$78,241.12	9	
\$72,031.80	\$2,521.11	\$74,552.91	\$73,472.43	\$5,143.07	\$78,615.50	\$75,309.24	\$5,271.65	\$80,580.89	10	
SCG09										
\$50,766.47	\$1,776.83	\$52,543.30	\$51,781.80	\$3,624.73	\$55,406.52	\$53,076.34	\$3,715.34	\$56,791.69	1	
\$53,375.01	\$1,868.13	\$55,243.13	\$54,442.51	\$3,810.98	\$58,253.48	\$55,803.57	\$3,906.25	\$59,709.82	2	
\$55,981.36	\$1,959.35	\$57,940.71	\$57,100.99	\$3,997.07	\$61,098.05	\$58,528.51	\$4,097.00	\$62,625.51	3	
\$56,476.35	\$1,976.67	\$58,453.02	\$57,605.87	\$4,032.41	\$61,638.28	\$59,046.02	\$4,133.22	\$63,179.24	4	
\$59,378.37	\$2,078.24	\$61,456.62	\$60,565.94	\$4,239.62	\$64,805.56	\$62,080.09	\$4,345.61	\$66,425.70	5	
\$62,348.30	\$2,182.19	\$64,530.49	\$63,595.26	\$4,451.67	\$68,046.93	\$65,185.15	\$4,562.96	\$69,748.11	6	
\$65,514.25	\$2,293.00	\$67,807.25	\$66,824.53	\$4,677.72	\$71,502.25	\$68,495.14	\$4,794.66	\$73,289.81	7	
\$68,748.09	\$2,406.18	\$71,154.27	\$70,123.05	\$4,908.61	\$75,031.67	\$71,876.13	\$5,031.33	\$76,907.46	8	
\$70,783.89	\$2,477.44	\$73,261.33	\$72,199.57	\$5,053.97	\$77,253.54	\$74,004.56	\$5,180.32	\$79,184.88	9	
\$72,900.73	\$2,551.53	\$75,452.25	\$74,358.74	\$5,205.11	\$79,563.86	\$76,217.71	\$5,335.24	\$81,552.95	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GB1							
1	1st Year	\$32,325.14	\$2,262.76	\$34,587.90	\$32,525.14	\$2,276.76	\$34,801.90
2	After 1 Year	\$33,983.52	\$2,378.85	\$36,362.36	\$34,183.52	\$2,392.85	\$36,576.36
3	After 2 years	\$35,643.77	\$2,495.06	\$38,138.84	\$35,843.77	\$2,509.06	\$38,352.84
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$35,998.65	\$2,519.91	\$38,518.56	\$36,198.65	\$2,533.91	\$38,732.56
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$37,792.96	\$2,645.51	\$40,438.47	\$37,992.96	\$2,659.51	\$40,652.47
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$39,586.94	\$2,771.09	\$42,358.02	\$39,786.94	\$2,785.09	\$42,572.02
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$41,582.00	\$2,910.74	\$44,492.74	\$41,782.00	\$2,924.74	\$44,706.74
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$43,705.74	\$3,059.40	\$46,765.14	\$43,905.74	\$3,073.40	\$46,979.14
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$45,004.08	\$3,150.29	\$48,154.36	\$45,204.08	\$3,164.29	\$48,368.36
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$46,354.20	\$3,244.79	\$49,598.99	\$46,554.20	\$3,258.79	\$49,812.99
GB2							
1	1st Year	\$33,407.15	\$2,338.50	\$35,745.65	\$33,607.15	\$2,352.50	\$35,959.65
2	After 1 Year	\$35,065.53	\$2,454.59	\$37,520.12	\$35,265.53	\$2,468.59	\$37,734.12
3	After 2 years	\$36,725.56	\$2,570.79	\$39,296.35	\$36,925.56	\$2,584.79	\$39,510.35
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$37,080.67	\$2,595.65	\$39,676.32	\$37,280.67	\$2,609.65	\$39,890.32
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$38,874.98	\$2,721.25	\$41,596.22	\$39,074.98	\$2,735.25	\$41,810.22
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$40,668.95	\$2,846.83	\$43,515.78	\$40,868.95	\$2,860.83	\$43,729.78
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$42,664.01	\$2,986.48	\$45,650.49	\$42,864.01	\$3,000.48	\$45,864.49
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$44,787.76	\$3,135.14	\$47,922.90	\$44,987.76	\$3,149.14	\$48,136.90
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$46,086.09	\$3,226.03	\$49,312.12	\$46,286.09	\$3,240.03	\$49,526.12
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$47,436.22	\$3,320.54	\$50,756.75	\$47,636.22	\$3,334.54	\$50,970.75

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GB1									
\$32,525.14	\$1,138.38	\$33,663.52	\$33,175.64	\$2,322.29	\$35,497.93	\$34,005.03	\$2,380.35	\$36,385.38	1
\$34,183.52	\$1,196.42	\$35,379.94	\$34,867.19	\$2,440.70	\$37,307.89	\$35,738.87	\$2,501.72	\$38,240.59	2
\$35,843.77	\$1,254.53	\$37,098.30	\$36,560.65	\$2,559.25	\$39,119.89	\$37,474.66	\$2,623.23	\$40,097.89	3
\$36,198.65	\$1,266.95	\$37,465.61	\$36,922.63	\$2,584.58	\$39,507.21	\$37,845.69	\$2,649.20	\$40,494.89	4
\$37,992.96	\$1,329.75	\$39,322.71	\$38,752.82	\$2,712.70	\$41,465.52	\$39,721.64	\$2,780.51	\$42,502.15	5
\$39,786.94	\$1,392.54	\$41,179.48	\$40,582.67	\$2,840.79	\$43,423.46	\$41,597.24	\$2,911.81	\$44,509.05	6
\$41,782.00	\$1,462.37	\$43,244.37	\$42,617.64	\$2,983.23	\$45,600.87	\$43,683.08	\$3,057.82	\$46,740.89	7
\$43,905.74	\$1,536.70	\$45,442.44	\$44,783.86	\$3,134.87	\$47,918.73	\$45,903.45	\$3,213.24	\$49,116.69	8
\$45,204.08	\$1,582.14	\$46,786.22	\$46,108.16	\$3,227.57	\$49,335.73	\$47,260.86	\$3,308.26	\$50,569.12	9
\$46,554.20	\$1,629.40	\$48,183.60	\$47,485.28	\$3,323.97	\$50,809.25	\$48,672.42	\$3,407.07	\$52,079.49	10
GB2									
\$33,607.15	\$1,176.25	\$34,783.40	\$34,279.30	\$2,399.55	\$36,678.85	\$35,136.28	\$2,459.54	\$37,595.82	1
\$35,265.53	\$1,234.29	\$36,499.83	\$35,970.84	\$2,517.96	\$38,488.80	\$36,870.12	\$2,580.91	\$39,451.02	2
\$36,925.56	\$1,292.39	\$38,217.96	\$37,664.07	\$2,636.49	\$40,300.56	\$38,605.68	\$2,702.40	\$41,308.07	3
\$37,280.67	\$1,304.82	\$38,585.49	\$38,026.28	\$2,661.84	\$40,688.12	\$38,976.94	\$2,728.39	\$41,705.33	4
\$39,074.98	\$1,367.62	\$40,442.60	\$39,856.48	\$2,789.95	\$42,646.43	\$40,852.89	\$2,859.70	\$43,712.59	5
\$40,868.95	\$1,430.41	\$42,299.37	\$41,686.33	\$2,918.04	\$44,604.37	\$42,728.49	\$2,990.99	\$45,719.48	6
\$42,864.01	\$1,500.24	\$44,364.25	\$43,721.29	\$3,060.49	\$46,781.78	\$44,814.33	\$3,137.00	\$47,951.33	7
\$44,987.76	\$1,574.57	\$46,562.33	\$45,887.51	\$3,212.13	\$49,099.64	\$47,034.70	\$3,292.43	\$50,327.13	8
\$46,286.09	\$1,620.01	\$47,906.11	\$47,211.82	\$3,304.83	\$50,516.64	\$48,392.11	\$3,387.45	\$51,779.56	9
\$47,636.22	\$1,667.27	\$49,303.48	\$48,588.94	\$3,401.23	\$51,990.17	\$49,803.66	\$3,486.26	\$53,289.92	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G05							
1	1st Year	\$38,072.04	\$2,665.04	\$40,737.09	\$38,272.04	\$2,679.04	\$40,951.09
2	After 1 Year	\$39,937.11	\$2,795.60	\$42,732.71	\$40,137.11	\$2,809.60	\$42,946.71
3	After 2 years	\$41,940.40	\$2,935.83	\$44,876.23	\$42,140.40	\$2,949.83	\$45,090.23
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$42,387.00	\$2,967.09	\$45,354.09	\$42,587.00	\$2,981.09	\$45,568.09
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$44,446.90	\$3,111.28	\$47,558.18	\$44,646.90	\$3,125.28	\$47,772.18
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$46,639.75	\$3,264.78	\$49,904.54	\$46,839.75	\$3,278.78	\$50,118.54
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$48,964.91	\$3,427.54	\$52,392.45	\$49,164.91	\$3,441.54	\$52,606.45
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$51,490.17	\$3,604.31	\$55,094.48	\$51,690.17	\$3,618.31	\$55,308.48
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$53,019.87	\$3,711.39	\$56,731.26	\$53,219.87	\$3,725.39	\$56,945.26
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$54,610.47	\$3,822.73	\$58,433.20	\$54,810.47	\$3,836.73	\$58,647.20
GA6							
1	1st Year	\$40,719.07	\$2,850.34	\$43,569.41	\$40,919.07	\$2,864.34	\$43,783.41
2	After 1 Year	\$42,798.06	\$2,995.86	\$45,793.92	\$42,998.06	\$3,009.86	\$46,007.92
3	After 2 years	\$44,878.03	\$3,141.46	\$48,019.49	\$45,078.03	\$3,155.46	\$48,233.49
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$45,283.49	\$3,169.84	\$48,453.34	\$45,483.49	\$3,183.84	\$48,667.34
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$47,539.87	\$3,327.79	\$50,867.66	\$47,739.87	\$3,341.79	\$51,081.66
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$49,992.39	\$3,499.47	\$53,491.86	\$50,192.39	\$3,513.47	\$53,705.86
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$52,441.95	\$3,670.94	\$56,112.89	\$52,641.95	\$3,684.94	\$56,326.89
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$55,021.84	\$3,851.53	\$58,873.37	\$55,221.84	\$3,865.53	\$59,087.37
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$56,667.06	\$3,966.69	\$60,633.75	\$56,867.06	\$3,980.69	\$60,847.75
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$58,367.07	\$4,085.70	\$62,452.77	\$58,567.07	\$4,099.70	\$62,666.77

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

										Step
(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
G05										
\$38,272.04	\$1,339.52	\$39,611.57	\$39,037.49	\$2,732.62	\$41,770.11	\$40,013.42	\$2,800.94	\$42,814.36	1	
\$40,137.11	\$1,404.80	\$41,541.91	\$40,939.85	\$2,865.79	\$43,805.64	\$41,963.35	\$2,937.43	\$44,900.78	2	
\$42,140.40	\$1,474.91	\$43,615.31	\$42,983.21	\$3,008.82	\$45,992.03	\$44,057.79	\$3,084.05	\$47,141.83	3	
\$42,587.00	\$1,490.55	\$44,077.55	\$43,438.74	\$3,040.71	\$46,479.45	\$44,524.71	\$3,116.73	\$47,641.44	4	
\$44,646.90	\$1,562.64	\$46,209.54	\$45,539.83	\$3,187.79	\$48,727.62	\$46,678.33	\$3,267.48	\$49,945.81	5	
\$46,839.75	\$1,639.39	\$48,479.14	\$47,776.55	\$3,344.36	\$51,120.91	\$48,970.96	\$3,427.97	\$52,398.93	6	
\$49,164.91	\$1,720.77	\$50,885.68	\$50,148.21	\$3,510.37	\$53,658.58	\$51,401.91	\$3,598.13	\$55,000.05	7	
\$51,690.17	\$1,809.16	\$53,499.32	\$52,723.97	\$3,690.68	\$56,414.65	\$54,042.07	\$3,782.94	\$57,825.01	8	
\$53,219.87	\$1,862.70	\$55,082.56	\$54,284.27	\$3,799.90	\$58,084.16	\$55,641.37	\$3,894.90	\$59,536.27	9	
\$54,810.47	\$1,918.37	\$56,728.83	\$55,906.67	\$3,913.47	\$59,820.14	\$57,304.34	\$4,011.30	\$61,315.65	10	
GA6										
\$40,919.07	\$1,432.17	\$42,351.24	\$41,737.45	\$2,921.62	\$44,659.08	\$42,780.89	\$2,994.66	\$45,775.55	1	
\$42,998.06	\$1,504.93	\$44,502.99	\$43,858.02	\$3,070.06	\$46,928.08	\$44,954.47	\$3,146.81	\$48,101.28	2	
\$45,078.03	\$1,577.73	\$46,655.76	\$45,979.59	\$3,218.57	\$49,198.16	\$47,129.08	\$3,299.04	\$50,428.11	3	
\$45,483.49	\$1,591.92	\$47,075.41	\$46,393.16	\$3,247.52	\$49,640.68	\$47,552.99	\$3,328.71	\$50,881.70	4	
\$47,739.87	\$1,670.90	\$49,410.76	\$48,694.66	\$3,408.63	\$52,103.29	\$49,912.03	\$3,493.84	\$53,405.87	5	
\$50,192.39	\$1,756.73	\$51,949.12	\$51,196.24	\$3,583.74	\$54,779.97	\$52,476.14	\$3,673.33	\$56,149.47	6	
\$52,641.95	\$1,842.47	\$54,484.42	\$53,694.79	\$3,758.64	\$57,453.43	\$55,037.16	\$3,852.60	\$58,889.76	7	
\$55,221.84	\$1,932.76	\$57,154.61	\$56,326.28	\$3,942.84	\$60,269.12	\$57,734.44	\$4,041.41	\$61,775.85	8	
\$56,867.06	\$1,990.35	\$58,857.41	\$58,004.40	\$4,060.31	\$62,064.71	\$59,454.51	\$4,161.82	\$63,616.33	9	
\$58,567.07	\$2,049.85	\$60,616.92	\$59,738.41	\$4,181.69	\$63,920.10	\$61,231.87	\$4,286.23	\$65,518.11	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
		GB6					
1	1st Year	\$37,449.37	\$2,621.46	\$40,070.83	\$37,649.37	\$2,635.46	\$40,284.83
2	After 1 Year	\$39,362.81	\$2,755.40	\$42,118.21	\$39,562.81	\$2,769.40	\$42,332.21
3	After 2 years	\$41,275.93	\$2,889.31	\$44,165.24	\$41,475.93	\$2,903.31	\$44,379.24
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$41,646.50	\$2,915.26	\$44,561.76	\$41,846.50	\$2,929.26	\$44,775.76
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$43,722.85	\$3,060.60	\$46,783.45	\$43,922.85	\$3,074.60	\$46,997.45
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$45,977.91	\$3,218.45	\$49,196.37	\$46,177.91	\$3,232.45	\$49,410.37
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$48,233.96	\$3,376.38	\$51,610.34	\$48,433.96	\$3,390.38	\$51,824.34
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$50,605.85	\$3,542.41	\$54,148.26	\$50,805.85	\$3,556.41	\$54,362.26
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$51,612.60	\$3,612.88	\$55,225.48	\$51,812.60	\$3,626.88	\$55,439.48
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$53,160.98	\$3,721.27	\$56,882.24	\$53,360.98	\$3,735.27	\$57,096.24
G06							
1	1st Year	\$41,942.37	\$2,935.97	\$44,878.34	\$42,142.37	\$2,949.97	\$45,092.34
2	After 1 Year	\$44,082.24	\$3,085.76	\$47,168.00	\$44,282.24	\$3,099.76	\$47,382.00
3	After 2 years	\$46,225.40	\$3,235.78	\$49,461.18	\$46,425.40	\$3,249.78	\$49,675.18
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$46,639.75	\$3,264.78	\$49,904.54	\$46,839.75	\$3,278.78	\$50,118.54
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$48,964.58	\$3,427.52	\$52,392.10	\$49,164.58	\$3,441.52	\$52,606.10
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$51,487.54	\$3,604.13	\$55,091.66	\$51,687.54	\$3,618.13	\$55,305.66
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$54,015.10	\$3,781.06	\$57,796.15	\$54,215.10	\$3,795.06	\$58,010.15
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$56,674.63	\$3,967.22	\$60,641.85	\$56,874.63	\$3,981.22	\$60,855.85
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$57,801.83	\$4,046.13	\$61,847.96	\$58,001.83	\$4,060.13	\$62,061.96
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$59,535.88	\$4,167.51	\$63,703.40	\$59,735.88	\$4,181.51	\$63,917.40

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GB6									
\$37,649.37	\$1,317.73	\$38,967.10	\$38,402.36	\$2,688.17	\$41,090.52	\$39,362.42	\$2,755.37	\$42,117.79	1
\$39,562.81	\$1,384.70	\$40,947.51	\$40,354.07	\$2,824.78	\$43,178.85	\$41,362.92	\$2,895.40	\$44,258.32	2
\$41,475.93	\$1,451.66	\$42,927.58	\$42,305.44	\$2,961.38	\$45,266.82	\$43,363.08	\$3,035.42	\$46,398.50	3
\$41,846.50	\$1,464.63	\$43,311.13	\$42,683.43	\$2,987.84	\$45,671.27	\$43,750.52	\$3,062.54	\$46,813.06	4
\$43,922.85	\$1,537.30	\$45,460.15	\$44,801.31	\$3,136.09	\$47,937.40	\$45,921.34	\$3,214.49	\$49,135.84	5
\$46,177.91	\$1,616.23	\$47,794.14	\$47,101.47	\$3,297.10	\$50,398.57	\$48,279.01	\$3,379.53	\$51,658.54	6
\$48,433.96	\$1,695.19	\$50,129.15	\$49,402.64	\$3,458.18	\$52,860.82	\$50,637.70	\$3,544.64	\$54,182.34	7
\$50,805.85	\$1,778.20	\$52,584.06	\$51,821.97	\$3,627.54	\$55,449.51	\$53,117.52	\$3,718.23	\$56,835.74	8
\$51,812.60	\$1,813.44	\$53,626.04	\$52,848.85	\$3,699.42	\$56,548.27	\$54,170.07	\$3,791.90	\$57,961.98	9
\$53,360.98	\$1,867.63	\$55,228.61	\$54,428.20	\$3,809.97	\$58,238.17	\$55,788.90	\$3,905.22	\$59,694.12	10
G06									
\$42,142.37	\$1,474.98	\$43,617.36	\$42,985.22	\$3,008.97	\$45,994.19	\$44,059.85	\$3,084.19	\$47,144.04	1
\$44,282.24	\$1,549.88	\$45,832.12	\$45,167.89	\$3,161.75	\$48,329.64	\$46,297.08	\$3,240.80	\$49,537.88	2
\$46,425.40	\$1,624.89	\$48,050.29	\$47,353.91	\$3,314.77	\$50,668.69	\$48,537.76	\$3,397.64	\$51,935.40	3
\$46,839.75	\$1,639.39	\$48,479.14	\$47,776.55	\$3,344.36	\$51,120.91	\$48,970.96	\$3,427.97	\$52,398.93	4
\$49,164.58	\$1,720.76	\$50,885.34	\$50,147.87	\$3,510.35	\$53,658.22	\$51,401.57	\$3,598.11	\$54,999.68	5
\$51,687.54	\$1,809.06	\$53,496.60	\$52,721.29	\$3,690.49	\$56,411.78	\$54,039.32	\$3,782.75	\$57,822.07	6
\$54,215.10	\$1,897.53	\$56,112.63	\$55,299.40	\$3,870.96	\$59,170.36	\$56,681.88	\$3,967.73	\$60,649.62	7
\$56,874.63	\$1,990.61	\$58,865.24	\$58,012.12	\$4,060.85	\$62,072.97	\$59,462.42	\$4,162.37	\$63,624.79	8
\$58,001.83	\$2,030.06	\$60,031.89	\$59,161.86	\$4,141.33	\$63,303.20	\$60,640.91	\$4,244.86	\$64,885.78	9
\$59,735.88	\$2,090.76	\$61,826.64	\$60,930.60	\$4,265.14	\$65,195.74	\$62,453.87	\$4,371.77	\$66,825.64	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
		GC6					
1	1st Year	\$43,024.39	\$3,011.71	\$46,036.10	\$43,224.39	\$3,025.71	\$46,250.10
2	After 1 Year	\$45,164.26	\$3,161.50	\$48,325.76	\$45,364.26	\$3,175.50	\$48,539.76
3	After 2 years	\$47,307.42	\$3,311.52	\$50,618.94	\$47,507.42	\$3,325.52	\$50,832.94
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$47,721.77	\$3,340.52	\$51,062.29	\$47,921.77	\$3,354.52	\$51,276.29
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$50,046.60	\$3,503.26	\$53,549.86	\$50,246.60	\$3,517.26	\$53,763.86
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$52,569.55	\$3,679.87	\$56,249.42	\$52,769.55	\$3,693.87	\$56,463.42
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$55,097.11	\$3,856.80	\$58,953.91	\$55,297.11	\$3,870.80	\$59,167.91
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$57,756.65	\$4,042.97	\$61,799.61	\$57,956.65	\$4,056.97	\$62,013.61
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$58,883.84	\$4,121.87	\$63,005.71	\$59,083.84	\$4,135.87	\$63,219.71
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$60,617.90	\$4,243.25	\$64,861.15	\$60,817.90	\$4,257.25	\$65,075.15
GA7							
1	1st Year	\$39,362.81	\$2,755.40	\$42,118.21	\$39,562.81	\$2,769.40	\$42,332.21
2	After 1 Year	\$41,275.93	\$2,889.31	\$44,165.24	\$41,475.93	\$2,903.31	\$44,379.24
3	After 2 years	\$43,312.46	\$3,031.87	\$46,344.33	\$43,512.46	\$3,045.87	\$46,558.33
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$43,722.85	\$3,060.60	\$46,783.45	\$43,922.85	\$3,074.60	\$46,997.45
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$45,978.24	\$3,218.48	\$49,196.72	\$46,178.24	\$3,232.48	\$49,410.72
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$48,233.63	\$3,376.35	\$51,609.98	\$48,433.63	\$3,390.35	\$51,823.98
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$50,606.18	\$3,542.43	\$54,148.61	\$50,806.18	\$3,556.43	\$54,362.61
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$53,215.69	\$3,725.10	\$56,940.79	\$53,415.69	\$3,739.10	\$57,154.79
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$54,275.09	\$3,799.26	\$58,074.35	\$54,475.09	\$3,813.26	\$58,288.35
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$55,903.35	\$3,913.23	\$59,816.58	\$56,103.35	\$3,927.23	\$60,030.58

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

										Step
(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
GC6										
\$43,224.39	\$1,512.85	\$44,737.24	\$44,088.88	\$3,086.22	\$47,175.10	\$45,191.10	\$3,163.38	\$48,354.47	1	
\$45,364.26	\$1,587.75	\$46,952.01	\$46,271.54	\$3,239.01	\$49,510.55	\$47,428.33	\$3,319.98	\$50,748.31	2	
\$47,507.42	\$1,662.76	\$49,170.18	\$48,457.57	\$3,392.03	\$51,849.60	\$49,669.01	\$3,476.83	\$53,145.84	3	
\$47,921.77	\$1,677.26	\$49,599.03	\$48,880.20	\$3,421.61	\$52,301.82	\$50,102.21	\$3,507.15	\$53,609.36	4	
\$50,246.60	\$1,758.63	\$52,005.23	\$51,251.53	\$3,587.61	\$54,839.14	\$52,532.82	\$3,677.30	\$56,210.11	5	
\$52,769.55	\$1,846.93	\$54,616.49	\$53,824.94	\$3,767.75	\$57,592.69	\$55,170.57	\$3,861.94	\$59,032.51	6	
\$55,297.11	\$1,935.40	\$57,232.51	\$56,403.06	\$3,948.21	\$60,351.27	\$57,813.13	\$4,046.92	\$61,860.05	7	
\$57,956.65	\$2,028.48	\$59,985.13	\$59,115.78	\$4,138.10	\$63,253.88	\$60,593.67	\$4,241.56	\$64,835.23	8	
\$59,083.84	\$2,067.93	\$61,151.78	\$60,265.52	\$4,218.59	\$64,484.11	\$61,772.16	\$4,324.05	\$66,096.21	9	
\$60,817.90	\$2,128.63	\$62,946.53	\$62,034.26	\$4,342.40	\$66,376.66	\$63,585.11	\$4,450.96	\$68,036.07	10	
GA7										
\$39,562.81	\$1,384.70	\$40,947.51	\$40,354.07	\$2,824.78	\$43,178.85	\$41,362.92	\$2,895.40	\$44,258.32	1	
\$41,475.93	\$1,451.66	\$42,927.58	\$42,305.44	\$2,961.38	\$45,266.82	\$43,363.08	\$3,035.42	\$46,398.50	2	
\$43,512.46	\$1,522.94	\$45,035.39	\$44,382.70	\$3,106.79	\$47,489.49	\$45,492.27	\$3,184.46	\$48,676.73	3	
\$43,922.85	\$1,537.30	\$45,460.15	\$44,801.31	\$3,136.09	\$47,937.40	\$45,921.34	\$3,214.49	\$49,135.84	4	
\$46,178.24	\$1,616.24	\$47,794.48	\$47,101.81	\$3,297.13	\$50,398.93	\$48,279.35	\$3,379.55	\$51,658.91	5	
\$48,433.63	\$1,695.18	\$50,128.81	\$49,402.30	\$3,458.16	\$52,860.46	\$50,637.36	\$3,544.62	\$54,181.98	6	
\$50,806.18	\$1,778.22	\$52,584.39	\$51,822.30	\$3,627.56	\$55,449.86	\$53,117.86	\$3,718.25	\$56,836.11	7	
\$53,415.69	\$1,869.55	\$55,285.24	\$54,484.00	\$3,813.88	\$58,297.88	\$55,846.10	\$3,909.23	\$59,755.33	8	
\$54,475.09	\$1,906.63	\$56,381.72	\$55,564.59	\$3,889.52	\$59,454.12	\$56,953.71	\$3,986.76	\$60,940.47	9	
\$56,103.35	\$1,963.62	\$58,066.96	\$57,225.41	\$4,005.78	\$61,231.19	\$58,656.05	\$4,105.92	\$62,761.97	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G07							
1	1st Year	\$44,082.90	\$3,085.80	\$47,168.70	\$44,282.90	\$3,099.80	\$47,382.70
2	After 1 Year	\$46,224.74	\$3,235.73	\$49,460.48	\$46,424.74	\$3,249.73	\$49,674.48
3	After 2 years	\$48,505.47	\$3,395.38	\$51,900.86	\$48,705.47	\$3,409.38	\$52,114.86
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$48,964.91	\$3,427.54	\$52,392.45	\$49,164.91	\$3,441.54	\$52,606.45
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$51,491.48	\$3,604.40	\$55,095.89	\$51,691.48	\$3,618.40	\$55,309.89
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$54,016.74	\$3,781.17	\$57,797.91	\$54,216.74	\$3,795.17	\$58,011.91
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$56,672.98	\$3,967.11	\$60,640.09	\$56,872.98	\$3,981.11	\$60,854.09
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$59,595.80	\$4,171.71	\$63,767.51	\$59,795.80	\$4,185.71	\$63,981.51
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$61,365.43	\$4,295.58	\$65,661.01	\$61,565.43	\$4,309.58	\$65,875.01
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$63,206.39	\$4,424.45	\$67,630.84	\$63,406.39	\$4,438.45	\$67,844.84
G08							
1	1st Year	\$41,275.93	\$2,889.31	\$44,165.24	\$41,475.93	\$2,903.31	\$44,379.24
2	After 1 Year	\$43,312.46	\$3,031.87	\$46,344.33	\$43,512.46	\$3,045.87	\$46,558.33
3	After 2 years	\$45,470.76	\$3,182.95	\$48,653.71	\$45,670.76	\$3,196.95	\$48,867.71
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$45,978.24	\$3,218.48	\$49,196.72	\$46,178.24	\$3,232.48	\$49,410.72
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$48,233.63	\$3,376.35	\$51,609.98	\$48,433.63	\$3,390.35	\$51,823.98
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$50,606.18	\$3,542.43	\$54,148.61	\$50,806.18	\$3,556.43	\$54,362.61
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$53,215.69	\$3,725.10	\$56,940.79	\$53,415.69	\$3,739.10	\$57,154.79
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$55,884.44	\$3,911.91	\$59,796.35	\$56,084.44	\$3,925.91	\$60,010.35
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$56,996.83	\$3,989.78	\$60,986.61	\$57,196.83	\$4,003.78	\$61,200.61
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$58,706.73	\$4,109.47	\$62,816.20	\$58,906.73	\$4,123.47	\$63,030.20

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)										
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step	
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
G07										
\$44,282.90	\$1,549.90	\$45,832.80	\$45,168.56	\$3,161.80	\$48,330.36	\$46,297.77	\$3,240.84	\$49,538.62	1	
\$46,424.74	\$1,624.87	\$48,049.61	\$47,353.24	\$3,314.73	\$50,667.97	\$48,537.07	\$3,397.59	\$51,934.67	2	
\$48,705.47	\$1,704.69	\$50,410.17	\$49,679.58	\$3,477.57	\$53,157.15	\$50,921.57	\$3,564.51	\$54,486.08	3	
\$49,164.91	\$1,720.77	\$50,885.68	\$50,148.21	\$3,510.37	\$53,658.58	\$51,401.91	\$3,598.13	\$55,000.05	4	
\$51,691.48	\$1,809.20	\$53,500.68	\$52,725.31	\$3,690.77	\$56,416.08	\$54,043.45	\$3,783.04	\$57,826.49	5	
\$54,216.74	\$1,897.59	\$56,114.33	\$55,301.08	\$3,871.08	\$59,172.15	\$56,683.60	\$3,967.85	\$60,651.46	6	
\$56,872.98	\$1,990.55	\$58,863.54	\$58,010.44	\$4,060.73	\$62,071.18	\$59,460.71	\$4,162.25	\$63,622.95	7	
\$59,795.80	\$2,092.85	\$61,888.66	\$60,991.72	\$4,269.42	\$65,261.14	\$62,516.51	\$4,376.16	\$66,892.67	8	
\$61,565.43	\$2,154.79	\$63,720.22	\$62,796.73	\$4,395.77	\$67,192.51	\$64,366.65	\$4,505.67	\$68,872.32	9	
\$63,406.39	\$2,219.22	\$65,625.61	\$64,674.52	\$4,527.22	\$69,201.73	\$66,291.38	\$4,640.40	\$70,931.78	10	
G08										
\$41,475.93	\$1,451.66	\$42,927.58	\$42,305.44	\$2,961.38	\$45,266.82	\$43,363.08	\$3,035.42	\$46,398.50	1	
\$43,512.46	\$1,522.94	\$45,035.39	\$44,382.70	\$3,106.79	\$47,489.49	\$45,492.27	\$3,184.46	\$48,676.73	2	
\$45,670.76	\$1,598.48	\$47,269.23	\$46,584.17	\$3,260.89	\$49,845.06	\$47,748.77	\$3,342.41	\$51,091.19	3	
\$46,178.24	\$1,616.24	\$47,794.48	\$47,101.81	\$3,297.13	\$50,398.93	\$48,279.35	\$3,379.55	\$51,658.91	4	
\$48,433.63	\$1,695.18	\$50,128.81	\$49,402.30	\$3,458.16	\$52,860.46	\$50,637.36	\$3,544.62	\$54,181.98	5	
\$50,806.18	\$1,778.22	\$52,584.39	\$51,822.30	\$3,627.56	\$55,449.86	\$53,117.86	\$3,718.25	\$56,836.11	6	
\$53,415.69	\$1,869.55	\$55,285.24	\$54,484.00	\$3,813.88	\$58,297.88	\$55,846.10	\$3,909.23	\$59,755.33	7	
\$56,084.44	\$1,962.96	\$58,047.39	\$57,206.13	\$4,004.43	\$61,210.55	\$58,636.28	\$4,104.54	\$62,740.82	8	
\$57,196.83	\$2,001.89	\$59,198.72	\$58,340.76	\$4,083.85	\$62,424.62	\$59,799.28	\$4,185.95	\$63,985.23	9	
\$58,906.73	\$2,061.74	\$60,968.47	\$60,084.87	\$4,205.94	\$64,290.81	\$61,586.99	\$4,311.09	\$65,898.08	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
G08							
1	1st Year	\$46,225.40	\$3,235.78	\$49,461.18	\$46,425.40	\$3,249.78	\$49,675.18
2	After 1 Year	\$48,506.13	\$3,395.43	\$51,901.56	\$48,706.13	\$3,409.43	\$52,115.56
3	After 2 years	\$50,921.47	\$3,564.50	\$54,485.97	\$51,121.47	\$3,578.50	\$54,699.97
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$51,489.51	\$3,604.27	\$55,093.78	\$51,689.51	\$3,618.27	\$55,307.78
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$54,016.08	\$3,781.13	\$57,797.21	\$54,216.08	\$3,795.13	\$58,011.21
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$56,675.62	\$3,967.29	\$60,642.91	\$56,875.62	\$3,981.29	\$60,856.91
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$59,597.12	\$4,171.80	\$63,768.92	\$59,797.12	\$4,185.80	\$63,982.92
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$62,586.42	\$4,381.05	\$66,967.47	\$62,786.42	\$4,395.05	\$67,181.47
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$64,464.32	\$4,512.50	\$68,976.82	\$64,664.32	\$4,526.50	\$69,190.82
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$66,398.25	\$4,647.88	\$71,046.13	\$66,598.25	\$4,661.88	\$71,260.13
G09							
1	1st Year	\$50,917.52	\$3,564.23	\$54,481.74	\$51,117.52	\$3,578.23	\$54,695.74
2	After 1 Year	\$53,543.15	\$3,748.02	\$57,291.17	\$53,743.15	\$3,762.02	\$57,505.17
3	After 2 years	\$56,168.79	\$3,931.82	\$60,100.60	\$56,368.79	\$3,945.82	\$60,314.60
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$56,667.06	\$3,966.69	\$60,633.75	\$56,867.06	\$3,980.69	\$60,847.75
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$59,589.55	\$4,171.27	\$63,760.82	\$59,789.55	\$4,185.27	\$63,974.82
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$62,579.84	\$4,380.59	\$66,960.43	\$62,779.84	\$4,394.59	\$67,174.43
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$65,767.92	\$4,603.75	\$70,371.68	\$65,967.92	\$4,617.75	\$70,585.68
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$69,023.15	\$4,831.62	\$73,854.77	\$69,223.15	\$4,845.62	\$74,068.77
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$71,073.50	\$4,975.14	\$76,048.64	\$71,273.50	\$4,989.14	\$76,262.64
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$73,205.70	\$5,124.40	\$78,330.10	\$73,405.70	\$5,138.40	\$78,544.10

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
G08									
\$46,425.40	\$1,624.89	\$48,050.29	\$47,353.91	\$3,314.77	\$50,668.69	\$48,537.76	\$3,397.64	\$51,935.40	1
\$48,706.13	\$1,704.71	\$50,410.85	\$49,680.26	\$3,477.62	\$53,157.87	\$50,922.26	\$3,564.56	\$54,486.82	2
\$51,121.47	\$1,789.25	\$52,910.72	\$52,143.90	\$3,650.07	\$55,793.97	\$53,447.49	\$3,741.32	\$57,188.82	3
\$51,689.51	\$1,809.13	\$53,498.64	\$52,723.30	\$3,690.63	\$56,413.93	\$54,041.38	\$3,782.90	\$57,824.28	4
\$54,216.08	\$1,897.56	\$56,113.65	\$55,300.40	\$3,871.03	\$59,171.43	\$56,682.91	\$3,967.80	\$60,650.72	5
\$56,875.62	\$1,990.65	\$58,866.26	\$58,013.13	\$4,060.92	\$62,074.05	\$59,463.46	\$4,162.44	\$63,625.90	6
\$59,797.12	\$2,092.90	\$61,890.02	\$60,993.06	\$4,269.51	\$65,262.58	\$62,517.89	\$4,376.25	\$66,894.14	7
\$62,786.42	\$2,197.52	\$64,983.95	\$64,042.15	\$4,482.95	\$68,525.10	\$65,643.20	\$4,595.02	\$70,238.23	8
\$64,664.32	\$2,263.25	\$66,927.57	\$65,957.61	\$4,617.03	\$70,574.64	\$67,606.55	\$4,732.46	\$72,339.01	9
\$66,598.25	\$2,330.94	\$68,929.19	\$67,930.22	\$4,755.12	\$72,685.33	\$69,628.47	\$4,873.99	\$74,502.47	10
G09									
\$51,117.52	\$1,789.11	\$52,906.63	\$52,139.87	\$3,649.79	\$55,789.66	\$53,443.36	\$3,741.04	\$57,184.40	1
\$53,743.15	\$1,881.01	\$55,624.16	\$54,818.01	\$3,837.26	\$58,655.28	\$56,188.47	\$3,933.19	\$60,121.66	2
\$56,368.79	\$1,972.91	\$58,341.69	\$57,496.16	\$4,024.73	\$61,520.89	\$58,933.57	\$4,125.35	\$63,058.92	3
\$56,867.06	\$1,990.35	\$58,857.41	\$58,004.40	\$4,060.31	\$62,064.71	\$59,454.51	\$4,161.82	\$63,616.33	4
\$59,789.55	\$2,092.63	\$61,882.19	\$60,985.34	\$4,268.97	\$65,254.32	\$62,509.98	\$4,375.70	\$66,885.68	5
\$62,779.84	\$2,197.29	\$64,977.13	\$64,035.44	\$4,482.48	\$68,517.92	\$65,636.32	\$4,594.54	\$70,230.87	6
\$65,967.92	\$2,308.88	\$68,276.80	\$67,287.28	\$4,710.11	\$71,997.39	\$68,969.46	\$4,827.86	\$73,797.33	7
\$69,223.15	\$2,422.81	\$71,645.96	\$70,607.61	\$4,942.53	\$75,550.14	\$72,372.80	\$5,066.10	\$77,438.89	8
\$71,273.50	\$2,494.57	\$73,768.07	\$72,698.97	\$5,088.93	\$77,787.89	\$74,516.44	\$5,216.15	\$79,732.59	9
\$73,405.70	\$2,569.20	\$75,974.90	\$74,873.82	\$5,241.17	\$80,114.98	\$76,745.66	\$5,372.20	\$82,117.86	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
GA10							
1	1st Year	\$48,233.63	\$3,376.35	\$51,609.98	\$48,433.63	\$3,390.35	\$51,823.98
2	After 1 Year	\$50,606.18	\$3,542.43	\$54,148.61	\$50,806.18	\$3,556.43	\$54,362.61
3	After 2 years	\$53,215.69	\$3,725.10	\$56,940.79	\$53,415.69	\$3,739.10	\$57,154.79
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$55,884.44	\$3,911.91	\$59,796.35	\$56,084.44	\$3,925.91	\$60,010.35
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$58,732.22	\$4,111.26	\$62,843.47	\$58,932.22	\$4,125.26	\$63,057.47
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$61,640.23	\$4,314.82	\$65,955.05	\$61,840.23	\$4,328.82	\$66,169.05
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$64,724.32	\$4,530.70	\$69,255.02	\$64,924.32	\$4,544.70	\$69,469.02
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$67,927.87	\$4,754.95	\$72,682.82	\$68,127.87	\$4,768.95	\$72,896.82
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$69,280.51	\$4,849.64	\$74,130.15	\$69,480.51	\$4,863.64	\$74,344.15
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$71,358.93	\$4,995.12	\$76,354.05	\$71,558.93	\$5,009.12	\$76,568.05
T11							
1	1st Year	\$52,996.29	\$3,709.74	\$56,706.03	\$53,196.29	\$3,723.74	\$56,920.03
2	After 1 Year	\$55,654.40	\$3,895.81	\$59,550.21	\$55,854.40	\$3,909.81	\$59,764.21
3	After 2 years	\$58,490.58	\$4,094.34	\$62,584.92	\$58,690.58	\$4,108.34	\$62,798.92
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$61,386.25	\$4,297.04	\$65,683.28	\$61,586.25	\$4,311.04	\$65,897.28
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$64,457.80	\$4,512.05	\$68,969.84	\$64,657.80	\$4,526.05	\$69,183.84
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$67,647.96	\$4,735.36	\$72,383.31	\$67,847.96	\$4,749.36	\$72,597.31
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$71,016.22	\$4,971.14	\$75,987.35	\$71,216.22	\$4,985.14	\$76,201.35
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$74,561.30	\$5,219.29	\$79,780.59	\$74,761.30	\$5,233.29	\$79,994.59
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$76,798.14	\$5,375.87	\$82,174.01	\$76,998.14	\$5,389.87	\$82,388.01
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$79,102.08	\$5,537.15	\$84,639.23	\$79,302.08	\$5,551.15	\$84,853.23

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)									
2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			Step
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	
GA10									
\$48,433.63	\$1,695.18	\$50,128.81	\$49,402.30	\$3,458.16	\$52,860.46	\$50,637.36	\$3,544.62	\$54,181.98	1
\$50,806.18	\$1,778.22	\$52,584.39	\$51,822.30	\$3,627.56	\$55,449.86	\$53,117.86	\$3,718.25	\$56,836.11	2
\$53,415.69	\$1,869.55	\$55,285.24	\$54,484.00	\$3,813.88	\$58,297.88	\$55,846.10	\$3,909.23	\$59,755.33	3
\$56,084.44	\$1,962.96	\$58,047.39	\$57,206.13	\$4,004.43	\$61,210.55	\$58,636.28	\$4,104.54	\$62,740.82	4
\$58,932.22	\$2,062.63	\$60,994.85	\$60,110.86	\$4,207.76	\$64,318.62	\$61,613.63	\$4,312.95	\$65,926.59	5
\$61,840.23	\$2,164.41	\$64,004.64	\$63,077.04	\$4,415.39	\$67,492.43	\$64,653.96	\$4,525.78	\$69,179.74	6
\$64,924.32	\$2,272.35	\$67,196.67	\$66,222.80	\$4,635.60	\$70,858.40	\$67,878.37	\$4,751.49	\$72,629.86	7
\$68,127.87	\$2,384.48	\$70,512.34	\$69,490.43	\$4,864.33	\$74,354.76	\$71,227.69	\$4,985.94	\$76,213.63	8
\$69,480.51	\$2,431.82	\$71,912.33	\$70,870.12	\$4,960.91	\$75,831.03	\$72,641.87	\$5,084.93	\$77,726.80	9
\$71,558.93	\$2,504.56	\$74,063.49	\$72,990.10	\$5,109.31	\$78,099.41	\$74,814.86	\$5,237.04	\$80,051.90	10
T11									
\$53,196.29	\$1,861.87	\$55,058.16	\$54,260.22	\$3,798.22	\$58,058.43	\$55,616.72	\$3,893.17	\$59,509.89	1
\$55,854.40	\$1,954.90	\$57,809.30	\$56,971.49	\$3,988.00	\$60,959.49	\$58,395.77	\$4,087.70	\$62,483.48	2
\$58,690.58	\$2,054.17	\$60,744.75	\$59,864.39	\$4,190.51	\$64,054.90	\$61,361.00	\$4,295.27	\$65,656.27	3
\$61,586.25	\$2,155.52	\$63,741.76	\$62,817.97	\$4,397.26	\$67,215.23	\$64,388.42	\$4,507.19	\$68,895.61	4
\$64,657.80	\$2,263.02	\$66,920.82	\$65,950.95	\$4,616.57	\$70,567.52	\$67,599.73	\$4,731.98	\$72,331.71	5
\$67,847.96	\$2,374.68	\$70,222.63	\$69,204.91	\$4,844.34	\$74,049.26	\$70,935.04	\$4,965.45	\$75,900.49	6
\$71,216.22	\$2,492.57	\$73,708.78	\$72,640.54	\$5,084.84	\$77,725.38	\$74,456.55	\$5,211.96	\$79,668.51	7
\$74,761.30	\$2,616.65	\$77,377.94	\$76,256.53	\$5,337.96	\$81,594.48	\$78,162.94	\$5,471.41	\$83,634.34	8
\$76,998.14	\$2,694.93	\$79,693.07	\$78,538.10	\$5,497.67	\$84,035.77	\$80,501.55	\$5,635.11	\$86,136.66	9
\$79,302.08	\$2,775.57	\$82,077.65	\$80,888.12	\$5,662.17	\$86,550.29	\$82,910.33	\$5,803.72	\$88,714.05	10

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1H. Salary schedule for PSRPs in 52-week positions¹

Step	Years of Service	2015-16			(Hired before 1/1/17) 2016-17		
		Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up	Total Comp
T12							
1	1st Year	\$58,490.58	\$4,094.34	\$62,584.92	\$58,690.58	\$4,108.34	\$62,798.92
2	After 1 Year	\$61,386.25	\$4,297.04	\$65,683.28	\$61,586.25	\$4,311.04	\$65,897.28
3	After 2 years	\$64,457.80	\$4,512.05	\$68,969.84	\$64,657.80	\$4,526.05	\$69,183.84
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$67,647.96	\$4,735.36	\$72,383.31	\$67,847.96	\$4,749.36	\$72,597.31
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$71,016.22	\$4,971.14	\$75,987.35	\$71,216.22	\$4,985.14	\$76,201.35
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$74,561.30	\$5,219.29	\$79,780.59	\$74,761.30	\$5,233.29	\$79,994.59
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$78,284.47	\$5,479.91	\$83,764.39	\$78,484.47	\$5,493.91	\$83,978.39
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$82,183.21	\$5,752.82	\$87,936.04	\$82,383.21	\$5,766.82	\$88,150.04
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$84,648.71	\$5,925.41	\$90,574.12	\$84,848.71	\$5,939.41	\$90,788.12
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$87,188.17	\$6,103.17	\$93,291.35	\$87,388.17	\$6,117.17	\$93,505.35
T13							
1	1st Year	\$64,457.80	\$4,512.05	\$68,969.84	\$64,657.80	\$4,526.05	\$69,183.84
2	After 1 Year	\$67,647.96	\$4,735.36	\$72,383.31	\$67,847.96	\$4,749.36	\$72,597.31
3	After 2 years	\$71,016.22	\$4,971.14	\$75,987.35	\$71,216.22	\$4,985.14	\$76,201.35
4	3.5 to 6 years inclusive	\$74,561.30	\$5,219.29	\$79,780.59	\$74,761.30	\$5,233.29	\$79,994.59
5	7th to 11th year inclusive	\$78,284.47	\$5,479.91	\$83,764.39	\$78,484.47	\$5,493.91	\$83,978.39
6	12th to 16th year inclusive	\$82,183.21	\$5,752.82	\$87,936.04	\$82,383.21	\$5,766.82	\$88,150.04
7	17th to 18th year inclusive	\$86,318.26	\$6,042.28	\$92,360.54	\$86,518.26	\$6,056.28	\$92,574.54
8	19th to 20th year inclusive	\$90,689.27	\$6,348.25	\$97,037.52	\$90,889.27	\$6,362.25	\$97,251.52
9	21st to 24th year inclusive	\$93,409.95	\$6,538.70	\$99,948.65	\$93,609.95	\$6,552.70	\$100,162.65
10	25th year and Thereafter	\$96,212.25	\$6,734.86	\$102,947.11	\$96,412.25	\$6,748.86	\$103,161.11

¹For an explanation of how to calculate bi-weekly pay, please turn to page 195.

APPENDIX A—SALARY SCHEDULES AND OTHER COMPENSATION

										Step
(Hired between 1/1/17 and 6/30/17)			2017-18			2018-19				
Salary	Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp	Salary	Pension Pick-up/ Added Salary ²	Total Comp		
T12										
\$58,690.58	\$2,054.17	\$60,744.75	\$59,864.39	\$4,190.51	\$64,054.90	\$61,361.00	\$4,295.27	\$65,656.27	1	
\$61,586.25	\$2,155.52	\$63,741.76	\$62,817.97	\$4,397.26	\$67,215.23	\$64,388.42	\$4,507.19	\$68,895.61	2	
\$64,657.80	\$2,263.02	\$66,920.82	\$65,950.95	\$4,616.57	\$70,567.52	\$67,599.73	\$4,731.98	\$72,331.71	3	
\$67,847.96	\$2,374.68	\$70,222.63	\$69,204.91	\$4,844.34	\$74,049.26	\$70,935.04	\$4,965.45	\$75,900.49	4	
\$71,216.22	\$2,492.57	\$73,708.78	\$72,640.54	\$5,084.84	\$77,725.38	\$74,456.55	\$5,211.96	\$79,668.51	5	
\$74,761.30	\$2,616.65	\$77,377.94	\$76,256.53	\$5,337.96	\$81,594.48	\$78,162.94	\$5,471.41	\$83,634.34	6	
\$78,484.47	\$2,746.96	\$81,231.43	\$80,054.16	\$5,603.79	\$85,657.95	\$82,055.52	\$5,743.89	\$87,799.40	7	
\$82,383.21	\$2,883.41	\$85,266.63	\$84,030.88	\$5,882.16	\$89,913.04	\$86,131.65	\$6,029.22	\$92,160.87	8	
\$84,848.71	\$2,969.70	\$87,818.42	\$86,545.69	\$6,058.20	\$92,603.88	\$88,709.33	\$6,209.65	\$94,918.98	9	
\$87,388.17	\$3,058.59	\$90,446.76	\$89,135.94	\$6,239.52	\$95,375.45	\$91,364.33	\$6,395.50	\$97,759.84	10	
T13										
\$64,657.80	\$2,263.02	\$66,920.82	\$65,950.95	\$4,616.57	\$70,567.52	\$67,599.73	\$4,731.98	\$72,331.71	1	
\$67,847.96	\$2,374.68	\$70,222.63	\$69,204.91	\$4,844.34	\$74,049.26	\$70,935.04	\$4,965.45	\$75,900.49	2	
\$71,216.22	\$2,492.57	\$73,708.78	\$72,640.54	\$5,084.84	\$77,725.38	\$74,456.55	\$5,211.96	\$79,668.51	3	
\$74,761.30	\$2,616.65	\$77,377.94	\$76,256.53	\$5,337.96	\$81,594.48	\$78,162.94	\$5,471.41	\$83,634.34	4	
\$78,484.47	\$2,746.96	\$81,231.43	\$80,054.16	\$5,603.79	\$85,657.95	\$82,055.52	\$5,743.89	\$87,799.40	5	
\$82,383.21	\$2,883.41	\$85,266.63	\$84,030.88	\$5,882.16	\$89,913.04	\$86,131.65	\$6,029.22	\$92,160.87	6	
\$86,518.26	\$3,028.14	\$89,546.40	\$88,248.63	\$6,177.40	\$94,426.03	\$90,454.84	\$6,331.84	\$96,786.68	7	
\$90,889.27	\$3,181.12	\$94,070.40	\$92,707.06	\$6,489.49	\$99,196.55	\$95,024.73	\$6,651.73	\$101,676.46	8	
\$93,609.95	\$3,276.35	\$96,886.30	\$95,482.15	\$6,683.75	\$102,165.90	\$97,869.20	\$6,850.84	\$104,720.05	9	
\$96,412.25	\$3,374.43	\$99,786.68	\$98,340.49	\$6,883.83	\$105,224.33	\$100,799.01	\$7,055.93	\$107,854.94	10	

²For PSRPs hired on or after 1/1/17, an amount equal to the pension pick-up will be added to the PSRP's salary.

1I.

[RESERVED]

(Formerly FULL-TIME BASIS SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS (NO LONGER APPLICABLE))

1J. Cadre Substitutes.

i. Cadre substitutes, as defined in Article 23-6.2, shall be paid as follows:

Effective July 1, 2015	Flat Rate per Day	\$177.70
Effective July 1, 2016	Flat Rate per Day	\$177.70
Effective July 1, 2017	Flat Rate per Day	\$181.25
Effective July 1, 2018	Flat Rate per Day	\$185.79

ii. A teacher who is a TAT who is displaced and assigned to the Cadre pursuant to Article 38-2 and who has served as a TAT for one hundred school days or more during the school year in which the displacement occurred shall be paid as follows:

Effective July 1, 2015	Flat Rate per Day	\$216.39
Effective July 1, 2016	Flat Rate per Day	\$216.39
Effective July 1, 2017	Flat Rate per Day	\$220.72
Effective July 1, 2018	Flat Rate per Day	\$226.24

1K. Day-to-Day Substitutes.

i. Day-to-day substitutes who hold a valid Type 39 substitute certificate and who do not have a bachelor’s degree in education shall be paid as follows:

Effective July 1, 2015	Flat Rate per Day	\$117.20
Effective July 1, 2016	Flat Rate per Day	\$117.20
Effective July 1, 2017	Flat Rate per Day	\$119.54
Effective July 1, 2018	Flat Rate per Day	\$122.53

ii. Day-to-day substitutes who hold a valid Type 39 substitute certificate, who have a bachelor’s degree in education and who have fewer than one hundred

days of service shall be paid as follows:

Effective July 1, 2015	Flat Rate per Day
Up to 6.50 day	\$158.24
8-hour day	\$180.87
Effective July 1, 2016	
Up to 6.50 day	\$158.24
8-hour day	\$180.87
Effective July 1, 2017	
Up to 6.50 day	\$161.40
8-hour day	\$184.49
Effective July 1, 2018	
Up to 6.50 day	\$165.44
8-hour day	\$189.10

iii. Day-to-day substitutes who hold a valid Type 39 substitute certificate, who have a bachelor's degree in education and who have one hundred or more days of service shall be paid as follows:

Effective July 1, 2015	Flat Rate per Day
6.25/6.5 hour day	\$165.81
8-hour day	\$188.11
Effective July 1, 2016	
6.25/6.5 hour day	\$165.81
8-hour day	\$188.11
Effective July 1, 2017	
6.25/6.5 hour day	\$169.13
8-hour day	\$191.87
Effective July 1, 2018	
6.25/6.5 hour day	\$173.35
8-hour day	\$196.67

1L.

[RESERVED] (Formerly RETIRED TEACHERS)

1M. M.A.T. (Masters of Arts in Teaching) Program. Teachers serving on temporary certificates in the M.A.T. program receive a prorated salary of a first-year teacher (Lane I, Step 1) on the appropriate schedule as determined by that portion of the teaching program they carry.

1N. Trade and Vocational School Teachers (Including Cooperative Work Programs and Teachers in Vocational Home Economics Programs). Eight-hour/extended-day trade and vocational teachers (including cooperative work program teachers and teachers in vocational home economics programs) shall be paid their base salaries plus twenty percent of their base salaries.

10. Vocational Teacher Service Providers (Part-Time Employees).

Effective July 1, 2015	Rate per Hour
Teacher	\$28.89
Effective July 1, 2016	
Teacher	\$28.89
Effective July 1, 2017	
Teacher	\$29.47
Effective July 1, 2018	
Teacher	\$30.20

PART 2. INCREMENTS AND STIPENDS.

2A. National Board Certified Teachers. The BOARD shall add the amounts set forth below during the periods set forth below to the base salaries on the teacher salary schedule to teachers who are or become National Board Certified Teachers (NBCTs).

Effective Date	Addition
July 1, 2015	\$1875.32
July 1, 2016	\$1875.32
July 1, 2017	\$1912.83
July 1, 2018	\$1960.65

2B. Head Teachers and Acting Head Teachers (Branch Schools).

i. **Head Teachers (Branch Schools).** Effective January 1 of each year, in addition to monthly base salary as a teacher, a head teacher shall be paid an increment according to the number of teachers on the staff the head teacher supervises, as determined by the last previous October enrollment report of the school, as follows:

Number of Teachers	208-day schedule	248-day schedule	52-week schedule
Effective July 1, 2015			
2-3	\$68.27	\$68.12	\$66.64
3.1-7	\$102.52	\$102.07	\$100.14
7.1 or more	\$136.64	\$136.16	\$133.39
Effective July 1, 2016			
2-3	\$68.27	\$68.12	\$66.64
3.1-7	\$102.52	\$102.07	\$100.14
7.1 or more	\$136.64	\$136.16	\$133.39
Effective July 1, 2017			
2-3	\$69.94	\$69.48	\$67.97
3.1-7	\$104.57	\$104.11	\$102.14
7.1 or more	\$139.37	\$138.88	\$136.06
Effective July 1, 2018			
Number of Teachers	208-day schedule	248-day schedule	52-week schedule
2-3	\$71.38	\$71.22	\$69.67
3.1-7	\$107.18	\$106.71	\$104.70
7.1 or more	\$142.86	\$142.36	\$139.46

ii. **Acting Head Teachers (Branch Schools).** In addition to regular salary, an acting head teacher shall receive the following increment based on the number of weeks of employment budgeted for said position:

Weeks of Employment	Per Month
Effective July 1, 2015	
208 days	\$34.17
248 days	\$33.97
52 weeks	\$33.35
Effective July 1, 2016	
208 days	\$34.17
248 days	\$33.97
52 weeks	\$33.35
Effective July 1, 2017	
208 days	\$34.85
248 days	\$34.65
52 weeks	\$34.02
Effective July 1, 2018	
208 days	\$35.72
248 days	\$35.52
52 weeks	\$34.87

2C. Psychologists, School Social Workers and Speech Pathologists. Psychologists, school social workers and speech pathologists shall receive the following monthly increment based on the number of weeks of employment budgeted for their positions provided they meet the stipulated requirements for school psychologists school social workers or speech pathologists (Illinois School Code, section 14-1.09):

Days of Employment	Rate per Month
Effective July 1, 2015	
208 days	\$364.53
228 days	\$363.69
248 days	\$363.69
52 weeks	\$362.95
Effective July 1, 2016	
208 days	\$364.53

228 days	\$363.69
248 days	\$363.69
52 weeks	\$362.95
Effective July 1, 2017	
208 days	\$371.82
228 days	\$370.96
248 days	\$370.96
52 weeks	\$370.21
Effective July 1, 2018	
208 days	\$381.12
228 days	\$380.24
248 days	\$380.24
52 weeks	\$379.46

2D. Case Managers (Special Education).

	Per Semester
Effective July 1, 2015	\$1,506.78
Effective July 1, 2016	\$1,506.78
Effective July 1, 2017	\$1,536.92
Effective July 1, 2018	\$1,575.34

2E. Stadium Directors

Effective during contract term	Rate per Month
First Year of Service	\$64.37
Second Year of Service and thereafter	\$96.52

PART 3. ADDITIONAL RATES OF PAY.

3A. High School Teachers—Additional Teaching Period (Overtime Indicator). High school teachers employed on an approved overtime basis shall be paid on a prorated basis of their base salary for each period per day in excess of the following:

6 for a 7-period day	162/3 percent
7 for an 8-period day	143/10 percent
8 for a 9-period day	121/2 percent

3B. Teachers of Driver Education.

Effective July 1, 2015	
Per Hour	\$30.42
Effective July 1, 2016	
Per Hour	\$30.42
Effective July 1, 2017	
Per Hour	\$31.03
Effective July 1, 2018	
Per Hour	\$31.80

3C. Summer School Personnel (Personnel Employed for the Regular School Term of 38.6 Weeks).

i. Teachers in the regular summer schools shall be paid $66\frac{2}{3}$ percent of their base salaries if employed on a four-hour summer school day, eighty percent if employed on a five-hour summer school day or one hundred percent if employed on a six-hour summer school day (not including any extra increments earned during the regular school year). Base salaries refer to their salaries as teachers during the month of June immediately preceding the summer session.

ii. Teachers in the special elementary summer schools shall be paid the regular base salaries for which they qualify as teachers (not including any extra increments).

iii. Part-time teachers shall be paid prorated on the above basis.

iv. Teachers employed during the summer months other than in summer school shall be paid the same salaries they would receive as teachers in the spe-

cial elementary summer schools.

3D. Compensation for Teachers Engaged in Extracurricular Activities.

i. High School Sports, Clubs and Other Extracurricular Activities.

ACTIVITY Position	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	Maximum Hours
FOOTBALL					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	240
Head Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	160
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
CROSS COUNTRY					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
BASKETBALL					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	240
Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
SWIMMING					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	77
WRESTLING					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Frosh-Soph Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	77
Assistant Varsity Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65

ACTIVITY Position	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	Maximum Hours
TRACK AND FIELD (indoor and outdoor)					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	77
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
BASEBALL					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	140
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
GYMNASTICS					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
TENNIS					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Junior Varsity Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
GOLF					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
BOWLING					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
SOCCER					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Junior Varsity Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	140
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
CHEERLEADING					
Fall	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	32.5
Winter	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	32.5
Competition	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	11

ACTIVITY Position	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	Maximum Hours
POM PON					
Fall	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	23
Winter	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	23
Competition	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	6
VOLLEYBALL					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	140
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
SOFTBALL					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	65
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	140
Freshman Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	52
WATER POLO					
Varsity Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Frosh-Soph Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
LACROSSE					
Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
Sophomore Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	70
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	200
CHESS	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	20
CHECKERS	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	20
ICE SKATING	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	5
INTRAMURALS	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	70
INSTRUMENTAL GROUP	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	85
VOCAL GROUPS	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	50
DRAMA	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	75

ACTIVITY Position	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	Maximum Hours
OTHER CLUBS					
(Flat Rate)	\$233.73	\$233.73	\$228.20	\$233.91	n/a
OTHER ACTIVITIES					
(Approved by principal)	\$703.11	\$703.11	\$717.17	\$735.10	n/a
CROWD CONTROL (Approved Sports Teams Only-Per Session Rate)					
Monday–Friday	\$23.37	\$23.37	\$23.84	\$24.43	n/a
Saturday	\$35.06	\$35.06	\$35.76	\$36.66	n/a

ii. Elementary School Sports, Clubs and Other Ex-tracurricular Activities.

ACTIVITY Position	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	Maximum Hours
BASKETBALL					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	20
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	30
CHEERLEADING					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
CHESS					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
CROSS COUNTRY					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25

ACTIVITY Position	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	Maximum Hours
DOUBLE DUTCH					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
FLAG FOOTBALL					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
TACKLE FOOTBALL					
Director	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	110
5th and 6th Grade Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	50
5th and 6th Grade Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	50
7th and 8th Grade Head Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	50
7th and 8th Grade Assistant Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	50
GOLF					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
POM PON					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
SOCCER					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	20
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	30

ACTIVITY Position	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	Maximum Hours
SOFTBALL-16"					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
SOFTBALL-FAST PITCH					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
TENNIS					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
TRACK AND FIELD					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
VOLLEYBALL					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
WRESTLING					
5th and 6th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	17
7th and 8th Grade Coach	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	25
AREA MANAGERS					
(All Managers)	\$25.07	\$25.07	\$25.57	\$26.21	192

3E. Non-Employee Hired for Coaching and Extra-curricular Activities. Qualified non-employees may be hired for coaching and extracurricular positions set

forth in this Agreement, provided as follows:

- i. There are no certified teachers qualified and available at the local school; and
- ii. The BOARD has provided reasonable notice and opportunity to qualified teachers at other schools that a coaching or extracurricular position is vacant; and
- iii. The qualified non-employee complies with the applicable standards set forth by the IHSA for “Non-Faculty Coaches.”

3F. Social Center Personnel (Part-Time Employees).

Social Center Personnel shall be paid as follows during the term of this Agreement:

Effective July 1, 2015	Hourly Rate
Program Coordinator	\$35.06
Teacher–Director	\$23.35
Teacher	\$20.42
Paraprofessional	\$13.99
Effective July 1, 2016	Hourly Rate
Program Coordinator	\$35.06
Teacher–Director	\$23.35
Teacher	\$20.42
Paraprofessional	\$13.99
Effective July 1, 2017	Hourly Rate
Program Coordinator	\$35.76
Teacher–Director	\$23.82
Teacher	\$20.83
Paraprofessional	\$14.27
Effective July 1, 2018	Hourly Rate
Program Coordinator	\$36.66
Teacher–Director	\$24.41
Teacher	\$21.35
Paraprofessional	\$14.63

3G. Summer Swimming Pools.

	Hourly Rate
Effective July 1, 2015	\$17.56
Effective July 1, 2016	\$17.56
Effective July 1, 2017	\$17.91
Effective July 1, 2018	\$18.36

3H. After-School Rates of Pay (Teachers and PSRPs).

i. After-School Non-Instructional Rates of Pay.

	Hourly Rate
Effective July 1, 2015	\$39.12
Effective July 1, 2016	\$39.12
Effective July 1, 2017	\$39.90
Effective July 1, 2018	\$40.90

ii. After-School Instructional Rates of Pay.

	Hourly Rate
Effective July 1, 2015	\$45.55
Effective July 1, 2016	\$45.55
Effective July 1, 2017	\$46.46
Effective July 1, 2018	\$47.62

PART 4. REIMBURSEMENTS.

4A. Monthly Travel Reimbursement.*

*All travel reimbursement requirements must be met.

Effective July 1, 2015	Amount
Senior truant officers and truant officers assigned to high schools, special schools and social adjustment school	\$178.76
Elementary school truant officers	\$146.94
Kindergarten teachers serving two schools	\$45.31

All other teachers whose assignments require daily travel from one school or branch to another	\$45.31
School community representatives	\$45.31
All cooperative education teachers (coordinators)	\$107.03
Speech/language pathology paraeducators	\$112.49
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	\$112.49
School social workers, speech pathologists, school psychologists teacher nurses	\$112.49
Field adjustment teachers—social adjustment	\$146.94
School social service assistants	\$63.47
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$63.47
Head Start Health Resource Assistant	\$63.47
Head Start Parent Resource Assistant	\$63.47
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$63.47
Effective July 1, 2016	Amount
Senior truant officers and truant officers assigned to high schools, special schools and social adjustment school	\$178.76
Elementary school truant officers	\$146.94
Kindergarten teachers serving two schools	\$45.31
All other teachers whose assignments require daily travel from one school or branch to another	\$45.31
School community representatives	\$45.31
All cooperative education teachers (coordinators)	\$107.03
Speech/language pathology paraeducators	\$112.49
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	\$112.49
School social workers, speech pathologists, school psychologists teacher nurses	\$112.49
Field adjustment teachers—social adjustment	\$146.94
School social service assistants	\$63.47
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$63.47
Head Start Health Resource Assistant	\$63.47
Head Start Parent Resource Assistant	\$63.47
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$63.47

Effective July 1, 2017	Amount
Senior truant officers and truant officers assigned to high schools, special schools and social adjustment school	\$182.34
Elementary school truant officers	\$149.88
Kindergarten teachers serving two schools	\$46.22
All other teachers whose assignments require daily travel from one school or branch to another	\$46.22
School community representatives	\$46.22
All cooperative education teachers (coordinators)	\$109.17
Speech/language pathology paraeducators	\$114.74
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	\$114.74
School social workers, speech pathologists, school psychologists teacher nurses	\$114.74
Field adjustment teachers–social adjustment	\$149.88
School social service assistants	\$64.74
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$64.74
Head Start Health Resource Assistant	\$64.74
Head Start Parent Resource Assistant	\$64.74
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$64.74
Effective July 1, 2018	Amount
Senior truant officers and truant officers assigned to high schools, special schools and social adjustment school	\$186.89
Elementary school truant officers	\$153.63
Kindergarten teachers serving two schools	\$47.37
All other teachers whose assignments require daily travel from one school or branch to another	\$47.37
School community representatives	\$47.37
All cooperative education teachers (coordinators)	\$111.90
Speech/language pathology paraeducators	\$117.61
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	\$117.61
School social workers, speech pathologists, school psychologists teacher nurses	\$117.61
Field adjustment teachers–social adjustment	\$153.63
School social service assistants	\$66.36
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$66.36

Head Start Health Resource Assistant	\$66.36
Head Start Parent Resource Assistant	\$66.36
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant	\$66.36

APPENDIX B

CONTRIBUTIONS TO HEALTH CARE PLANS

EDITOR'S Note: See separate healthcare spreadsheet. Spreadsheet needs to be formatted to fit .doc here.

Employee Contributions. Subject to subparagraph c, contributions shall per the Attachment A effective January 1, 2017 and shall increase per the attached on January 1, 2019 (0.8 percent of salary).

LMCC program. The LMCC shall meet to discuss alternatives to the contribution increase through savings, and if any savings are achieved, the 0.8 percent contribution increase will be offset to the same extent.

Wellness premium differential. The Wellness program differential shall be eliminated effective January 1, 2017.

Effective July 1, 2012

	HMOs*		PPOs*		
	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	PPO w/ HRA	Lower Cost PPO	Higher Cost PPO
Single	1.3%	2.0%	1.3%	2.0%	2.2%
Couple	1.5%	2.2%	1.5%	2.2%	2.5%
Family	1.8%	2.5%	1.8%	2.5%	2.8%

**All percentages are percent of base salary.*

APPENDIX C

PROCEDURES FOR WAIVERS FOR THE DURATION OF THIS AGREEMENT

1. The school principal shall meet with the faculty during the school day to discuss any proposal which may require a waiver from any provision of this Agreement.
2. In order to secure a waiver from any provision of this Agreement, a secret ballot vote shall be conducted among all UNION members assigned to the school.
3. The procedures for conducting such a vote shall be mutually agreed upon between the principal and the school delegate. If no school delegate has been appointed or elected to the school, then procedures shall be agreed upon without delay with a UNION representative. The principal will post the proposed waiver at least forty-eight hours prior to the vote. The UNION may schedule a private meeting at the school with the bargaining unit members prior to the vote.
4. A majority of fifty percent plus one of the UNION members voting shall be required to approve a waiver. A waiver that is rejected may not be submitted more than once in any school year.
5. If the waiver is approved, the principal and the school delegate shall sign the waiver indicating that the voting procedures were followed and reporting the results of the vote.
6. Copies of this approved waiver shall be forwarded immediately to the Office of Employee Engagement and the UNION.

7. The approved waiver automatically terminates at the conclusion of the school year.
8. Failure to implement the procedure, failure to implement the approved waiver or improper implementation of the approved waiver shall be subject to the grievance procedure pursuant to Article 3.
9. The BOARD shall develop and distribute procedures for waivers of BOARD policies and procedures.

APPENDIX D

BARGAINING UNIT POSITIONS

TEACHERS

Early Childhood Teachers
Elementary School Teacher
Middle School Teacher
High School Teacher
Temporarily Assigned Teacher
Cadre Substitute
Day-to-Day Substitute
City-Wide Non-School-Based Teacher Coach
Teacher Leader
Professional Development Teacher
Part-Time Teacher
Counselor
Librarian
School Nurse
School Psychologist
School Social Worker
Speech Pathologist
Physical Therapist
Occupational Therapist

Playground Teacher*
Stadium Director*
Itinerant Teachers of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing
Assistive Technology Itinerants
Augmentative Communication Itinerants
Early Childhood Special Education Itinerants
Hospital Teachers
Itinerant Teachers of the Visually Impaired
Orientation/Mobility Specialists
Instructional Support Leaders *

** Administrative position subject to negotiated terms*

PARAPROFESSIONAL AND SCHOOL-RELATED PERSONNEL

Audio-Visual Technician
Audiometric and Vision Screening Technician
Community Relations Representative I, II
Computer Technician
Educational Sign Language Interpreter I, II, III
Guidance Counselor Assistant
Health Service Nurse
Head Start Educational Resource Assistant
Head Start Health Resource Assistant
Head Start Parent Resource Assistant
Head Start Social Service Resource Assistant
Hospital Licensed Practical Nurse
Instructor Assistant I, II
Interpreter Clerk
Occupational Therapist Assistant
Parent Advocate
Parent Advocate–Bilingual
School Assistant
School Assistant–Bilingual
School Assistant–Bilingual–Spanish
School Assistant II
School Assistant II–Bilingual
School Assistant II–Bilingual–Spanish
School Clerk Assistant

School Clerk I
School Clerk I–Bilingual–Spanish
School Community Representative
School Library Assistant
School Library Assistant II
School Social Service Assistant
Special Education Support Clerk
Speech/Language Pathology Paraeducator
Speech/Language Pathology Paraeducator–Bilingual
Student Special Needs Program Assistant
Student Special Services Advocate
Teacher Assistant
Teacher Assistant–Montessori Program
Teacher Assistant II
Teacher Assistant II–Montessori Program
Technology Coordinator I, II, III
Truant Officer*
College and Career Coach
CTE College and Career Coordinator
Youth Intervention Specialist
Attendance and Truancy Specialist
Post-secondary Liaison

**Positions Not Currently Funded.*

Appendix D also includes any other employee category or position inadvertently omitted from Appendix D yet historically represented by the UNION.

APPENDIX E

HEALTH CARE AND RELATED BENEFITS

I. MEDICAL BENEFIT

A. Health Care Plan Design Effective

Plan Design. Effective January 1, 2017, the Board

shall implement plan design changes to its health care program as per the January 29th offer, including implementation of option 4 on formulary and the reduction to three healthcare plans (HMO based on low-cost model from prior agreement; PPO based on high-cost model from prior agreement; and HSA).

NOTE: The following comparison chart is a brief description of CPS's Plan as of January 1, 2013 and is not meant to interpret, extend or change the provisions of the Plan. The Plan document shall govern if there is a discrepancy between this document and the actual provisions of the Plan.

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Health Reimbursement Account (employer paid) (not applied towards deductible nor out-of-pocket maximum)	n/a	n/a	\$500 employee only \$1,000 employee plus one and employee plus family	\$500 employee only \$1,000 employee plus one and employee plus family	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Annual Deductible (not applicable to services with co-pays)	none	none	\$1,000 per person after HRA is exhausted \$2,000 per family after HRA is exhausted	\$2,000 per person after HRA is exhausted \$4,000 per family after HRA is exhausted	none	\$600 per person \$1,200 per family	\$400 per person \$1,200 per family	\$800 per person \$2,400 per family

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Out-of-Pocket Maximum (including deductible)	n/a	n/a	\$2,250 per person \$4,500 per family	\$11,500 per person \$34,000 per family	\$2,000 per person \$4,000 per family	none	\$2,400 per person \$4,800 per family	none
Lifetime Maximum Coverage	Unlimited							
Care in Physician's Office (general doctor office visits such as x-rays, allergy shots and chemotherapy)	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	100% after \$15 co-pay per visit	50% after deductible	100% after \$25 co-pay per visit	50% after deductible

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Preventive (preventive screening) (routine physical check-ups for adults and children, mammograms, PSA, pap smears, HPV screenings, physicals and immunizations)	100% (no co-pay) (no deductible)	100% (no co-pay) (no deductible)	100% (no co-pay) (no deductible)	50% after deductible	100% (no co-pay) (no deductible)	50% after deductible	100% (no co-pay) (no deductible)	50% after deductible
Pre-Certification through Vendor Selected by the Board	HMO participants are not required to obtain pre-certification through vendor selected by the Board. Referrals are handled by participants' primary care physicians.	HMO participants are not required to obtain pre-certification through vendor selected by the Board. Referrals are handled by participants' primary care physicians.	If a PPO participant fails to obtain pre-certification as required or fails to follow vendor's recommendations, the participant will be responsible for 50% of the eligible charges capped at \$1,000 per individual/per event/per confinement in addition to any co-insurance. Also, benefits can be further reduced if it is determined that the treatment or admission is not medically necessary.					

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Inpatient Hospital Services								
Hospital (Semi-Private) Room and Board	100% after \$200co-pay per admission	100% after \$200co-pay per admission	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Doctor's Visits (including specialists, x-rays, labs, drugs, surgeon's fees and anesthesiologists)	covered in full	covered in full	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Outpatient Hospital Care (including surgery)	covered in full after \$175 co-pay per visit	covered in full after \$175 co-pay per visit	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Maternity								
Prenatal/Postnatal	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	100% after \$15 co-pay per visit	50% after deductible	100% after \$25 co-pay per visit	50% after deductible
Hospital Coverage (mother and newborn)	100% after \$200 co-pay per admission	100% after \$200 co-pay per admission	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Covered Emergency Care								
Emergency Care (if emergency)	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit	100% after \$125 co-pay per visit
Ambulance (if emergency)	100%	100%	100% after deductible	100% after deductible. Additional out of-network costs may apply	100%	100% after deductible. Additional out of-network costs may apply	100% after deductible	100% after deductible. Additional out of-network costs may apply

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Mental Health and Substance Abuse								
Inpatient	100% after \$200 co-pay per admission	100% after \$200 co-pay per admission	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Outpatient	100% after \$20 co-pay per visit	100% after \$20 co-pay per visit	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Basic Vision Plan	annual eye exam through network provider covered at 100% after \$15 co-pay							
*Employees have the option of purchasing additional coverage by enrolling in the Enhanced Vision Plan, which is described in paragraph (B)(3) below.	discounts on eyewear and supplies							

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Therapy (physical, occupational and speech therapy for restoration of function) (services for acquisition of function not covered) (limited to 60 visits per calendar year per therapy)	100% for the number of visits which, in the judgment of the attending or consulting physicians, are sufficient for significant improvement	100% for the number of visits which, in the judgment of the attending or consulting physicians, are sufficient for significant improvement	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	100% after \$15 co-pay per visit	50% after deductible	100% after \$25 co-pay per visit	50% after deductible
	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Chiropractic Care (unlimited visits if medically necessary)	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	100% after \$30 co-pay per visit	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
Care in Skilled Nursing Facility (non-custodial) (up to 120 days per year if medically necessary)	100%	100%	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible
Prosthetic Devices and Medical Equipment	100%	100%	80% after deductible	50% after deductible	80%	50% after deductible	80% after deductible	50% after deductible

Benefit Highlights (for eligible expenses)	Lower Cost HMO	Higher Cost HMO	Lower Cost PPO with HRA		Lower Cost PPO		Higher Cost PPO	
			In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network	In-Network	Out-of-Network
<p>Prescription Drugs (preferred drug list) (retail is for up to 30-day supply) (mail is for up to 90-day supply)</p> <p>(maintenance drugs: five maximum at retail and then must use mail to avoid 40% penalty)</p> <p>*Your cost will be the co-pay or the price of the prescription, whichever is less.</p> <p>*Drug prescriptions filled without presenting a card will result in a 40% penalty.</p>								
<p style="text-align: center;">Retail (co-pay per prescription) in retail pharmacy network</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Generic: \$10 Preferred Brand: \$25 Brand: \$40</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Mail (co-pay per prescription)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Generic: \$15 Preferred Brand: \$40 Brand: \$60</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Retail purchases out of retail pharmacy network:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Generic: 60% of the cost of a covered prescription for generic Brand: 60% of the cost of a covered prescription for brand drugs, up to 60% of the cost of an equivalent generic drug if an equivalent generic is available</p>								

B. Insurance Benefits—Other

1. PRE-CERTIFICATION. The pre-certification penalty for failure to pre-certify shall be 50% of the cost of services capped at \$1,000. The BOARD will continue to provide information about pre-certification to its employees during the Open Enrollment period. The BOARD agrees that employees should be provided with additional information materials upon which to base health care decisions and will design a specific communication piece such as a section of the annual open enrollment materials, or other communication.

2. CHRONIC CARE/DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. The parties agree to continue to maintain a chronic care/disease management program. The program shall provide individualized/customized treatment plans, education support, monitoring via nurse care coordinators, communications to employees through the internet and mail, and targeted phone calls to engage employees in preventive actions.

3. ENHANCED VISION PLAN. The BOARD shall continue to offer an employee-paid vision plan providing contacts/lenses every 12 months and frames every 24 months. Employee premiums are as follows:

- Employee: as determined by insurer, or if self insured as determined by vendor.
- Employee + 1: as determined by insurer, or if self insured as determined by vendor.
- Family: as determined by insurer, or if self insured as determined by vendor.

In addition, there will be a \$130 frame allowance every 24 months and a \$130 contacts/lenses allowance every 12 months covered in network.

Greater allowances may be provided at the discretion of the BOARD.

4. PHARMACEUTICAL BENEFIT. The prescription drug benefit shall continue to include the following terms:

- Annual mailing providing employees with summary of Rx expenses and recommendations to save employees money such as for generic substitutions.
- Retail Fill Restrictions (initial fill + 4, then employee must use mail order to avoid penalty).

5. BENEFITS ELIGIBILITY FOR NEW HIRES. A newly hired employee will continue to be eligible for health care benefits beginning on the first day of the month following his or her date of hire.

6. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. An Employee Assistance Program shall continue to be maintained as part of the health care program.

C. Benefit Information

The BOARD currently provides a guide, providing an overview of its health care plans to new employees and re-hired employees and during the annual Open Enrollment period, and the BOARD will continue to do so. The guide will be available online to allow employees to view current plan information electronically.

The BOARD benefit plans provide a toll-free hotline and an online site for members to access with questions regarding their health care plan. The hours of operation for each health care plan are 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Additionally, the BOARD has a Benefits Customer Service team which answers calls during business hours.

As a result of the PeopleSoft conversion, the BOARD relies on a unique identification number (“UID”) for all employees. The BOARD will work with each of its vendors to ensure that employees are routinely identified by these UIDs as opposed to the employees’ Social Security numbers.

F. Anti-Fungal Drugs. Since August 1, 2006, the BOARD has covered the following anti-fungal prescriptions: GRIFULVIN V; GRIS-PEG; GRISEOFULVIN; LAMISIL; SPORANOX; and PENLAC.

II. DENTAL BENEFIT

Employees and eligible family members will have the choice of PPO or Managed Care.

PPO Dental Plan: Member selects an in-network or an out-of-network provider.

Managed Care: Member selects a dentist in the provider network.

Plan Design:

Services	PPO In-Network	PPO Out-of-Network*	Managed Care
Preventive	80% of PPO rate	80% of PPO rate	100%
Basic	80% of PPO rate	80% of PPO rate	85-75%
Major	50% of PPO rate	50% of PPO rate	70-65%
Individual Maximum			
Benefits Limit	\$1,500 annually	None	
*Deductible	None	\$100 annually	None

Employee Contributions:

PPO

- Employee: \$0
- Employee plus one: 100% contributory at rates determined by plan provider
- Employee plus family: 100% contributory at rates determined by plan provider

Managed Care

- Employee: \$0
- Employee plus one: \$0
- Employee plus family: \$0

III. FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS (“FSAs”)

The BOARD will offer its employees two types of voluntary 100% contributory, flexible spending accounts:

Medical Reimbursement Account – to be used for FSA eligible expenses not covered by the employee’s medical or dental plan, such as co-pays, deductibles and co-insurance. The maximum amount is \$2,500 per year.

Dependent Care Account – to be used for dependent care expenses. The maximum amount is \$5,000 per year.

IV. LIFE AND PERSONAL ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Employees are covered by Basic Life coverage. A voluntary Optional Life and matching

Personal Accident insurance is available for employees and eligible family members.

- Basic Life: \$25,000
- Optional Dependent Life: \$50,000 spouse
- Optional Dependent Personal Accident: \$50,000 spouse

Employee Contributions:

- Basic Life: \$0
- Optional Dependent Life: 100% contributory at rates determined by plan provider
- Optional Personal Accident: 100% contributory at rates determined by plan provider

V. SAVINGS AND RETIREMENT PROGRAM

The BOARD will contribute, at retirement, a percentage of the value of an employee's unused retained sick day bank to the employee's 403(b) account, within legal limits, based on retirement benefit eligibility requirements. The "retained sick day bank" shall be as defined in Article 37-4 above and subject to the terms of that article. The percentage shall be as set forth in Article 37-4 above. If no account exists, one will be established with one of the authorized vendors, based on agreed-upon criteria.

- A contribution will be made for all employees, with sick pay balances, meeting the pension benefit eligibility requirements.
- No exceptions.
- Contributions made on behalf of the employee will not be subject to state or Medicare tax, as allowed by law.

APPENDIX F [RESERVED]

**(formerly,
GUIDELINES FOR TRANSFER OF SICK DAYS;
See Article 37)**

APPENDIX G

FMLA LEAVE

Bargaining unit employees regularly employed on a year-round basis who have been employed for at least twelve months and who have worked a minimum of 1,250 hours of service during the previous twelve-month period and bargaining unit employees regularly employed on a ten-month basis who have been employed for the equivalent of at least twelve months and who have worked the equivalent of a minimum of 1,250 hours of service during the previous twelve-month period shall be entitled to unpaid leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (“FMLA”) for any of the following reasons:

- (a) To provide care for a son or daughter during the twelve-month period after the birth of such child;
- (b) To provide care for a son or daughter during the twelve-month period after such child is adopted by or placed in the foster care of the employee;
- (c) To provide care for a son, daughter, spouse or parent with a serious health condition; or
- (d) To treat or recover from a serious health condition of the employee.

Bargaining unit employees are entitled to a total of twelve work weeks of unpaid leave for the above-stated reasons during a “rolling” twelve-month period measured backwards from the date an employee uses any FMLA leave.

Bargaining unit employees shall be required to use their accrued sick days concurrently with any leave of absence taken under the FMLA. Employees will have the option, upon appropriate notice, to use accrued vacation days. During any leave taken under the FMLA, the employee’s health care coverage under any group health plan shall be maintained for the duration of such leave at the level and under the conditions coverage would have been provided if the employee had contin-

ued in employment continuously for the duration of the leave. If the employee is using vacation or sick days, the employee will accrue seniority while on FMLA leave.

Bargaining unit employees must provide at least thirty days' advance notice before FMLA leave is to begin if the need for leave is foreseeable based on an expected birth, placement for adoption or foster care or planned medical treatment for a serious health condition of the employee or the employee's son, daughter, spouse or parent. If thirty days' notice is not practicable (such as because of a lack of knowledge of approximately when a leave will be required to begin, a change of circumstances or a medical emergency), notice must be given as soon as practicable. Failure to provide the notice set forth in this Section shall not affect the employee's entitlement to the leave when the BOARD has actual knowledge of the FMLA-precipitating event.

A bargaining unit employee who takes FMLA leave shall be entitled on return from such leave to be restored to the position of employment held by the employee when the leave commenced or to an equivalent position with equivalent employment benefits, pay and other terms and conditions of employment.

Except as may be specifically provided for in this Agreement, bargaining unit employees' rights and obligations relating to FMLA leave shall be governed by the provisions of the FMLA (including the regulations thereunder) and BOARD rules or policies.

APPENDIX H

LAYOFF OF TEACHERS

Section 1 – Definitions

A. School actions. BOARD-approved actions to close, consolidate, phase-out or turnaround a school.

B. *School closing.* A student attendance center is closed, its attendance area boundary redistributed to two or more schools and its students reassigned to one or more schools.

C. *School consolidation.* A student attendance center is closed, its attendance area boundary merged with one other school and its students reassigned to one other school.

D. *Phase-out.* A student attendance center is gradually closed through the reassignment of the area attendance boundary to one or more other student attendance centers with no students reassigned; such center may later be closed or consolidated.

E. *Turnaround or reconstitution.* All employees of the school are removed from the school and reassigned or laid off with no students reassigned to other schools.

F. *Economic actions.* Economic actions are those for which the cause of the layoff of the employee is the BOARD's, unit's or school's lack of funds to maintain current staffing levels; economic actions may take the form of different transactions, including, but not limited to, class size increases, changes in position definitions (i.e., redefinitions) to meet program needs, elimination of positions or the reduction of positions from full- to part-time.

G. *Other actions.* Actions that are not school actions or economic actions. They may be based on a school's enrollment or a school's or unit's educational program and may include, but not be limited to, (i) drops in enrollment whereby a student attendance center receives fewer positions or less resources due to a decline in student enrollment, (ii) changes in the educational or academic focus of the attendance center whereby an entire attendance center or a substantial part of an attendance center becomes focused

on or changes its focus to a particular content area or form of pedagogy (e.g., International Baccalaureate, Montessori or STEM) that necessitates specialized credentials for or training of teaching staff and sometimes support staff, (iii) program closures whereby special programs are eliminated (e.g., a grant-funded reading program ends), (iv) redefinitions, (v) elimination of positions or (vi) reduction of positions from full- to part-time.

Section 2 – Scope of Policy

Whenever there is a reduction in or change in the teaching force that results in the lay off of appointed teachers, teachers will be reassigned or laid off in accordance with this policy.

Section 3 – Order of Teacher Layoff

If changes in an attendance center or program require the lay off of some but not all teachers, the order of layoff of teachers within the affected unit and certification shall be by the following performance tiers and/or as follows:

1. Any teachers rated unsatisfactory;
2. Any substitute or temporary teachers;
3. Probationary appointed teachers by performance tier (emerging: 210-250 score; developing: 251-284 score; proficient: 285-339 score; and excellent: 340-400 score).
4. Tenured teachers rated satisfactory or, after the first evaluation in the new evaluation system issues, first tenured teachers rated emerging (210-250 score) and then tenured teachers rated developing (251-284 score).
5. All other tenured teachers.

Within each of the foregoing five tiers, teachers shall

be displaced by inverse order of seniority, with the least senior teacher being laid off first.

Section 4 – Notice of Position Closing

When a determination is made that a teacher's services are no longer required at an attendance center, the teacher will be so notified (hereinafter "notice of layoff") twenty-one days in advance of the effective date of layoff, except in the case of 20th day position closing.

Section 5 – Tenured Teachers' Benefits Upon Layoff

A. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Agreement, all tenured teachers, except those whose last summative rating was unsatisfactory, upon layoff for any reason on or after June 21, 2016 shall be placed in the Reassigned Teacher Pool at the start of the subsequent school year (or, in the case of teachers laid off during the school year, immediately after the effective date of layoff) for 10 school months. Those tenured teachers shall be placed in a full-time teacher vacancy that exists on the 20th day of the school year and for which they are qualified for the balance of the school year on a temporary basis without loss of salary or benefits. If that vacancy is filled by someone other than the tenured teacher before the expiration of 10 school months, the tenured teacher shall be returned to the reassigned teacher pool for the remainder of 10 school months. If no vacancy exists for which a teacher is qualified on the 20th day, the teacher shall remain in the Reassigned Teacher Pool for 10 school months.

After ratification of this Agreement, tenured teachers eligible for this benefit who were laid off at the end of the 2015-2016 school year shall be placed in the Reassigned Teacher Pool effective the second semester of the 2016-2017 school year for 10 school months.

B. Teacher Eligibility List.

1. The BOARD with input from the UNION shall create a system by which candidates for hire as teachers are prequalified through hiring screening methods. Prequalified teachers shall include: (a) tenured teachers laid off for any reason on or after June 15, 2010 whose most recent performance rating was in the top two rating categories (i.e., excellent or superior and excellent or proficient); and (b) new applicants and other teachers who pass uniform pre-screening hiring criteria, including the consideration of employment history.

Tenured Teachers laid off between June 15, 2010 and June 30, 2012 will not be placed on the teacher eligibility list if they are currently employed by the BOARD in a full-time teacher position or have previously resigned or retired.

2. Eligible tenured teachers will be invited to be on the teacher eligibility list and to confirm their desire to be on the list (such as completing an on-line application). The UNION will be copied on all communications.

3. Prequalified teachers will be admitted to the eligibility list as they are laid off and shall remain on the teacher eligibility list for two years or until they receive a permanent appointment, whichever first occurs. However, teachers placed on the eligibility list during 2012 will remain on the list until June 30, 2015

4. Inter-unit transfers are exempt from the process described in this Section.

5. Principals shall hire only prequalified applicants to permanent teaching positions and shall have the discretion to hire any prequalified teacher. However, principals who receive three or more applications from prequalified displaced tenured teachers

for a posted vacancy must interview at least three prequalified displaced tenured teachers for the position. If the principal does not select a prequalified displaced tenured teacher, the principal shall provide the reason(s) for the non-selection to the Talent Office, which shall communicate the reason(s) to the prequalified displaced tenured teacher. Such reasons may not be arbitrary.

6. Every July 1, the BOARD shall provide the UNION with a list of permanent vacancies filled by teachers on the eligibility list between the immediately preceding July 1 to June 30 period. If fifty percent of those vacancies have not been filled by prequalified displaced tenured teachers, the BOARD will assign a number of prequalified displaced tenured teachers who were on the eligibility list on the immediately preceding June 30 to the reassigned teacher pool for a period of five school months, but excluding:

(a) displaced teachers then currently in the reassigned teacher pool under another provision of this Agreement; and

(b) tenured teachers displaced between June 15, 2010 and June 30, 2012 who were placed into the Reassigned Teacher Pool upon layoff.

Assignments to the reassigned teacher pool shall be based on seniority. The number of prequalified displaced tenured teachers assigned shall equal the difference between the numerical value of fifty percent of the permanent vacancies filled during the immediately preceding July 1 to June 30 period and the actual number of vacancies filled by prequalified displaced tenured teachers. Prequalified displaced tenured teachers who are placed in the reassigned teacher pool and who do not find a permanent appointment by the end of their five-month assignment shall be assigned to the Cadre for five school months. If the prequalified displaced ten-

ured teacher is not appointed to a position by the end of his or her assignment in the Cadre, he or she shall be laid off and separated from BOARD employment, but will remain on the teacher eligibility list for the remainder of his or her two years of eligibility.

C. Tenured Teachers Laid Off Due to School Actions.

Tenured teachers laid off due to school actions shall receive the following benefits:

1. *Transfer to receiving schools in school closings and consolidations.* Tenured teachers whose most recent rating is in the top two rating categories (i.e., excellent or superior and excellent or proficient) shall be appointed to a vacancy at a school to which students from their school have been assigned to the extent that a vacancy within the teacher's certification has been created as a result of or in connection with the transfer of students. If more than one teacher is eligible for appointment to the same vacancy, selection for the vacancy shall be based on seniority.

2. *Alternative severance benefit.* A tenured teacher who has been laid off due to school actions shall be offered the opportunity to resign and receive three months of pay.

D. Tenured Teachers Laid Off for Reasons Other Than Economic Actions and School Actions.

Recall to unit. A tenured teacher who has been laid off from a school or unit shall be entitled to recall to the same school or unit from which he or she had been laid off for a period of ten school months from the date of layoff, provided that a vacancy within his or her certification is created at the school or unit and that the teacher has been rated proficient or better. Tenured teachers shall be recalled in inverse order of layoff.

Section 6 – Probationary Teachers’ Benefits Upon Layoff

Probationary teachers who are laid off and who have been rated in the top two rating categories shall be offered placement in the day-to-day substitute pool.

Section 7 – Eligibility to Apply to Other Positions

The terms of this policy do not preclude any teacher from applying for vacant positions or employment as a Cadre or day-to-day substitute at any time.

Section 8 – Reappointment with Tenure

Within two years after layoff from BOARD employment, if the tenured teacher is appointed by a principal to a permanent position, tenure and prior seniority will be restored to the tenured teacher as of the date of appointment.

APPENDIX I LAYOFF, INTERIM ASSIGNMENT AND REAPPOINTMENT OF PSRPS

The BOARD’s Layoff, Interim Assignment and Reappointment of Educational Support Personnel (“ESP”) Policy incorporated herein and reads in pertinent part as follows:

- I. Layoff, Re-Staffing, and Reappointment of Bargaining Unit ESP. The provisions of Section I of this policy govern the CEO’s or designee’s decisions to layoff BOARD employees in educational support personnel classifications or job titles in bargaining units certified for the purposes of collective bargaining (“bargaining unit ESP employees” or “bar-

gaining unit PSRP employees”).

A. Reasons for Reductions in Force of Bargaining Unit ESP Employees: The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) or designee may conduct reductions in force, layoff or dismiss bargaining unit ESP employees for the following reasons:

- (1) lack of work or funds,
- (2) decline in student enrollment,
- (3) change in subject requirements,
- (4) closing of an attendance center, department or unit,
- (5) privatization contracts with third parties,
- (6) abolition of positions because of changes in duties associated with them,
- (7) change in organizational structure,
- (8) reconstitution of attendance centers pursuant to Section 34-8.3 of the Illinois School Code,
- (9) intervention in an attendance center under Section 34-8.4 of the Illinois School Code, or
- (10) any other reason, which in the exercise of the CEO or designee’s discretion, make a reduction in force necessary or prudent.

B. Notice of Layoff. When the CEO or designee decides to conduct a reduction in the work force which results in the layoff of bargaining unit ESP employees, the CEO or designee will give fourteen (14) calendar days advance written notice to affected bargaining unit ESP employees or, if notice is given during the bargaining unit ESP employees’ regular work year, fourteen (14) calendar days pay in lieu of advance notice. The CEO or designee will enclose with the notice of

layoff: 1) a list of ESP vacancies then existing; 2) instructions about how to learn about future ESP vacancies; 3) instructions on how to apply for bargaining unit vacancies posted on the Human Resources Department's on-line job bulletin in accordance with Section I.E.1 of this policy; and 4) instructions on how to change address and contact information with the Talent Office.

C. Criteria for Determining Bargaining Unit ESP Employees to Be Laid Off.

The school principal or unit head shall determine the number of positions and which classification(s) within the unit shall be affected. Employees within those classifications will be laid off in the following order:

1. Employees who do not possess the highly qualified status or who do not hold necessary certifications or other qualifications;
2. Employees rated unsatisfactory (i.e., below 1.9 points on current system) in their most recent performance rating.
3. Employees rated developing (i.e., 2.0-2.6 points on the current evaluation system) in their most recent performance rating.
4. All other employees by seniority.

For the purposes of this policy only, "seniority" with regard to layoff and reappointment shall mean the length of full-time accumulated service in any career service/ESP position, with such seniority accruing from the date of initial appointment to a career service/ESP position with the BOARD. This definition of "seniority" shall apply only to those ESP employees who are represented by a bargaining unit at the time of their layoff.

D. Re-staffing of a Bargaining Unit ESP Position in the Laid Off ESP Employee's Classification or Job Title at the School or Unit During the 2 Years following Layoff of Bargaining Unit ESP Employees. This recall provision shall apply to PSRPs laid off on or after February 1, 2014. Except as provided in Section I.F of this policy (concerning layoffs under the BOARD's Closing of Schools Policy or Sections 34-8.3 or 34-8.4 of the Illinois School Code), and excluding employees whose last rating was unsatisfactory, if a school or unit opens a bargaining unit position in the same job title from which one or more ESP employees at that school or unit was laid off within two (2) years of the effective date of the affected laid off bargaining unit ESP employee(s)' layoff(s), the CEO or designee shall offer to re-staff laid off bargaining unit ESP employees to the position in order of seniority, provided that the laid off bargaining unit ESP employee meets all of the qualifications for the position, including, where applicable, being highly qualified for the position in accordance with applicable BOARD policies and state and federal rules and regulations. The CEO or designee shall make the offer to re-staff to an eligible laid off bargaining unit ESP irrespective of whether or not a laid off bargaining unit ESP has accepted an interim assignment under the provisions of Section I.E of this Policy or a permanent appointment in another position or at another school. A laid off bargaining unit ESP employee offered re-staffing under this provision must demonstrate highly qualified status for the position to the Talent Office in accordance with existing staffing procedures. Failure to do so will result in revocation of the offer to re-staff.

In the case of a school closing or consolidation, teacher assistants rated proficient or better who

are assigned to provide services to a student under an IEP who is transferred shall be transferred with the student to the receiving school or other school that the student chooses.

In the case of school closings or consolidations, PSRPs rated proficient or better shall be transferred to the receiving school to the extent that vacancies are opened in their titles at the receiving school as a result of the receipt of students.

E. Benefits Upon Layoff. PSRPs whose most recent annual rating was developing or better shall be placed in positions for which they qualify that are vacant on the 20th day until the end of the semester.

F. Eligibility Pool for Consideration for and Interim Assignment to Certain Bargaining Unit Positions. The CEO or designee shall maintain a list of laid off bargaining unit ESP employees by job title who are seeking re-employment with the BOARD for a period of ten (10) school months after the effective date of their layoff. The list will constitute the eligibility pool. Laid off bargaining unit ESP employees in the eligibility pool will be eligible for interviews for appointment to BOARD-funded positions for which they apply in accordance with this Policy and for an interim assignment to a vacant position in the title from which they were laid off and for which they meet the minimum qualifications as follows:

(1) Eligibility for Interviews for Bargaining Unit ESP Vacancies Posted on the Human Resources Department's On-line Job Bulletin. A laid off bargaining unit ESP employee in the eligibility pool may apply for BOARD-funded bargaining unit vacancies in his or her former job title at schools or units other than that from which he/she was laid off that are posted

on the Human Resources Department's on-line job bulletin for which they qualify by submitting a timely application to the Talent Office in accordance with instructions in their notice of layoff and in accordance with the posting. If a laid off bargaining unit ESP employee applies for a BOARD-funded vacant bargaining unit ESP position and meets the minimum qualifications for the position as advertised including being highly qualified in accordance with BOARD Policy and state and federal regulations, the principal or unit head shall interview and give the laid off bargaining unit ESP consideration for appointment to the position on the same terms as other qualified applicants. In order to qualify for an interview, the laid off bargaining unit ESP employee must submit a timely application to the Talent Office and must demonstrate to the Talent Office in his or her application or resume that he/she meets the minimum qualifications of the position including, where applicable, being highly qualified for the position in accordance with applicable state and federal rules and regulations.

(2) Eligibility for Interim (Temporary) Assignment at another School or Unit to a Vacancy in the Laid Off Employee's Former Title. If a position in a laid off bargaining unit ESP employee's former job title at a School or Unit other than that from which the bargaining unit ESP employee was laid off remains vacant for a period of forty-five (45) calendar days after it was created or became vacant and no offer of employment to a candidate is pending the CEO or designee will offer to assign and, if the offer is accepted, assign a laid off bargaining unit ESP employee who is in the eligibility pool to the vacant bargaining

unit ESP position on an interim (temporary) basis provided the laid off bargaining unit ESP employee:

- a.** meets the minimum qualifications of the position, including, where applicable, being highly qualified for the position in accordance with applicable state and federal rules and regulations;
- b.** has a minimum efficiency rating of 70% in his or her previous position; and,
- c.** did not have disciplinary action pending at the time of his or her layoff; and,
- d.** has not received a disciplinary suspension in the ten (10) school months immediately preceding his or her layoff.

If there is more than one laid off bargaining unit ESP eligible for an interim assignment, the CEO or designee shall offer interim assignments to eligible and qualified laid off bargaining unit ESP employees in order of seniority. If a laid off bargaining unit ESP rejects an offer of an interim assignment, the laid off ESP employee will forfeit his or her place in the eligibility pool.

An interim assignment shall be for a maximum of sixty school (60) calendar days. At any point during the interim assignment, the principal or unit or department head may remove or replace the laid off bargaining unit ESP employee by appointing another employee or applicant to the position. If the laid off bargaining unit ESP who was given an interim assignment is not removed or replaced during the sixty (60) calendar day interim period, the CEO or designee shall appoint him or her to the position. If the laid

off bargaining unit ESP is appointed to the position, the CEO or designee shall remove him or her from the eligibility pool. If a laid off bargaining unit ESP is removed from the interim position, the CEO shall return him or her to the eligibility pool, provided however that the interim assignment shall not extend his or her maximum period of ten (10) school months in the eligibility pool.

G. ESP Layoffs Due to School or Unit Closing or In Connection with BOARD Remedial Actions Under Section 34-8.3 or Section 34-8.4 (Intervention). In cases in which the CEO or designee conducts a reduction in force or layoff due to School or Unit closings, or in connection with BOARD remedial action under Section 34-8.3 or Section 34-8.4 of the Illinois School Code, Section I. D of this Policy shall not apply to those ESPs.

H. Effect of Layoff/Appointment after Layoff. A layoff of bargaining unit ESP employees shall result in the severance of the bargaining unit ESP employees' employment. The CEO or designee shall pay out to the laid off bargaining unit employee his or her final wages and transmit to him or her applicable benefit notices in accordance with applicable law. In the event a laid off bargaining unit ESP employee is appointed to any position within ten (10) school months of the effective date of his or her layoff, the CEO or designee shall appoint the laid off bargaining unit ESP employee to the position without loss of seniority and shall restore his or her sick and personal leave benefit day balances existing on the effective date of layoff. If the laid off bargaining unit ESP employee is appointed to a position more than ten (10) school months after the effective date of his or her layoff, the CEO or designee

shall appoint the laid off bargaining unit ESP employee to the position as a new employee with a new seniority date and shall not restore sick and personal benefit day balances existing at the time of his or her layoff.

II. Layoff of ESPs Not in Units Organized for Collective Bargaining. [Intentionally Omitted]

III. Notices and Communications with Laid off Employees/Addresses and Telephone Numbers. Laid off bargaining unit or non-bargaining unit ESP employees shall bear the burden of ensuring that the Talent Office has their current telephone number, home address, and, where available, home or other electronic mail address. Laid off bargaining unit or non-bargaining unit ESP employees shall be responsible for submitting changes of address and contact information with the Talent Office in accordance with its procedures. Except for the Notice of Layoff and post-layoff benefit notices, which the CEO or designee shall transmit to the laid off bargaining unit or non-bargaining unit ESP employee by regular or certified mail to their last home address that is on file at the BOARD's Talent Office, the CEO or designee may communicate offers of re-staffing, interim assignment, and interviews for positions telephonically, via regular mail or via electronic mail as the CEO or designee deems appropriate under the circumstances. If laid off bargaining unit or non-bargaining unit ESP employees cannot be reached at the telephone number, address or electronic mail address then on file with the Talent Office within three (3) business days of the CEO or designee's attempt to reach them, the CEO's or designee's obligation, if any, to offer to re-staff, assign on an interim basis or interview set forth in this policy, will be deemed satisfied and discharged.

IV. CEO's Report to the Board of All ESP Employees Laid Off. The CEO shall report the number of ESP

employees laid off to the BOARD in the CEO's quarterly report of personnel transactions as provided in Board Rule 4-1(b).

SIDE LETTERS

SIDE LETTER WITH RESPECT TO ACCRETED TITLES

During the fall 2015, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board issued a certification order adding the following titles to the Chicago Teachers Union bargaining unit:

- Instructional Support Leader
- College and Career Coach
- CTE College and Career Coordinator
- Youth Intervention Specialist, and
- Attendance and Truancy Specialist

The parties have concluded bargaining for a successor collective bargaining agreement. However, the Union has not made formal proposals with respect to the terms and conditions of employment of the accreted titles. The parties agree to continue bargaining with respect to those titles during the next several months and to amend the successor agreement to incorporate those terms and conditions of employment.

No rights or privileges established in the parties' successor labor agreement shall be reduced or abridged by virtue of the parties' amendment concerning the accreted titles.

SIDE LETTER ON COLLEGE AND CAREER COACHES

I. College and Career Coach Classification.

(a) *Class and Duties/Responsibilities.* College and Career Coaches (“CCCs”) are non-instructional employees who assist school staff, students, parents and school communities in creating college-going environment, assist students in preparing for post-secondary education and careers, and track metrics to support their function.

(b) *Licensure.* Licensure is not required.

(c) *Exempt Status.* CCCs are exempt professional employees

(d) *Status Quo after Recognition.* No CCC shall suffer a loss in salary or benefits due to the agreement to bring CCCs into the bargaining unit in December 2015. Employees currently classified as post-secondary liaisons shall be reclassified as College and Career Coaches.

II. Salaries.

(a) *Grade.* CCC employees shall be placed on Grade GA10.

(b) *New hire step placement.* New hires will be placed on step 1 or any appropriate advanced step in accordance with CPS policies.

(c) *Incumbent Employee Step Placement.*

i. Effective July 1, 2016, the Board will place CCC employees on payroll as of March 31, 2017 (“incumbent CCC employees”) on the step set forth in the Incumbent Step Placement Chart (Appendix A). Step Placement shall be in accordance with the following principles:

a. A CCC who has not been in either a CCC or Post-Secondary Liaison position for 12 months or more as of March 31, 2017 will be placed on the step closest to his/her current salary provided that the step has a salary equal to or greater than the CCC's current salary.

b. A CCC whose salary is \$65,000 or more per year will be placed on the step closest to his/her current salary provided that the step has a salary equal to or greater than the CCC's current salary.

c. All other CCCs will be placed on a step that has a salary at least \$1500 greater than their current salary.

ii. As soon as practicable after placing them on their step in paragraph c(i) above, the Board will pay those incumbent CCC employees any retroactive step pay due to them between July 1, 2016 and the date of actual step placement.

iii. Effective immediately, incumbent CCC employees step entry and anniversary dates will be July 1st.

III. Saturday/Sunday Work.

CCC's who are required to work on a Saturday and Sunday will be paid a non-pensionable stipend of \$100 per day for work on those days.

IV. Regular Work Day and Work Year.

(a) *Regular Work Day.*

i. CCCs shall work an eight-hour work day, inclusive of a forty-five minute duty-free lunch period.

ii. The practice of one attendance swipe per

day shall be maintained. The work day shall normally begin at 8:30 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m.; however, start and end times may vary according to school start and end times as well as any meetings prior to or after school (e.g., if a CCC is assigned to a school that starts at 8:30 a.m. and has administrative meetings at 7:30 a.m. that the CCC is required to attend, the CCCs' day would start at 7:30 a.m. and end at 3:30 p.m.)

iii. It is understood that CCCs may be required to work outside their regular workday or work week schedule.

(b) *Work Year.* CCCs may be employed on a 208-day or 52 week basis.

V. Vacation Accrual and Scheduling.

(a) *Vacation Accrual.* CCCs employed in 52-week positions will accrue vacation in accordance with the BOARD's Paid Time Off Policy. CCCs employed in 208-day positions will accrue vacation in accordance with Article 43 of the collective bargaining agreement.

(b) *Vacation Scheduling.* Schools may create vacation black-out periods during which CCCs will not be permitted to schedule vacations. In other periods, vacation requests of one week or less shall not be denied absent justification. Vacation requests of 2 consecutive or more weeks shall be discussed with the principal or supervisor and accommodated to the extent possible provided that the work of the school is not disrupted.

VI. Layoff and Recall.

(a) CCCs will be subject to Appendix I.

(b) When a vacancy is posted in a CCC position, the hiring manager will interview any laid off

CCC whose layoff was effective within the last two years who applies to fill the vacancy

VII. Ad hoc Committee. CCCs shall have an ad hoc Professional Problems Committee which shall be meet on an as needed basis, at the call of either the Union or the BOARD to discuss issues of mutual concern and interest, including recommendations from CCCs on how to improve the work of the CCCs.

SIDE LETTER ON INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT LEADERS

I. Instructional Support Leaders (“ISL”) Classification.

(a) *Class and Duties/Responsibilities.* ISLs are quasi-administrative positions that have the authority, duty and responsibility to evaluate, coach and mentor teachers, principals and other staff but do not have authority to hire, fire or otherwise supervise teachers and PSRPs except that a network chief or designee may delegate these responsibilities to an ISL on a temporary basis.

(b) *Licensure and position definition.* Licensure as a teacher or administrator is a strongly preferred but not required credential. Nothing shall impede the BOARD’s ability to set the required subject-area credentials for each ISL position, based upon the instructional needs of the Network.

(c) *Exempt Status.* ISLs are exempt professional employees

(d) *Status Quo after Recognition.* No ISL shall suffer a loss in salary or benefits due to the agreement to bring ISLs into the bargaining unit in December 2015.

II. Salary. This section sets for the minimum and maximum salaries for ISLs, their salary increases during the term of this agreement and stipends that will be paid to them during the term of this agreement. A Salary Chart which sets forth each ISLs salary and the impact of this provision on them during the contract term is incorporated as Appendix A.

(a) *Salary Band*. ISLs shall be placed on the administrative salary schedule, Pay Band A07. The maximum annual salary of Pay Band A07 shall continue to be \$111,000 but that the minimum annual salary for the position shall be increased to \$90,000 effective July 1, 2016. Starting annual salaries will be set commensurate with relevant work and professional experience, but will be no less than a 10% increase for internal candidates (if they are coming from teacher job titles) provided however that no annual salary will exceed the maximum of \$111,000.

(b) *FY2017 Annual Salary Increases for ISLs in the ISL Position on or before July 1, 2016 (“Incumbent ISLs”)*.

i. *Applicability*. This provision applies on to Incumbent ISLs who were in the ISL position on before July 1, 2016.

ii. *ISLs earning annual salary of \$90,000 or more before September 6, 2016*. Effective September 6, 2016, the Board shall increase these Incumbent ISL salaries by the lesser of:

a. the amount that would increase the ISL’s annual salary to \$111,000; or

b. an amount equal to 1.5% of their annual salary.

iii. *ISLs earning less than \$90,000 annual salary prior to September 6, 2016*. Effective Sep-

tember 6, 2016, the Board shall increase the annual salary of Incumbent ISLs earning less than \$90,000 prior to September 6, 2016 in an amount equal to the greater of:

- a. the amount that brings the ISL's annual salary to the \$90,000 minimum set forth in II.(a); or
- b. an amount equal to the 1.5% of the ISL's annual salary.

The salary increases provided for in this section and any resulting retroactive salary due to the ISLs shall be paid as soon as practicable after the execution of this tentative agreement.

(c) *FY2018 Annual Salary Increases for Incumbents in Position before 7/1/2016 ("Incumbent ISLs") Earning Less than \$95,000 Per Year on June 30, 2017.* Effective July 1, 2017, the Board shall increase the annual salary of Incumbent ISLs earning less than \$95,000 per year as of June 30, 2017 to the greater of:

- i. the amount that brings the ISL's annual salary to \$95,000; or,
- ii. an amount equal to 1.5% of ISL's annual salary.

(d) *FY2018 Annual Salary Increases for Other ISLs.* Effective July 1, 2017, the Board shall increase the annual salary of each ISL not covered by paragraph II(c) by the lesser of:

- i. the amount that would bring the ISL's annual salary to \$111,000; or,
- ii. an amount equal to 1.5% of the ISL's annual salary.

(e) *FY 2019 Annual Salary Increases for All ISLs.* Effective July 1, 2018, the Board shall increase

the annual salary of ISLs the lesser of:

- i. the amount that would bring the ISL's annual salary to \$111,000; or,
- ii. an amount equal to 1.5% of their annual salary.

(f) *One Time Non-Pensionable Stipend for ISLs In Role Prior to July 1, 2016 and earning \$111,000 as of April 15, 2017.* The Board shall pay a one-time non-pensionable stipend to ISLs who entered the ISL position on or before July 1, 2016 and who are earning a \$111,000.00 annual salary as of April 15, 2017. The stipend will be paid as soon as practicable after the execution of this tentative agreement. The amount of the stipend shall be based on the ISL's date of entry into the ISL position as follows (with the earliest entry date being September 1, 2012):

Entry Date Range	Stipend
September 1, 2012 to August 31, 2014	\$3,000.00
September 1, 2014 to June 30, 2016	\$1,500.00

III. Regular Work Day and Work Year.

(a) *Regular Work Day.*

- i. ISLs shall work an eight-hour work day, inclusive of a working lunch up to forty-five minutes or exclusive of a duty-free lunch period up to thirty minutes. All travel time is part of 8 hour work day, except travel to the first and from the last work location each day.
- ii. The practice of one attendance swipe per day shall be maintained. The work day shall normally begin at 8:30 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m.; however, start and end times may vary

according to school start and end times as well as any meetings prior to or after school (e.g., if an ISL is assigned to a school that starts at 8:30 a.m. and has administrative meetings at 7:30 a.m. that the ISL is required to attend, the ISL's day would start at 7:30 a.m. and end at 3:30 p.m.)

iii. It is understood that ISLs may be required to work outside their regular workday or work week schedule.

(b) *Work Year.* ISLs continuously employed in a twelve-school-month, 52-week schedule (or its previous equivalent) shall maintain their 52-week schedule, unless they voluntarily elect to transfer to a different position with a shorter work year.

(c) *Change in Work Year.* During the annual budgeting process prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, Network Chiefs and ISLs may mutually decide to convert an ISL's position from a 208-day schedule to a 248-day schedule, or vice versa. Nothing shall impede the Network Chiefs' authority to change an ISL's annual schedule from/ to a 208- or 248-day schedule to accommodate appropriate budgetary or instructional needs, provided the ISL is provided at least two months' notice of any such change.

IV. Promotion and Professional Opportunity for ISL.

(a) The BOARD shall post all vacant ISL positions for at least ten days prior to the deadline for applications. The positions shall be posted on the Chicago Public Schools job application portal.

(b) The posting shall include a description of the duties of the position; the qualifications required of persons applying for the position; the location of the position, if known; and the salary range of the position.

V. Return to Classroom. An ISL who decides to return to a teaching or PSRP position shall be placed in the appropriate lane and step, as applicable. The ISL shall get credit on the step placement for time worked for CPS in a Network position and/or outside of the bargaining unit.

VI. Supply Money. Each Fiscal Year, the BOARD shall appropriate sufficient funds to reimburse ISLs up to \$250.00 per employee for instructional supplies and materials, classroom library books and curriculum materials purchased by them for student instruction and support. Administrators shall approve the reimbursements in accordance with the procedures developed by BOARD, and such reimbursements shall be paid by the end of the semester in which the receipts were submitted.

VII. ISL Layoff.

(a) *Application of Appendix H and I.* Neither Appendix H nor Appendix I will apply in the event of an ISL layoff.

(b) *Notice of Position Closing.* When a determination is made that an ISL's services are no longer required at a network, the ISL will be so notified (hereinafter "notice of layoff") at least two months in advance of the effective date of layoff.

(c) *Order of ISL Layoff.* In the event that the BOARD closes ISL positions, the BOARD shall determine which ISL classification shall be retained and which shall be closed. Among ISLs within the network (or other business unit or department) and within the same classification, the order of layoff shall be as follows:

- i. ISLs without a teaching certificate or licensure shall be laid off first;
- ii. Additional ISLs shall be laid off by inverse

order of seniority, starting with the least senior.

(d) Assistance in Permanent Placement after Lay-off. The BOARD shall assist ISLs who are laid-off in an effort to find them permanent placements in vacancies in appropriate areas of licensure (certification)

SIDE LETTER ON CTE ACADEMY COORDINATORS (CTEAC)

I. Regular Schedule. All CTE Academy Coordinators (hereafter, CTEACs) will have a daily work schedule inclusive of lunch, and their compensation for regular hours of work shall be considered regular salary and pensionable under Article 36-4.1. No CTEAC shall suffer a loss in salary or benefits due to the agreement to bring CTEACs into the bargaining unit.

II. Regular Work Day.

a. CTEACs are exempt professional employees. The regular workday for CTEACs shall not exceed 8.0 hours.

b. CTEACs shall have to clock-in once per day.

c. CTEACs shall work an eight-hour work day inclusive of a forty-five minute duty-free lunch period.

d. CTEACs continuously employed in a twelve-school-month, 52-week schedule (or its previous equivalent) shall maintain their 52-week schedule.

e. The workday shall normally be 8 hours and shall begin at 8:30 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m.; how-

ever, start and end times may vary according to school start and end times as well as any meetings prior to or after school (e.g., if a CTEAC is assigned to a school that starts at 8:30 a.m. and has administrative meetings at 7:30 a.m. that the CTEAC is required to attend, the CTEAC's day would start at 7:30 a.m. and end at 3:30 p.m.). The practice of one attendance swipe per day shall be maintained.

f. Upon reasonable notification to the chief or school principal in the case of late arrival or early departure to or from school for good cause, a bargaining unit employee present for more than one-fourth and less than three-fourths of the working day is considered as having worked one half day, and a bargaining unit employee present three-fourths or more of the regular working day is considered as having worked a full day.

III. Additional Work Hours/Flexible Scheduling.

It is understood that CTEACs may be required to work outside that regular workday or workweek schedule.

IV. CTE Academy Coordinators Classification.

a. As part of the agreement to bring the CTEAC's into the UNION's bargaining unit, the current CTEACs are grandfathered into the job classification.

b. No CTEAC shall suffer any adverse action or other loss in compensation, benefits, or rights due to the agreement to bring CTEACs into the bargaining unit. All current CTEACs are considered grandfathered into this agreement.

V. Promotion and Professional Opportunity for CTEAC. The BOARD shall provide qualified bargaining unit members notice of all promotional and professional opportunities concerning CTEAC po-

sitions and any other positions at network offices or district offices through its posting system.

VI. CTEAC Layoff. When a determination is made that a CTEAC's services are no longer required, the CTEAC will be so notified (hereinafter "notice of layoff") 14 days in advance of the effective date of layoff. The provisions of Appendix I of the collective bargaining agreement will be followed.

VII. Salaries.

a. *Grade.* CTEAC employees shall be placed on Grade GA10.

b. *New hire step placement.* New hires will be placed on the step 1 or any appropriate advanced step in accordance with CPS policies.

c. *Incumbent Employee Step Placement.*

i. Effective July 1, 2016, the Board will place CTEAC employees on payroll as of March 13, 2017 ("incumbent CTEAC employees") on the step set forth in the Incumbent Step Placement Chart set forth separately.

ii. As soon as practicable after placing them on their step in paragraph c(i) above, the Board will pay those incumbent CTEAC employees any retroactive step pay due to them between July 1, 2016 and the date of actual step placement.

iii. Effective July 1, 2017, the Board shall move incumbent CTEAC employees one additional step but not greater than Step 10 (the maximum step).

iv. Effective immediately, incumbent CTEAC employees step anniversary date will be July 1st.

SIDE LETTER ON CHARTERS

There will be a net zero increase in the number of Board authorized charter schools over the term of this agreement and the total number of students enrolled by the end of school year 2018-2019 will not exceed 101% of the total student enrollment capacity as of school year 2015-2016.

SIDE LETTER ON PROGRESSIVE REVENUE AND ILLINOIS CHARTER COMMISSION

The Board and the Union shall collaborate to support mutually agreeable legislation that calls for a sustainable state tax that is levied on a progressive basis. The Board and Union will also collaborate to support mutually agreeable legislation to revise or alter the Illinois Charter Commission.

SIDE LETTER ON DEFERRED PAY

CPS will advise bargaining unit members of the process by which they can initiate voluntary deductions to simulate deferred pay.

SIDE LETTER ON AIR CONDITIONING

The Board will have air conditioning in all classrooms in use by the end of the school year 2018-19.

SIDE LETTER ON DEDICATED PENSION LEVY

As soon as practicable after the ratification of this collective bargaining agreement, the Board and CTU

will jointly petition the Illinois General Assembly, its leadership and the Governor of the State of Illinois to enact legislation that enables the Board to levy a property tax for the exclusive benefit of the Public School Teachers Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago also known as the Chicago Teachers Pension Fund, which property tax shall:

- (1) be independent of the Board's general education tax levy;
- (2) not be factored into the Board's ability to increase property taxes under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL);
- (3) offset on a dollar for dollar basis the Board's liability for annual payments toward a "deficiency in Fund" as defined by and determined under 40 ILCS 5/17-129; and,
- (4) not be considered "available local resources" under 105 ILCS 5/18.05 for purposes of General State Aid allocation to the Board.

SIDE LETTER ON DISMISSAL OF LITIGATION

The Board and Union have each initiated litigation in the form of grievances, unfair labor practice charges or demands for mediation and/or arbitration including but not limited to the following:

2016-CA-0036-C in which the Union alleges that the Board illegally refused to pay lane and steps in fiscal year 2016 and that the Board illegally refused to proceed to fact-finding;

2016-CB-0008-C in which the Board alleges that the Union conducted a strike vote in a manner that violated the IELRA; and,

2016-CB-0009-C in which the Board alleges that the

Union engaged in bad faith bargaining and illegally refused to follow statutory impasse procedures.

The Union and the Board shall withdraw all grievances, demands for arbitration, unfair labor practice charges or other claims arising out of or in connection with the facts that gave rise to the foregoing litigation or arising out of or in connection with their conduct during bargaining for these tentative agreements.

Withdrawal of Unfair Labor Practice Charges. The Union and the Board withdraw all pending unfair labor practice charges against the other, relating to the negotiation of this Agreement, strikes, strike votes, internal Union discipline, and post-expiration unilateral changes. This withdrawal does not apply to pending Union charges concerning the treatment of individual teachers.

SIDE LETTER ON SCHOOL CLOSINGS

The BOARD shall not close any schools for under-enrollment, except during the last two years of this agreement, and where the school cannot satisfy graduation requirements for students. In this event, CPS shall initiate a community stakeholder process for addressing extreme under-enrollment in which the BOARD shall meet regularly with the school administration, parents, faculty and staff, the Local School Council, the school PPC, and local community organizations, and the BOARD shall promulgate a plan to address under-enrollment, which may include alternatives to closure. If the plan calls for the school to be closed, the plan shall be presented to the public no later than the month of December preceding the planned closing.

SIDE LETTER ON RETROACTIVITY

The provisions of this agreement are not retroactive

unless a provision specifically states that it will be applied retroactively.

SIDE LETTER ON IEP BEST PRACTICE

The Board will work with the Joint Special Education Committee to draft communication regarding the 10-day draft IEP best practice.

SIDE LETTER ON HEALTH INSURANCE

CPS shall pay a hold harmless lump sum to employees who were enrolled in the Blue Advantage HMO on December 31, 2016 and on January 1, 2017. The lump sum shall be equal to the difference between the 2016 and 2017 employee contributions for 12 months, which shall be calculated by multiplying the employee's contribution rates (based on coverage level) for January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016 and for January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017 times the employee's current annual salary, i.e., $\text{Lump sum} = [\text{Current Salary} * 2017 \text{ Contribution Rate}] - [\text{Current Salary} * 2016 \text{ Contribution Rate}]$.

SIDE LETTER ON INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

With regard to Articles 4-1 and 5-1 (minutes of student instruction), and for the term of the 2015-19 collective bargaining agreement, the parties shall abide by the past practice that schools may provide up to 300 minutes of instruction.

INDEX

2.2% legislation	36-5	144
Absences. See Leaves of absence		
Academic calendar	19	74
Paid vacation days	19-4.1, 19-4.2, 19-4.3	75
Professional development days	19-1, 19-2	74
Regular academic calendar	19-4	75
Report card pick-up	19-2	75
Teacher evaluation calendar	39-9.E	158
Work days before start of school year	19-3	75
Access to board premises	1-15, 1-19, 44-16	16
Adoption leave. See Leaves of absence		
Advanced Placement	6-5	39
Advisory period	6-3	39
Agreement		
Amendments or modifications	49-2	194
Complete agreement	49-3	194
Duration	49-1	194
Reproduction and delivery	1-22	20
See also Conformity	47	192
American Sign Language	21-17	92
Annuity deductions	1-9	13
Appointment and assignment of teachers	42	42.1, 173
Board policy	42-1	173
Head teacher positions	42-3	174
Salary increment and stipend schedule	App. A 2B	174
Teacher layoffs	42-2	173
Transfers to support integration	46-1	191
Arbitration procedure	3-10	21
Arbitrator selection	3-10.2	30
Cost shared by parties	3-10.4	31
Decisions and awards	3-10.4	31
Demand for arbitration	3-10.2	30
Discipline-related mediation-arbitrations	29-5	119
Lack of resolution through mediation	3-9.3	28
Notice of hearings	3-10.2	30
Permanent panel	3-10.1	29
Simultaneous with mediation	3-9.4	29
Subpoenas in arbitration	3-10.3	30
Art		
Classroom facilities	6-8	40
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Supplies for teaching	7	42
Assault and battery	14-3	60
Assault and battery leave	14.4	61
Assessments	44-32	185
Required assessments	44-32	185
Assigned teacher		
Attainment of tenure. See PATs	23-4	96
Cadre substitute	23-6.2	99
Day-to-day substitute	23-6.3	99
Part-time teacher	23-6.4	99
Retired teachers	23-6.5	100
Temporarily assigned teacher	23-6.1	98
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	9-15	51
Bargaining unit members defined	1-2	7
Bargaining unit positions	App. D	370

Bargaining unit scope	1-1.1	6
Benefits open enrollment	32-7.2	131
Bereavement leave. See Leaves of Absence		
Bilingual education		
Class coverage	23-3, 27-8	107
Classroom space	44-11	179
Class size	28-1.I.A.1.e	111
Supplies	7-3	43
Blue Cross Blue Shield	32-1.2	126
Board action index	1-5.3	8
Board meetings	1-5.3	8
Actions	1-5.3	8
Agendas	1-5.3	8
Report	1-5.3	8
Board policies and procedures availability	44-28	184
Board publications distribution	44-29	184
Budget		
Annual public hearing	1-2	7
Budget committee	1-5.4	9
	45-4.11	185
Managerial right of board	48-2	193
Report	1-5.4, 1-5.6	9
School-level supplies budget	7.1	43
Seeking federal and state funds for specific programs	44-1	178
Bulletin boards	1-18.1	18
Bullying 44-25	182	
Business education. See also CTE		
Class size	28-1.II.A	113
Coordinators of marketing occupations	18-9	71
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Text committees	7-2	43
Cadre substitutes	1-12.3	15
Additional work days	23-6.2	99
Assignments	27-2.1	105
Compensation and benefits	27-2.5	106
Coverage during IEP meetings	21-14	92
Coverage for special education teachers to complete IEPs	21-16	92
Defined	23-6.2	99
Eligibility to become TATs	27-2.3	106
Employment criteria	27-2.2	105
English Language Learners	27-2.4	106
Establishment	27-2.1	105
In-service training	27-2.5	106
Salary schedule	App. A 1J	197
Staffing	27-2.4, 38-2.C	106, 156
Summer school teacher selection	24-2.1	101
TAT reassignment	27-2.3, 38-2	106, 155
Tenured teachers laid off by other actions	App. H 5D	389
Tenured teachers laid off by school actions	App. H 5B	389
Vacation pay	43-4	177
Case manager. See also Clinicians		
Defined	20-1.1(a)	76
Stipend	App. A 2D	197
Case manager duties	20-9	88
Case management responsibilities	20-9	88
Charter schools		
Work day for clinicians assigned to charter schools	20-1.2	76
Child-rearing leave. See Leaves of absence		
Chorus	6-10	40

Civil unions		
Health care benefits	32-5	129
Wellness program	32-7.1	131
Class coverage	27	105
Appointed teachers	27-3	107
Bilingual	27-3	108
Bilingual substitutes	27-8	109
Cadre substitutes	27-2	105
Assignments	27-2.1, 27-2.2	105
Availability	27-2.2	106
Compensation and benefits	27-2.5	106
Eligibility to become TATs	27-2.3	106
Employment criteria	27-2.2	105
English Language Learners	27-2.4	106
Establishment of cadre	27-2.1	105
In-service training	27-2.5	106
Replacement	27-2.3	106
Staffing	27-2.4	106
TAT reassignment	27-2.3	106
Vacation pay	43-4	177
Day-to-day substitutes	27-1	105
Availability to work	27-1.3	105
Disciplinary policies and procedures	30-8	123
List of day-to-day substitutes	27-1.2	105
Staffing	27-1.1	105
Unsatisfactory ratings	39-6	165
Vacation days	43-1.1	174
Vacation pay	43-4	177
During IEPs	27-9	109
During mandated testing	27-9	109
Emergency coverage list	27-10	109
In-service meetings and workshops	27-6	109
Library	27-3	108
Physical education	27-3	108
Reading classes	27-3	108
Reporting absences	27-4	108
Rescheduling of preparation periods	27-5	108
Shop	27-3	108
Special education classes	27-3	108
Substitute staffing system	27-11	109
TATs	27-3	107
Teacher assistants in early childhood centers	27-7	109
TESL	27-3	108
Classifications of teachers	23	94
Appointed teachers	23-1	94
Dismissal for cause	23-2.1	94
Head teachers returned to rights of appointed teachers	42-3	174
Health benefits during leave	32-1.1	125
Leaves of absence	33-3	132
Leave of absence due to injury	33-10	136
Personal illness leave	33-11	136
Travel or study leave	33-5	133
Progressive discipline	29-2, 29-4	116, 119
Providing class coverage	27-3	107
Summer school selection	24-2.1	101
TAT becoming appointed	23-6	98
Transfers to support integration	46-1	191
Appointed tenured teacher	23-2	94
Assigned teachers	23-6	98
Cadre substitute	23-6.2	99
Day-to-day substitute	23-6.3	99

Part-time teachers	23-6.4	99
Retired teachers	23-6.5	100
Temporarily assigned teacher	23-6.1	98
See also TATs		
Head teachers	42-3	174
PATs/Probationary appointed teacher	23-3	94
Attainment of tenure	23-4, 23-5	96
Dismissal	23-3.1	95
Displacement or layoff	23-3.2	95
Reappointment	23-3.4	96
Renewal or non-renewal	23-3.3	95
See also Job title reclassification		
Class size	28	64, 110
\$6 million funding to reduce kindergarten and first-grade class sizes	28-4	116
\$6 million funding to reduce special education and clinician workload	45-4.7	190
Administrative discretion in exceptional circumstances	28-1.VI	115
Board-union panels	28-3	115
Clinician work load reduction committee	45-4.6	190
Elementary or middle school libraries	15-6	63
Elementary schools and vocational guidance centers	28-1.I	110
Art and music	28-1.III	114
Bilingual programs	28-1.I.A.1.e	111
Class-size panel	28-4	116
Intensive reading improvement program	28-1.I.A.1.e	111
Organization	28-1.I.B	111
Physical education teachers	28-1.I.B.4.b	113
Priority in assigning day-to-day substitute teachers	28-1.I.B.4.a	113
Priority in the assignment of cadre	28-1.I.B.4.a	113
Reports on space availability	28-1.I.B.3	112
Schools without space available	28-1.I.B.4.b	111
Schools with space available	28-1.I.B.1	111
Teacher-librarians assigned	28-1.I.B.4.b	113
Staffing	28-1.I.A	110
Enforcement of board policy	28-2	115
High school	28-1.II	113
Specific high school classes	28-1.II	113
Staffing and organization	28-1.II	113
Integration and quality education	46-1	191
Monitoring process	28-3	115
Parent participation in monitoring	28-3	115
Procedures for modifying	28-1.VII	115
Reports by board-union panels	28-3	116
Special education	21-13.2, 28-1.V	91, 114
Special education workload reduction committee	45-4.7	190
Supervisory committee	28-3, 28-4	116
Clerical assistants	15-14	64
School nurses clerical assistance	20-6.6	87
Clinician managers	20-1.3	77
Clinicians	1-12.2	14, 76
\$500,000 funding to reduce special education and clinician workload	45-4.7	190
Additional funding for personnel costs	20-7	87
Confidential discussions	20-1.7	78
Confidentiality of records	20-6.2	86
Counselors	20-2	80

Adequate space	20-2.4	81
Case management duties	20-9	88
Duties	20-2.6	81
Elementary staffing formula	20-2.3	80
Integration and quality education	46-1	191
Professional orientation	20-2.2	80
Special Education Committee	45-4.4	189
Staff development	20-2.2	80
Staff lists	20-2.5	81
Student disciplinary records	30-5	123
Testing	20-2.1	80
Elementary and middle schools	20-2.1(a)	80
High schools	20-2.1(b)	80
General provisions	20-1	80
Caseloads for city-wide itinerant teachers	20-1.11	79
Case Management Committee	45-4.5	189
Special Education Committee	45-4.4	189
Definitions	20-1.2	76
PSRP clinicians	20-1.1(b)	76
Teacher clinicians	20-1.1(a)	76
Filling vacancies	20-1.8	78
Licensure compliance	20-1	80
Meetings among related services personnel	20-1.10	79
Preparation periods	20-1.3,	
	20-1.4	77
Privacy	20-1.7	78
Responsibilities	20-1.6	77
Schedules	20-1.5	77
Supplies and equipment	20-1.7	78
Survey	20-1.7	78
Transfers	20-1.8	79
Travel time	20-1.9	
	20-1.11	79
Work space and equipment	20-1.7	78
Hiring additional school social workers or school nurses	20-7	87
Integration and quality education	46-1	191
Meetings among related services personnel	20-8	87
Occupational therapists	20-8	88
Meetings with special education teachers	20-1.10,	
	20-8, 21-6	79, 88, 89
Physical therapists	20-8	88
Meetings with special education teachers	20-1.10,	
	20-8, 21-6	79, 88, 89
School nurses	20-6	85
Clerical assistance	20-6.6	87
Health assistants duties assigned	20-6.2	86
Health records supervision	20-6.2	86
Health service nurse internship	20-6.5	87
Meetings with special education teachers	20-1.10,	
	20-8, 21-6	79, 88, 89
Pension contributions	20-6.1(a)	
	20-6.1(b)	85
Professional orientation	20-6.3	86
Salary adjustments	20-6.4	86
Sick leave	20-6.1(a)	
	20-6.1(b)	85
Student disciplinary records	30-5	123
Supervision	20-6.2	86
Work year	20-6.1	85
School psychologists	20-3	81
Meetings with special education teachers	20-1.10,	
	20-8, 21-6	79, 88, 89

Monthly increment for qualified school psychologists	20-3.2	83
Pay schedule	20-3.2	83
Pension contributions	20-3.1(a), 20-3.1(b)	82
Proof of credentials	20-3.3	83
Salary increments and stipends	App. A 2C	197
Sick leave	20-3.1(a)	82
Student disciplinary records available	30-5	123
Work year	20-3.1	81
School social workers	20-4	83
Meetings with special education teachers	20-1.10, 20-8, 21-6	79, 88, 89
Pension contributions	20-4.1(a), 20-4.1(b)	83, 84
Salary increments and stipends	App. A 2C	197
Student disciplinary records available	30-5	123
Work year	20-4.1	83
Special education committee	45-4.4	189
Speech language pathologists and speech language pathologist paraprofessionals	20-5	84
Meetings with special education teachers	20-1.10, 20-8, 21-6	79, 88, 89
Protocols and supplies	20-5.2	85
Salary increments and stipends	App. A 2C	197
Staff development workshop	20-5.1	84
Teacher clinicians	20-1.2	76
Regular school day	20-1.2	76
Elementary and middle schools	20-1.2(a)	77
High schools	20-1.2(b)	77
Special education committee	45-4.4	189
Coaching positions	13-2	58
Commencement leave. See Leaves of absence		
Committees	45	188
Joint board-union study committees	45-1	188
Members	45-3	188
Reports	45-2	188
LMCC	31	124
Membership of committees	45-3	188
Reports from committees	45-2	188
Standing committees	45-1, 45-4	188
Academic Calendar	45-4.15	191
Air Conditioning and Temperature Control	45-4.12	191
Budget	45-4.11	190
Career and Technical Education	45-4.1	188
Clinician Work Load	45-4.6, 45-4.7	190
Counselor and Case Management	45-4.45, 45-4.7	189
Early Childhood Education	45-4.2	189
Employee Discipline	45-4.9	190
Information Technology	45-4.10	190
Pay	45-4.14	191
Physical Education	45-4.13	191
Special Education	45-4.4	189
Special Education Committee	45-4.7	190
Student Discipline, Truancy and School	45-4.3	189
Teacher Evaluation	45-4.8	190
Workload Reduction Funding	45-4.7	190
Communicable diseases	14-7	62
Community schools	12-2	56
Compensation for emergency situations	14-5	62

Computer technicians and technology coordinators I, II and III	9-18	54
See PSRPs		
Computers. See Supplies		
Conference leave. See Leaves of absence		
Confidentiality of records	44-22	182
Conformity	47	192
Amendatory acts	47-2	193
No Strike or lockout	47-1	192
Consulting teachers. See Teacher evaluation		
Contact information	44-15, 44-18,	
	44-22	180, 182
Counselors		
Defined	20-1.1(a)	76
See also Clinicians		
CPDUs. See Professional development		
CPS Weekly Newsletter	1-5.5	9
Credit Union. See United Credit Union		
CTE/Career and technical education teachers	18	67
Business education	18-1	67
Cooperative education	18-1	67
Cooperative Education Teachers	18-13	73
Extended Day	18-16	73
Cooperative Work Training Teachers	18-17	73
CTE Committee	45-4.1	188
Culinary arts teachers	18-4	70
Preparation periods	18-4	70
Curricula aligned to needs of		
Chicago workforce	18-11, 18-17	72
Extended day	18-17	73
Studied by CTE committee	45-4.1	188
Definition	18-1	67
Engineering	18-1	67
Funding	18-5	70
Studied by CTE committee	45-4.1	188
Home economics	18-1, 18-10	67, 72
Hours	18-3, 18-16	69, 73
Industry credentials	18-12	72
Marketing occupations	18-9	71
Materials and equipment	18-4	70
Placement of students	18-15	73
Placement on salary schedule	18-2	68
Lane placement with trade certificate	18-2.3	69
Step placement for prior work experience	18-2.1,	
	18-2.2	68, 69
Practical arts and vocational education	18-1	67
Safety	18-7, 18-8	70
Investigation and disposition	18-8.3	71
Notification of principal	18-8.1	70
Salary schedules	App. A 1N	197
School actions	18-14	73
Teacher credentials	18-12	72
Technology education	18-1	67
Vocational education	18-1	67
Workforce council	18-11	72
Culinary arts teachers	18-4	70
Curriculum to support integration	46-1	191
Custodial duties	44-3	178
Day-to-day substitutes	23-6.3	99
Availability to work	27-1.3	105
Disciplinary policies and procedures	30-8	123
During parental leave	33-7.3	135
List of day-to-day substitutes	27-1.2	105
Retired teachers	23-6.5	100

Salary schedule	App. A 1K	197
Staffing	27-1.1	105
Substitute staffing system	27-11	109
Substitute Teacher Professional Problems Committee	1-12.3	15
Summer school teacher selection	24-2.1	101
Tenured teachers who are laid off for economic reasons	App. H 5C	389
Unsatisfactory ratings	39-6	165
Vacation pay	43-4	177
Deductions		
Annuity and mutual Fund	1-9	13
CTU Political Action Committee	30-8	13
Fair share	1-8.3	11
Union dues	1-6	9
United Credit Union	1-7.1	10
Deferred Pay Plan. See Salaries and other compensation		
Delegate	1-21	19
Chairperson of the PPPC	1-12.1	13
Compiles staff lists	1-13	15
Defined	1-21	19
Delegate pro tem	1-21	20
Duties of	1-14.1	15
Grievance resolution	3-6.1,3-6.3, 3-6.7	23, 24
Handbook	1-5.7	9
Non school-based delegates	1-21	19
Preparation periods for delegates	1-14.1	15
Waivers of agreement	App. C 3	330
Department chairs		
Consultation of programming	6-4	39
Librarians	15-11	64
Nomination and election	6-24	42
Special education	21-12	91
Department classes	4-11	33
Department meetings	6-11	40
Direct Deposit. See Salary and other compensation		
Disability. See Sick days and short-term disability leave		
Disciplinary File. See Employee discipline		
Discrimination. See Equal Employment Opportunity Dismissal		
Dismissal for cause	23-2.1	94
PATs	23-3.1,23-3.2	95
Progressive discipline process	29-2.5	118
Displacement		
By retired day-to-day substitutes	23-6.5	100
PATs	23-3.2	95
Teacher eligibility list	App. H 5 A 5	392
Vacation pay for displaced PSRPs	43-4	177
Vacation pay for displaced TATs	43-3	177
Diversity. See Equal employment opportunity		
Domestic partner benefits	32-5	129
Bereavement leave	33-4	133
Designating a new domestic partner	32-5	129
Notification of change in the circumstances	32-5	129
Qualifications and affidavit	32-5	129
Wellness program	32.7.1	131
Drafting		
Class size	28-1.IV	114
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	39
Driver education teachers	11	55
Assignment	11-1, 11-2, 11-5	55
Elementary teachers	11-3	55
Funding for supplies	11-6	55

Independence Day pay	11-8	56
Performance ratings	11-7	55
Rate of pay	App. A 3B	197
Summer driver education	11-7, 11-8, 24-1	55, 56, 100
Transfers	11-4	55
Dues checkoff	1-6	9
Duties		
Custodial	44-3	178
Duty schedules		
Elementary school	4-4	32
High school	6-22	42
Middle school	5-4	36
Hygienic care to students	44-7	179
Lesson planning	44-30	184
Paperwork minimization	44-21	182
Duty-free periods	1-14	12
See Preparation periods		
See also Elementary school, Middle school, High school		
Early childhood		
Cadre substitutes	20-2.1	105
Completing	4-14	34
Cumulative record cards	4-16	34
Early Childhood Education Committee	45-4.2	189
Emergency information cards	4-16	34
Matriculation dates	4-17	34
Non-teaching time	4-16	34
Registration cards	27-7	34
Transfer records	4-16	34
Education and vocational guidance centers		
Class coverage	27-3	107
Day-to-day substitute staffing	27-1.1	105
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Education to Careers. See CTE		
Educational policy	1-11	13
Elementary school	4	31
Beginning and ending times	4-3	32
Beginning of day preparation	4-19	35
Class coverage	27-3	107
Cadre substitutes	27-2.1	105
Day-to-day substitute staffing	27-1.1	105
Clinicians	20-1.2(a)	76
Counselors		
Staffing formula	20-2.3	80
Testing	20-2.1(a)	80
Departmental organization	40-11	33
Duty schedules	4-4	32
Early departure	4-9	33
Hours	4-1	31
Half day	4-13	34
Matriculation dates	4-17	34
Non-teaching time	4-16	34
Pupil placement	4-14	34
Travel time	4-15	34
Late arrival	4-9	33
Library		
Duties assigned to librarians	15-15	64
Scheduling	4-6	32
Teacher assistants to distribute equipment	15-17	65
Lunch period	4-1	31
Model schedules	4-2	31
Physical education scheduling	4-6	32
Preparation periods	4-1, 4-5	31, 32
Make-up imperative	4-12	33

Rescheduling missed preps	27-5	108
Professional Development	4-10	33
Programming	4-1, 4-7, 4-8	171, 172
Recess	4-7, 4-8	32
Special education	20-9	90
Sports, clubs and other extracurricular activities rate of pay	App. A 3D II	197
Start time. See Beginning and ending times		
Student safety	4-18	35
Supervision of students	4-12	33
Teacher assistant staffing	9-16.2	53
Emergency situations	14-5	62
Employee discipline	20-9	116
Anonymous complaints	29-8	119
Appointed teachers, TATs and PSRPs	29-2	116
Progressive discipline defined	29-2.1	116
Dismissal	29-2.5	118
Final warning in lieu of suspension	29-2.4	118
First warning notice	29-2.2	117
Second warning notice	29-2.3	117
Review of discipline	29-4	119
Review of discipline and dismissal for PSRPs	29-5	119
Conferences		
Advance Notification of Subject	34-6, 34-7	139
Personnel file materials	34-4	138
Union representation	34-6, 34-7	139
With parents and community representatives	34-7	139
Grievance arbitration	29-5	120
Mediation	29-4	119
PSRPs	29-5	115
Notice to employee and union	29-7	115
Observer for administration	29-3	114
Only for just cause	29-1	112
PATs or TATs	29-2.5	114
Professional administration	29-6	115
Stale discipline	29-9	116
Tenured teacher	19-2.5	119
Union representation	29-3	119
Employee identification numbers	44-18	180
English		
Class size	28-1.II.A	113
Text committees	7-2	43
English Language Learners		
Cadre Substitutes	27-2.1	1-1
Equal employment opportunity	2	16
Equal Employment Compliance Office	44-25	177
Recruiting plan	2-2	17
Respectful working environment	44-25	177
Equipment. See Supplies		
Evaluation. See Teacher evaluation		
Exclusion of students from class	30-1	121
Extended-day programs		
Sick pay	33-8	136
Vacation days	43-1.1	174
Extracurricular personnel	13	58
Activity calendars	13-3	58
Coaching positions	13-2, 13-5	58
Discontinued activities	13-4	58
Newspaper advisors	13-1	58
Parental permission procedures	13-9	59

Pay	13-4, 13-6 App. A 3D, App. A 3E	58, 59, 197
Principal responsibilities	13-4	58
Requirements for coaches of swim teams	13-8	59
Supervision of students	13-7	59
Yearbook advisors	13-1	58
Facilities. See also Safe and healthy work environment		
Art	6-8	40
Bilingual classroom space	44-11	179
Counselors	20-2.4	81
CTE labs, shops and classrooms	18-6	70
Custodial duties	44-3	178
Daily cleaning	44-5	178
Employee visits to school premises	44-16	180
Intercom signals	44-10	179
Library	15-4, 15-7	63, 65
Library media storage	15-16	61
Lunch areas	44-9	179
Mathematics	6-9	36
Nursing mothers	44-26	183
Parking	44-8	179
Physical education	16-5, 16-10	66, 67
Special education classroom space	44-11	179
Teachers' lunch area	44-9	179
Washrooms and rest areas	44-4	178
Faculty meetings	44-6	178
Fair Share	1-8	10
Appeals procedure	1-8.6	12
Certification of fees	1-8.2	11
Fee deductions	1-8.3	11
Fee payers	1-8.4	11
Indemnity clause	1-8.7	12
Members defined	1-8.1	10
Religious exemption	1-8.9	12
Severability	1-8.8	12
Family and Medical Leave Act. See Leaves of Absence		
Filling vacant positions	35	139
New positions	35-5	140
Notification to teachers in interim positions	35-5	140
Posting of vacant positions	35-2, 35-5	140
PSRP eligibility	35-6	140
Selection criteria	35-3	140
Certifications	35-3	140
Experience	35-3	135
Merit	35-3	140
Performance ratings	35-3	140
Qualifications	35-3	140
Seniority	35-3	140
Teacher transfer periods	35-4	140
Union access to posted vacant positions	35-2	135
Vacant positions defined	35-1	135
Finance. See Budget		
FMLA leave. See Leaves of absence		
Food warming and refrigeration	44-9	179
Funeral leave. See Leaves of absence, bereavement		
Grading	43-3.2	186
Grading practices	43-3.2	187
Grants	44-1	178
Grievance procedures	3	21
Adjustment	3-6	23
Communication of decision	3-6.7	24
Deadline for filing	3-6.2	23
Informal resolution	3-6.1	23

Initial conference	3-6.5	24
Joint grievances and consolidation	3-6.4	24
Substance	3-6.3	23
Appeals	3-7.1	24
Arbitration	3-9.3,	
	3-9.4, 3-10	28, 29
Cases not under the jurisdiction of a principal	3-8.1	26
Chief Executive Officer's review	3-7	24
Conferences	3-4, 3-7.2,	
	3-7.3, 3-8.1(b)	22, 25, 26
Communication of decision	3-7.5	25
Notice of conference	3-7.2	25
Scheduling of conference	3-7.3	25
Witnesses	3-7.4	25
Confidentiality	34-2	138
Definition	3-1	21
Delegate investigation	1-14.1, 3-3	15, 22
Failure to appear	3-4.2	22
Forty-five day rule	3-6.2	23
General provisions	3-8	22
Grievance reports	1-5.2	8
Individuals without union representation	1-2	7
Laid-off employees	1-5.2	8
Mediation	3-9	27
Notification	3-4	23
Parties	3-2, 3-6.4	21, 24
Personnel files	34-2	138
Reports	1-5.2	8
Representation	1-3, 3-4,	
	3-6.6, 3-7.2	7, 22, 24, 25
Retaliation for grieving bullying prohibited	44-25	183
Retired employees	1-5.2	8
Salary grievances	3-6.2	23
School level	3-6	23
Subpoenas	3-10.3	30
Time limits	3-5	23
Waivers of agreement	App. C8	370
Who may grieve	3-2	21
Witnesses	3-7.4	25
Group life insurance	32-3	129
During leaves of absence	32-3	129
Life and personal accident insurance	App. E IV	386
Premiums	32-3	129
Guest speakers	6-12	40
Handbook for delegates	1-5.7	9
Harassment	44-25	182
See Respectful working environment		
Hazardous work environment. See Safe and healthy work environment		
Health assistant	20-1.1(b)	76
Duties 20-6.2	86	
Supervision	20-6.2	86
Health care benefits	32, App. E	125, 372
Appointed teacher	32-1.1	125
Cadre substitutes	27-2.5	105
Change of insurance carriers	32-2	126
Disputes submitted to arbitration	32-2.F.v	129
Explicable to the union	32-2.E,	
	32-2.F.iii	128
Meeting with the union	32-2.F.ii	128
Notice to bargaining unit employees	32-2.F.iv	129
Notice to union	32-2.F.i	128
Civil unions	32-5	129
Wellness program	32-7	131

Contributions to health care plans	App. B	368
Deductibles	32-1.3	126
Infertility coverage	32-1.4	126
Dental benefit	App. Eii	385
Employee contributions	App. Eii	385
Services	App. Eii	385
Disability. See sick days and short-term disability leave		
Domestic partners	32-5	129
Affidavit of domestic partnership	32-5	129
Designating a new domestic partner	32-5	129
Notification of changes in circumstances	32-5	129
Qualifications	32-5	129
Wellness program	32-7.1	131
Flexible spending accounts (“FSAs”)	App. E III	386
Dependent care account	App. E III	386
Medical reimbursement account	App. E III	386
HMOs/Health Maintenance Organizations	32-3, 32-2.D	127
Changes	32-2.D, 32-2.E, 32-2.F, 32-2.F.iii.a, 32-2.F.iii.c 32-2.F.iii.d	127, 128
Insurance benefits - other	App. E B	366
Benefit information		366
Benefits eligibility for new hires		366
Chronic care/disease management program		366
Employee assistance program		366
Enhanced vision plan		366
Pharmaceutical benefit		366
Pre-certification		366
Job-related accidents or injuries	32-4	124
Life insurance and personal accident	32-3, App E IV	124, 366
During leaves of absence	32-3	124
Premiums	32-3	124
LMCC Committee on Health Care	31-2	119
Occupational disease	32-4	124
Open enrollment	32-7.2	126
PPO/Preferred Provider Option Changes	32-1, 32-2.C, 32-2.E, 32-2.F, 32-2.F.iii.a	120, 122, 123
PSRPs	32-1.1	120
Reopening agreement	32-6	130
Changes in applicable laws	32-6a	130
Costs not contained through LMCC	32-6.B	130
Notification of intent	32-6	130
Savings and retirement program	App. EV	387
Spouses	32-5	129
Wellness program	32-7.1	131
Wellness program	32-7	131
Creation of program	32-7.1	131
Dispute resolution procedures	32-7.1, 32-7.4	131
Elements of wellness program	32-7.3	131
Biometric assessments	32-7.3	131
Health risk questionnaires	32-7.3	131
Incentives and disincentives	32-7.3	132
Required wellness activities	32-7.3	131
Wellness plan	32-7.3	131
Employee benefits handbook	32-7.1	131
Enrollment	32-7.2	131
Failure to participate	32-7.2	131
LMCC	32-7.1	131
Opt-out elections	32-7.1	131
Terms and conditions	32-7.2	131

Workers' compensation	32-4	129
Health service nurse	20-1.1(b)	76
Internships	20-6.5	87
High school	6	38
Additional teaching period pay	App. A 3A	197
Advanced placement classes	6-5	39
Advisory periods	6-3	39
Art		
Class size	28-1.II	114
Facilities	6-8	40
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Business education		
Class size	28-1.II	113
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Class coverage	27-3	107
Cadre substitutes	27-2.1	105
Day-to-day substitutes	27-1.1	105
Clinicians	20-1.2(b)	77
Counselors	20-2.1	77
Curriculum committees	15-13	64
Department chairperson meetings	15-11	64
Department chairs	6-4, 6-24	39
Consultation on programming	6-4	39
Nomination and election	6-24	42
Department meeting	6-11	36
Duty schedules	6-22	42
Early departure	6-18	37
English class size	28-1.II	113
Foreign language class size	28-1.II	113
Guest speakers	6-12	40
Home economics class size	28-1.II	113
Hours	6-1, 6-18	38
Language classes	6-6	39
Late Arrival	6-18	41
Library	6-15	62
Duties assigned to librarians	15-8, 15-15	64
Library program	15-12	64
Trained media assistants	15-18	65
Lunch	6-1	38
Marketing occupations classes	6-14	41
Materials service centers	6-17	41
Mathematics	6-19	40
Class size	28-1.II	113
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Model schedules	6-2	38
Music		
Chorus	6-10	40
Class size	28-1.II	114
Instrumental music	6-10	40
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Rehabilitation of classrooms	6-20	41
Newspaper sponsors training	6-15	41
Physical education		
Class size	28-1.II	114
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Preparation time	6-1	38
Professional development	6-7	39
Professional journals	6-13	41
Programming	6-4	39
Consultation with department chairs	6-4	39
Schedule vote	6-2	39
Science class size	28-1.II	113
Science laboratory teachers	6-19	41
Screening and searching of students	6-23	42

Social studies class size	28-1.II	108
Special education teachers	28-1.II	90
Sports, clubs and other extracurricular activities rates of pay	App. A3Di	197
Teacher assistant staffing	9-16.2	53
Teacher-coordinator workshops	6-16	41
World language recommendations	6-6, 6-21	39
Yearbook sponsors training	6-15	41
Holidays	25	103
Cadre substitutes	27-2.5	106
Independence Day pay for drivers education teachers	11-8	56
Within regular academic calendars	19-4, 25-2	75
Home economics	18-9	71
Class size	28-1.II.A	
	28-1.IV	113, 114
	23-2.2	94
Honorable termination		
Hourly rates	36-1, App. A	141, 197
After-school instructional	App. A 3H(ii)	197
After-school non-instructional	App. A 3H(i)	197
Coaches, drivers education and extracurricular activities	App. A3	197
Conversion of salary to hourly rate	36-2	141
Hours of work		
American Sign Language interpreters	21-17	92
Clinicians	20-1.2	76
CTE teachers	18-3	69
Cooperative education teachers	18-16	73
Early childhood and elementary school teachers	4-1, 4-3, 4-9, 4-13	31, 32, 33, 34
High school	6-1, 6-18	38, 41
Middle school	5-1, 5-9	35, 37
Opportunities for additional work hours	44-12	179
Professional development teachers	8-1	45
Programs outside work day	44-2	178
PSRPs	9-1	46
Sick day pay	37-1	145
Teacher leaders	8-2.2, 8-2.3	46
IEPs See Special education		
IMPACT. See Clinicians		
Implementation of new programs	1-12.1	14
In-service meetings. See Professional development		
Cadre substitutes	27-2.5	106
Class coverage	27-6	109
Computer technicians and technology coordinators	9-18.2	54
Half-day for early childhood and kindergarten	4-13	34
Newspaper sponsors	6-15	41
Outside regular work day	44-2	178
School clerks	9-14.4	51
School nurses	20-6.3	86
Special education teachers	20-7	90
New high school special education teachers of students with cognitive disabilities or autism	21-8	90
Teacher-librarians	15-10	64
Yearbook sponsors	6-15	41
Individualized Education Programs. See Special education		
Instrumental music	6-10	40
Integration and quality education	46	191
General provision	46-1	191

Standardized tests	46-2	192
Intensive reading improvement program	28-1.I.A(e)	106
Interpreters during report card pick-up	44-24	182
Job-related accidents or injuries	32-4	129
Job titles, reclassification	1-1.2	6
Joint Teacher Evaluation Committee. See Teacher Evaluation		
Joint Arbitration Review Committee	311	31
Kindergarten. See also Elementary schools		
Class size	28-1.I, 28-1.I.A.1.c, 28-1.IB, 28-1.I.B.4	110, 111, 113
Funding to reduce	28-4	116
Completing	4-14	34
Cumulative record cards	4-16	34
Emergency information cards	4-16	34
Non-teaching time	4-16	34
Registration cards	4-16	34
Transfer records	4-16	34
Travel time	4-15	34
Lane advancement	36-6	144
Acknowledgement of receipt of claim	36-6.5	145
CTEs	18-2	68
Lane placement	36-6.3	144
National Board Certified Teachers	36-6.3	145
Prorated	36-6.3	145
Responsibility for submitting claims and documentation	36-6.4	145
Special education teachers	21-3	89
Subject-related workshops	36-6.6	146
Late arrival or early departure	4-9, 5-9,	
	6-18	33, 37, 41
Layoffs	App. H (teachers),	
	App. I (PSRPs)	95, 389, 396
Board policy	42-2	173
Definitions	App. H 1	389
Eligibility to apply to other positions	App. H 7	396
Grievances of laid-off employees	1-5.2	8
Notice of position closing	App. H 4	392
Order of teacher layoff	App. H 3	391
2012-13 school year	App. H 3	391
PATs by performance tier	App. H 3	391
Seniority	App. H 3	392
Substitute or temporary teachers	App. H 3	391
Teachers rated unsatisfactory	App. H 3	391
Tenured teachers	App. H 3	391
PATs	23-3.2,	
	App. H	95
Benefits upon layoff	App. H 6	396
Order of teacher layoffs	App. H 3	391
PSRPs	9-10, App. I	48, 396
CEO's report of ESP layoffs	App. I IV	405
Criteria for determining layoffs	App. I I C	398
Effect of layoff/appointment after layoff	App. I I G	403
Eligibility pool and interim assignments	App. I I E	400
Eligibility for interim assignment	App. I I E(2)	401
Eligibility for interviews	App. I I E(1)	400
Layoff, re-staffing, and reappointment of bargaining unit ESPs	App. I I	396
Layoffs dues to school actions	App. I I F	403
Notice of layoff	App. I I B	397
Notices and communications	App. I III	404
Reasons for reductions in force	App. I IA	397
Re-staffing	App. I ID	399

Severance benefit	9-10, App. II G	48, 403
Reappointment with tenure	App. H 8	396
Reassigned teacher pool	App. H 6	396
School actions definitions	App. H 1	390
Economic actions	App. H 1	390
Other actions	App. H 1	390
Phase-out	App. H 1	390
School closing	App. H 1	390
School consolidation	App. H 1	390
Turnaround or reconstitution	App. H 1	390
Tenured teachers	23-2.2, App. H	94, 391
Benefits upon layoff	App. H 5	392
Laid off based on economic actions	App. H 5C	395
Laid off due to school actions	App. H 5B	395
Laid off for other actions	App. H 5D	395
Teacher eligibility list	App. H 5A	393
Leadership meetings	1-11	13
Leaves of absence	33	132
Appointed teachers	33-3	133
Personal illness	33-3	133
Workers' Compensation Act	33-10	136
Travel or study	33-5	133
Assault leave	14-4	61
Bereavement leave	33-4	133
Applied against accumulated sick days	33-4	133
Child-rearing leave. See FMLA		
Commencement leave	33-6	133
Conference leave	33-6	133
Application	33-6.1, 33-6.2	134
Notification of the approval or disapproval	33-6.1, 33-6.2	134
Duty disability	32-1.1	125
Health care benefits	32-1.1	125
Life Insurance provided	32-3	129
Extended day programs	33-8	136
Extended-day pay	33-8	136
Extended leave	33-13	137
Granted at the discretion of the Chief Talent Officer	33-13	137
Requests	33-13	137
FMLA leave	33-7, App. G	134, 388
Care for a family member with a serious health condition	App. G	388
Hours needed to be entitled	33-7, App. G	134, 388
Life insurance provided	32-3	129
Notice	App. G	388
Nursing mothers returning to work	44-26	183
Parental leave	33-7.1	134
Adoption	33-7.1.B, 33-7.2, App. G	135
As short-term disability	33-7.1.A	134
Child-rearing leave	33-7.1.B	135
Domestic partner entitlement	33-7.1.B	135
Health benefits during leave	32-1.1.B, App. G	125, 388
Paternity based on city's plan	33-7.1.A	134
Permitted to serve as a substitute	33-7.3	136
PSRP parental leave	33-7.1.C	
Written application	33-7.1.B	135

Personal health condition	App. G	388
Return from FMLA leave	App. G	389
Short-term disability leave	37-5.4	151
Sick days	37-3, App.G	150, 388
Illness in the family		
Health benefits during leave	32-1.1	125
Life insurance provided	32-3	129
TATs	33-2.3	132
Maternity leave. See FMLA leave		
Notification to principal of return	33-9	136
Paternity leave. See FMLA leave		
Personal illness. See also Sick leave		
Appointed teachers	33-3, 33-11	133
Extensions	33-11	137
Health care benefits	32-1.1.A	125
Life insurance provided	32-3	129
Sick leave	33-11	136
TATs	33-2	132
Workers' Compensation Act	33-10	136
Policies and procedures	33-1	132
PSRPs		
Workers' Compensation Act	33-10	136
Sabbatical leave	33-12	137
Special leave for victims of violence	14-4	61
TATs	33-12	132
Extension	33-2.1	132
Illness of a member of the immediate family unpaid leave	33-2.3	133
Personal illness unpaid leave	33-2	132
Replacement during leave	33-2.2	132
Returning to teaching	33-2.1	132
Sick leave pay	33-2.2	132
Travel or study leave	33-5	133
Seniority	33-5	133
Union business	1-17	16
Vacation pay eligibility	43-1.2	174
Victims of violence leave	14-4	61
Workers' Compensation Act	33-10	136
Legislative partnership	12	56
Length of school day. See Hours		
Lesson planning	44-30	184
Librarians	15	62
Assignment of duties	15-15	64
Bulletin	15-9	64
Class coverage	27-3	107
Class size	15-6	63
Clerical assistants	15-14	64
Department chairpersons	15-11	64
Facilities	15-4, 15-7	63
Half-time assignments	15-15	65
High school curriculum committees	15-13	64
High school-wide program	15-12	64
In-service meeting	15-10	64
Library clerks	15-3	63
Staffing ratio	15-12	63
Media equipment storage facilities	15-16	65
Preparation periods	15-18	63
Scheduling	4-6, 5-6	
	15-5	32, 36, 63
Staffing ratio	15-1	62
Supplies	7-3	43
Teacher assistants	15-17	65
Trained media assistants	15-18	65

Workshops	15-10	64
Library assistants	9-13	49
See PSRPs		
Licensed practical nurse	20-1.1(b)	77
Life insurance. See Group life insurance		
LMCC/Labor-Management Cooperation Committee	31	124
Grievances excluded	31-1	124
Health care plan	31-2	124
Preventive health care model	31-2	124
Reopening agreement	32-6	130
Representatives	31-1	124
Short-term disability leave approval	37-52	152
Wellness program review and modification	32-7.1	131
Local School Council		
Resolve class size concerns	28-3	115
Teacher representatives	1-14.2	16
Lockout prohibited during agreement	47-1	192
Longevity	37-2	150
Lunch areas. See Facilities		
Mailboxes	1-18.2	18
Major medical reimbursements	32-1.2	126
Marketing occupations	18-9	68
Masters of arts in teaching	App. A 1M	197
Maternity leave. See Leaves of absence		
See also Sick days and short-term disability leave		
Mathematics.		
After-school instructional pay	36-11.2	147
Classrooms and supplies	6-9	40
Class size	28-1.II.A	113
See also High school		
Texts committees	7-2	43
MATs	App. A 1M	197
Mediation	3-9	27
Appointed teachers and TATs	29-4	119
Availability	3-9.5	29
Documents	3-9.2	28
Lack of resolution	3-9.3	28
Mediation Panel Meetings and Authority	3-9.2	27
Neutral grievance mediators	3-9.1	27
Notice of mediation sessions	3-9.2(b)	27
PSRPs	29-5	119
Recommendations and resolutions	3-9.2(c)	28
Requests by union or board	3-9.2(a), 3-9.4	27, 29
Simultaneous with arbitration demand	3-9.4	29
Middle school	5	35
Beginning and ending times	5-3	36
Class coverage	27.3	107
Cadre substitutes	27-2.1	105
Day-to-day substitutes	27-1.1	105
Clinicians	20-1.2(a)	77
Counselors	20-2.1(a)	80
Duty schedules	5-4	36
Early departure	5-9	37
Hours	5-1, 5-9	35, 37
Late arrival	5-9	37
Library scheduling	5-6	36
Lunch	5-1	35
Model schedules	5-2	36
Physical education scheduling	5-6	36
Preparation time	5-5	36
Professional development	5-10	37
Recess 5-7, 5-8	37	

Missed preparation periods. See Preparation periods		
Model schedules		
Early childhood and elementary	4-2	31
High school	6-2	38
Middle school	5-2	36
Morning preparation period	4-19	35
Municipal Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago. See Pensions		
Music		
Classroom facilities	6-10	40
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Rehabilitation surveys	6-20	41
Selection of materials by high school music teachers	44-14	180
Mutual fund deductions	1-9	13
National Board Certified Teachers	36-6.3, 44-27	145, 183
Annual increment lane adjustment	36-6.3	144
Candidate support program	44-27	183
Increment schedule	App. A 2A	197
New employees		
Short-term disability leave eligibility	37-5.2	151
Sick days	37-1.2	149
No Child Left Behind Act		
PSRP reimbursement for qualifying test	9-11	49
Non-renewal		
Notice of non-renewal	23-3.3	95
PATs	23-3.3	95
Nurses. See School Nurse		
See also Licenced practical nurse, health service nurse, health assistant		
Observations. See Teacher evaluation		
Occupational therapist		
Defined	20-1.1(a)	76
See also Clinicians		
Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services		
Audiometric and vision screening technicians certification records	9-15.8	53
Caseloads for city-wide teachers and service providers	20-1.11	79
Clinician work space needs	20-1.7	78
Teacher clinicians	20-1.6	77
Vacancies and transfers	20-1.8	78
Out of district transfer	23-5.2	97
Paperwork minimization	44-21, 44-30	182, 184
Paraprofessional and school-related personnel. See PSRP		
Parent conference for student discipline	30-2	121
Parental leave. See Leaves of absence		
Parking	44-8	179
Part-time teacher	23-64	99
Paternity leave. See Leaves of absence		
PATs		
Attainment of tenure for PATs appointed on or after July 1, 2013	23-5	97
Effective tenure date	23-5.4	97
Expedited tenure track	23-5.1	97
Out of district transfer tenure track	23-5.2	97
Reappointment to tenure track	23-5.6	98
Regular tenure track	23-5.3	97
"School term" defined	23-5.5	98
Attainment of tenure if appointed before July 1, 2013	23-4	96
Notice in final probationary year	23-4.3	96
Notice of non-renewal	23-4.2,	96
	23-4.3	

Probation period	23-4.1	96
Defined	23-3	94
Dismissal	23-3.1	95
Displacement	23-3.2	95
Health insurance coverage if resigning	23-3.3	95
Layoffs	23-3.2, App. H 6	94, 389
Observations	39-2	159
Order of layoffs	App. H 3	391
Out of district transfer tenure track	23-5.2	97
Performance ratings. See also Teacher evaluation		
Attainment of tenure	23-4.1, 23-5.1 23-5.2, 23-5.3	96, 97
Inability to rate or to provide rating	39-2.4	162
Renewal or non-renewal	23-3.3, 23-5.1	95
Reappointment within ten months	23-3.4	96
Renewal or non-renewal	23-3.3	95
Notice of non-renewal	23-3.3, 23-4.2	95, 96
School nurses	20-6.4(b)	87
See also Classifications of teachers		
PAVE. See CTE		
Payroll procedures. See Salaries and other compensation		
Pension		
Contributions during leaves	1-17.3	17
Municipal Employees, Officers' and Officials' Annuity and Benefit Fund	36-4	143
Pension pick up	36-4	143
Professional development teachers	8-1.1	41
Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago	36-4	143
School nurses	20-6.1(a), 20-6.1(b)	85
School psychologist contributions based on 248-day school year	20-3.1(a), 20-3.1(b)	81, 82
based on the 208-day year	20-3.1(a), 20-3.1(b)	82, 83
School social workers	20-4.1	83
Sick days rolled over as service credit	37-3	150
Survivors' annuity account	36-4.1	143
Teacher leaders	8-2.1	46
Performance ratings. See Teacher evaluation		
Personal business days. See personal days		
Personal days	26	104
Accrual	26-1	104
Active employees	26-1	104
Consecutive use	26-3	104
Loss of unused days	26-1	104
New hires	26-2	104
Personal day bank	26-1	104
PSRPs	9-9	48
Restrictions on use	26-3	104
Sick day bank	26-1	104
Personal illness. See Leaves of absence		
Personnel files	34	137
Advance notification of subject of conferences	34-6	139
Conferences with parents and community representatives	34-7	139
Derogatory statements	34-3	138
Electronic personnel information	34-1	138
Examination of file	34-1	137

Exchange of documents prior to conferences	34-4	138
Grievance matters	34-2	138
Inclusion of materials submitted by teachers	34-5	138
Union representation	34-6, 34-7	139
Physical education	16	65
Assignment of duties	16-8	66
Class coverage	27-3	107
Equipment and supplies	16-6, 16-9	66
Facilities	16-5	66
Given priority for coaching positions	16-2	58
Half-time assignments	16-8	66
Limit on classes in a gymnasium	16-10	66
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Physical Education Committee	16-1	65
Professional development	16-7	66
Scheduling	4-6, 5-6,	
	16-4	32, 36, 66
School safety patrol	16-2	65
Supervisory position applications	16-3	65, 66
Time allotment	16-1	65
Travel time	16-8	66
Physical Therapist		
Defined	20-1.1.(a)	76
See also Clinicians		
Playground Teachers	17	67
Police		
Reporting student misconduct	30-4	122
Political action committee deduction	1-10	13
Position reclassification	1-1.2	6
Professional development teacher	8-1.4	46
Teacher leader	8-2.4	46
Practical arts or vocational education. See CTE preparation periods		
Elementary school	4-1, 4-5	31, 32
High school	6-1	38
Make up periods	27-5	108
Middle school teachers	5-1, 5-5	35, 36
PSRPs	4-5	32
Resolve class size concerns by adding	28-3	115
Special education meetings with clinicians	20-1.10,	
	20-1.6	79, 89
Teacher clinicians	20-1.3,	
	20-1.4	77
Meetings with special education teachers	20-1.10	79
Professional development	8, 19-1	45, 74
Certifications	44-23	182
CEUs	44-23	182
CPDUs	44-23	182
Elementary teachers	4-10	33
High schools	6-7	39
Middle school	5-10	37
Physical education teachers	16-7	66
Professional development days	19-1, 19-2	74, 75
Cadre substitutes	23-6.2	99
Special education in-service meetings	21-7	90
Within regular academic calendars	19-4	75
Professional development schools	8-1.1	45
Professional development teachers	8-1	45
Hours	8-1.1, 8-1.2	45
Additional work hours	8-1.3	45
Reclassification of positions	8-1.4	46
Salary	8-1.1	45
Proof of CEUs and CPDUs	44-23	182
Teacher leaders	8-2	46
Additional work hours	8-2.3	46

Reclassification of positions	8-2.4	46
Regular work day	8-2.2	46
Salary	8-2.1	46
Truant officers	9-12	49
Professional journals	6-13	41
Professional Personnel Leadership Committee		
Consultation on professional development activities		
Elementary	4-10	33
High school	6-7	39
Middle school	5-10	37
Safety recommendations	4-18	35
Textbooks and supplies	7-1	42
Professional Problems Committees/PPCs	1-12	13
City-wide	1-12.2, 1-14.1	14, 15
Clinician caseloads	20-1.11	79
Clinician work space needs	20-1.7	78
Clinicians	1-12.2	14
Model schedules	4-2, 5-2, 6-2	31, 36
Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services	1-12.2	14
Posting PPC committee members' names	1-18.1	18
PSRP	1-12.2	14
Recess review	4-8, 5-8	32, 37
School-based	1-12.1	13
Special education teacher duties	21-11	90
Substitute teacher	1-12.3	15
Textbooks and supplies	7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-5	42, 43, 44
Union delegate chairperson	1-12.1, 1-14.1	14, 15
Use of library facilities	15-7	63
Professional problems. See Grievance procedures		
Programming		
Advanced placement classes	6-5	39
Clinicians	20-1.6, 20-2.6	77
Cooperative work training	18-7	70
CTE teachers	18-3	69
Department chairperson consultation	6-4	39
High school-wide library program	15-12	64
Science laboratory teachers	6-19	41
Progressive discipline	29-2	116
PSRP case manager	20-1.1(b)	76
PSRP/Paraprofessional and school-related personnel		
Academic calendar	19-4	75
Appointment to full-time teaching position	9-10	49
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	9-15	51
Administration of screenings	9-15.1	51
Certifications	9-15.8	52
Changes in procedures	9-15.5	52
Cluster meetings	9-15.3	52
Equipment and forms	9-15.7	52
Hours	9-15-4	52
Monthly travel reimbursement	9-15.5	52
Professional development	9-15.3	52
Scheduling	9-15.2	52
Screening guidelines	9-15.6	52
Seniority	9-15.2	52
Travel time	9-15.4	52
Bargaining unit positions list	App. D	370
Bonus pay	36-7	146
Bonus pay for highly qualified PSRPs	36-7	146
Case loads	21-13.2	92

City-wide PPC	1-12.2	14
Class size	21-13.2	92
Computer technicians and technology coordinators	9-18	54
In-service meetings	9-18.2	54
Seniority	9-18.3	54
Transfers	9-18.3	54
Work orders	9-18.3	54
Work space and equipment	9-18.1	54
Duties and responsibilities	9-4	47
Eligible to apply for vacant positions	35-6	140
Health benefits during leave	32-1.1	125
Holidays	19-4, 25-2	46, 103
Hours	9-1	46
Instructor assistants	4-4	32
Duty schedules	4-4, 5-4	32, 36
Interim assignments	App. I I F(2)	401
Interpreter assistants duty schedule	4-4, 5-5	32, 36
Job titles and grade levels list	App. A 1E	197
Layoff and recall	9-10, App. I	48, 396
Criteria for determining layoffs	App. I I C	398
Eligibility for interviews	App. I I F	400
Eligibility pool	App. I I E	400
Highly qualified PSRPs	App. I I C	398
Interim assignment	App. I I F(2)	401
Notice of layoff	App. I I B	397
Notice of vacancies	App. I I B	391
Notices and communications	App. I III	404
Reasons for reductions in force	App. I I A	397
Re-staffing	App. I I D	399
School actions	9-10,	
App. I I G	48, 403	
Seniority	App. I I C,	
App. I I D		
App. I I H	398, 399, 403	
Severance and reappointment	App. I I G	403
Leave of absence due to personal injury	33-10	136
Lesson planning	44-30	184
Library assistants. See School library assistants		
No Child Left Behind test reimbursement	9-11	47, 49
Not required to sign out for lunch	9-1	43
Parental leave	33-7.1.C	135
Personal business days	9-9	48
Professional development days within academic calendar	19-4	75
Professional support and evaluation plan	9-2	47
Progressive discipline process	29-2	116
Grievance arbitration or mediations	29-5	120
PSRP clinicians	20-1.1(b)	76
Health assistant	20-1.1(b)	76
Health service nurse	20-1.1(b)	76
Licensed practical nurse	20-1.1(b)	76
PSRP case manager	20-1.1(b)	76
Speech language pathologist paraprofessional	20-1.1(b),	
20-5	76	
Reclassification of TAs	9-16.3	49
School assistants	9-17	53
Duty schedules	4-4, 5-4	32
Highly qualified	9-17.2	53
Recess duty	9-17.1	53
Seniority	9-17.2	54
School clerks	9-14	50
Pay for week prior to school year	9-14.3, 9-3	50

Professional development	9-14.4	51
School clerk I	9-14.3	50
Staffing formula	9-14.1	50
Substitutes	9-14.2	50
Salary after 20 days filling school clerk I position	9-14.5	51
Summer school selection	24-4.3	102
Training	9-14.6	51
School library assistants	9-13	49
Job duties	9-13.2	50
Professional development workshops	9-13.3	50
Work orders	9-13.1	49
Security after working hours	9-3	47
Seniority	9-9, 9-10	48
Sick leave	37-2	150
Additional sick day	37-2	150
Staff development	9-7	48
Summer school selection	24-4	102
Teacher assistants	9-16	53
Appointment to teacher	9-9	44
Crossing activities	9-16.3	53
Duty schedules	4-4, 5-4,	
	6-22	32, 36, 42
Integration and quality education	46-1	186
Recess duty	9-16	53
Reclassification	9-16.3	53
Special educational	9-16.3	53
Substitutes	27-7	109
To distribute library media equipment	15-17	65
To resolve class size concerns	28-3	115
Transfers	9-5, 9-7	47
Vacation pay	43-4	177
Displaced PSRPs	43-4	177
Work load	21-13	91
Work schedule	9-1	46
Psychologists. See Clinicians		
Public School Teachers Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago. See Pension		
Reassigned teacher pool	App. H 5 A,	
	App. H 5 B	390
Recess		
Cancellation or shortening	4-7, 5-7	32, 37
Review of program	4-8, 5-8	32, 37
School assistants	9-17.1	53
Staffing	4-8, 5-8	33, 37
Student discipline	30-7	123
Student safety	4-8, 5-8	33, 37
Teacher assistants	9-16.1	53
Recognition	1	6
Access to board premises	1-15	16
Annuity or mutual fund deductions	1-9	13
Conflicts with statutes, rules or regulations	1-20	19
CTU PAC deductions	1-10	13
Designation of representatives	1-3	7
Dues checkoff	1-6	9
Exchange of information	1-5	8
Fair share agreement	1-8	10
Leaves of absence for union business	1-17	16
Mutually scheduled meetings	1-16	16
Periods for union/local school business	1-4	15
Posting or distribution of union materials	1-18	18
Professional problems committees	1-12	13
Reclassifications and new job titles	1-1.2	6
Recognition of union	1-2	7

Regular leadership meetings	1-11	13
Reproduction of agreement	1-22	20
Resolution of grievances and professional problems	1-4	7
Scope of bargaining unit	1-1	6
Staff lists	1-13	15
Union delegates	1-21	19
Union meetings	1-19	18
United credit union deductions	1-7	10
Remediation of tenured teachers. See Teacher evaluation		
Renewal		
PATs	23-3.3	95
Performance ratings	23-3.3	95
Reopening agreement		
Health care reopener	32-6	130
Report card pick-up days		
Cadre substitutes working on	23-6.2	99
Interpreters	44-24	182
Reports from board	1-5.1	8
Board meeting	1-5.3	8
Budget	1-5.4	9
Committees other than standing committees	45-2	188
Grievances	1-5.2	8
Representation	48	193
Management rights	48-2	193
Recognition	48-1	193
Resignation notice	44-17	180
Respectful working environment	44-25	182
Retirement		
Grievances of retired members	1-5.2	8
Health care benefits	32-1.2	126
Notice	44-17	180
Retired teachers as day-to-day substitutes	23-6.5	100
Sick days retained	37-4, App. E V	150, 387
Sabbatical leave	33-12	137
Safe and healthy work environment	14	60
Clean work environment	44-5	178
Clinician work space needs	28-1.7	78
Clothing and equipment	14-6	62
Communicable diseases	14-7	62
CTE teachers	18-7	70
Custodial duties	44-3	178
Daily cleaning	44-5	178
Emergency situations	14-5	62
Equal Employment Compliance Office	44-25	183
Lunch areas	44-9	179
Nursing mothers	44-26	183
Reporting of cases of assault or battery	14-4.3	61
Respectful working environment	44-25	182
Responsibility to supply information and cooperate in legal action	14-4.4	61
Situations likely to cause harm	14-2	60
Vandalism	14-8, 30-4	62, 122
Victims of violence	14-3	60
Leave benefits	14-4	61
Compensation and medical benefits	14-4.1	61
Workers' compensation	14-4.2	61
Notice	14-3	60
Short-term disability leave	37-5.2	152
Washrooms and rest areas	44-4	178
Salaries and other compensation	36, App. A	141, 197
2.2% pension legislation	36-5	144
Additional rates of pay	App. A 3	197

After-school rates of pay	App. A 3H 197
Extracurricular activities	App. A 3D 197
High school teachers-additional teaching period	App. A 3A 197
Non-employee hired for coaching and extracurricular activities	App. A 3E 197
Social center personnel	App. A 3F 197
Summer school personnel	App. A 3C 197
Summer swimming pools	App. A 3G 197
Teachers of driver education	App. A 3B 197
After-school rate of pay	36-11, App. A 3H 147, 197
“Instructional” defined	36-11.2, App. A 3H 147, 197
Instructional rate of pay	36-11.2, App. A 3Hii 147, 197
Non-instructional rate of pay	36-11.1, App. A 3Hi 147, 197
Annuity and benefit fund	36-4.1, 36-42, 36-43 143, 144
Bonus for highly qualified PSRPs	36-8 146
Clinicians hourly rates	36-2 142
Conversion of salary to hourly rate	36-2 141
Deductions	36-3.3, 36-3.4 142
2.2% pension legislation	36-3.5 144
Deferred pay plan	36-3.3 142
Direct deposit	36-9 146
Payroll adjustment	36-9 146
Step and lane adjustments	36-9 147
Unused sick days	36-9 147
Elementary hourly rates	36-2 142
Extended pay for school clerks	9-14.3 50
Grievance	3-6.2 23
High school hourly rates	36-2 142
Hourly rates	36-2 141
Increments and stipends	App. A 197
Case managers	App. A 2D 197
Head teachers	App. A 2B 197
National Board Certified Teachers	App. A 2A 197
Psychologists	App. A 2C 197
Social workers	App. A 2C 197
Speech pathologists	App. A 2C 197
Stadium directors	App. A 2E 197
Indemnification	36-4.3 143
Middle school hourly rates	36-2 142
Payroll procedures	36-3 142
Pay plan	36-3.3 142
Payroll corrections	36-3.5, 36-9 143, 146
Payroll cycle	36-3.1 142
Payroll periods	36-3.2 142
Payroll schedule	36-3.4 142
Pension pick up	36-3.4 143
2.2% pension legislation	36-5 144
After-school pay	36-11.1, 36-11.2 147
Amount of pick up	36-4.1 143
Claim to funds picked up	36-4.2 143
Professional development teachers	8-1.1 45
Prorating	36-2, 36-3.3, 36-6.3 141, 142, 145
PSRP bonus	36-7 146

Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago	36-4.1, 26-4.2, 36-4.3	143, 144
Reimbursements	App. A 4	197
Monthly travel reimbursement	App. A 4A	197
Resignation	36-4.2, 36-6.3	143, 144
Salaries, compensation and remuneration provisions	36-1	141
Salary adjustment		
Payroll corrections	36-3.5	143
School nurses	20-6.4	86
TATs	38-1	153
Step and lane adjustments	36-6	144
Acknowledgement of receipt of claim	36-6.5	145
Additional sick days	37-2	150
Deficient claims	36-6.5	146
Lane placement following receipt of degree	36-6.3	144
Lane placement for subject-related workshops or training	36-6.6	146
Reviewing committee	36-6.6	146
Noted in direct deposit	36-9	146
Prior teaching experience outside CPS	36-6.2	144
Prior teaching experience within CPS	36-6.1	144
Responsibility for submitting claims and documentation	36-6.4	145
Teacher leaders	8-2.1	46
Teacher salary schedules	App. A	197
Cadre substitutes	App. A 1J	197
Day-to-day substitutes	App. A 1K	197
M.A.T. (Masters of Arts in Teaching)	App. A 1M	197
Trade and vocational school teachers	App. A 1N	197
Vocational teacher service providers	App. A 1O	197
Track E schools	36-3.3	142
Transportation allowance payments	36-10	147
Unused sick days	36-9	147
Noted in direct deposit	36-9	146
School actions		
CTE teachers	18-14	69
Defined	App. H 1	383
School closing	App. H 1	383
PSRP layoffs	9-10	44
School consolidation	App. H 1	383
PSRP layoffs	9-10	44
School reconstitution	App. H 1	383
PSRP layoffs	9-10	44
Tenured teachers laid off	App. H 5B	387
School assistants	9-17	53
See PSRPs		
School clerk	9-14	50
See PSRPs		
School closing moratorium	Side Letter on School Closings	408
School newspaper advisor	13-1	58
In-service training	6-15	41
School nurse		
Defined	20-1.1(a)	76
See also Clinicians		
School psychologists		
Defined	20-1.1(a)	76
See also Clinicians		
School social worker		
Defined	20-1.1(a)	76
See also Clinicians		

School-related assault or battery	14-3, 14-4	60, 61
Science		
After-school instructional pay	36-11.2	147
Class size	28-1.II.A	113
Text committees	7-2	43
SECAs. See PSRPs, Reclassification to SECAs		
Seniority		
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	9-15	51
Computer technicians and technology coordinators	9-18.3	54
Filling vacant positions	35-3	140
Order of layoffs	App. H 3	391
PSRPs	9-9	48
Reappointment to tenure after layoff	App. H 8	396
School assistants	9-17.2	53
Travel or study leave	33-5	133
Vacation scheduling	43-1.4	176
Severance		
PSRPs laid off by school closure or action	9-10	48
Shop		
Class size	28-1.IV	114
Short-term disability leave. See Sick days and short-term disability leave		
Sick days and short-term disability leave	37	149
Accrual	37-1	149
Donation of sick days	37-6	153
Earned prior to July 1, 2012	37-4	150
Family and Medical Leave Act	37-3	150
Granted on and after July 1, 2012	37-1	149
Longevity	37-2	150
PSRPs	37-2.2	150
Teachers	37-2.1	150
New employee eligibility	37-1.2	149
Resignation	37-4	151
Retained sick day bank	37-3, 37-4, App. E V	150, 387
Roll over of sick days granted on and after July 1, 2012	37-3	150
Family and medical leave	37-3	150
Pension service credit	37-3	150
Short-term disability	37-3	150
Short-term disability pay	37-3	150
Short-term disability/maternity leave	37-5	151
Coordination with FMLA leaves	37-5.4	152
Deductions for benefits	37-5.3	152
Eligibility	37-5.2	152
Employee benefits during leave	37-5.3	152
LMCC approval	37-5.2	152
Pay	37-5.1	151
Sick day pay	37-1.1	149
Transfer of sick days	37-6	153
Unused sick day banks earned prior to July 1, 2012	37-4	150
Unused sick days	37-1	149
Not paid out	37-1	149
Pay out percentages	37-4	150
Sick leave		
Extended leave	33-13	137
Personal illness	33-11	136
PSRPs	9-9	48
School nurses	20-6.1(a), 20-6.1(b)	85
School psychologists	20-3.1	81
School-related assault or battery	14-4	61

School social workers	20-4.1	83
Sick day bank	26-1	104
Vacation pay	43-1.2	174
Social center personnel pay	App. A 3F	197
Social Security Numbers	44-18	181
Social studies		
Class size	28-1.II.A	113
Text committees	7-2	43
Social worker		
Classroom space	44-11	179
See also Clinicians		
Special education		
\$500,000 funding to reduce special education and clinician workload	45-4.7	190
American Sign Language interpreters	21-17	92
Case load development	45-4.7	93
Case loads	21-13.2	92
Class coverage	27-3	107
Cadre substitutes	21-14, 21-16	92
Classroom assistant	9-16.4	53
Class sizes	21-13.2,	
	28-1.V	92
Definition	21-1	88
Development of IEP	21-5	89
Duties	21-11	90
Faculty meetings	21-12	91
Grants	21-10	90
Hours	21-14, 21-17	92
Individualized Education Program	21-5, 21-13.1,	
	21-15	89
Best practice	Side Letter on IEP Best Practice	409
IEP meetings	21-14	92
Release time to compete	21-16	92
In-service meetings	21-7	90
New teachers of students with cognitive disabilities or autism	21-8	90
Lane advancement	21-3	89
Meetings with clinicians	20-1.10, 20-8,	
	21-6	79, 87, 89
New special education teachers	21-8	90
Out of district transfer tenure track	23-5.2	97
Preparation period	21-6	89
Professional development	21-7	85
Ratios of students to teachers	21-13.2	92
Special Education and Case Management Committee	21-13.1	91
Special education committee	45-4.4	189
Student referrals	21-9	90
Submission of applications	21-4	89
Summer school selection	24-2.3	101
Supplies	7-3	43
Temporarily assigned teachers	21-2	88
Text committees	7-2	43
Training and resource materials	21-15	92
Work load	21-13	91
Limitations on work load	21-13.2	91
Reporting problems	21-13.1	91
Studied by Special Education Committee	45-4.4	189
Work load plan	21-13.1	91
Special Education and Case Management Committee		
	21-13.1	91

Speech language pathologist paraprofessional	20-1.1(b), 20-5	76, 84
Speech pathologist	20-5	84
Defined	20-1.1(a)	76
See also Clinicians		
Spouses		
Bereavement leave	33-4	133
Health care benefits	32-5	129
Wellness program	32-7.1	131
Spring break. See Vacations		
Staffing ratios		
Integration and quality education	46-1	191
Librarians	15-1	62
Staff lists	1-13	15
STEM/science technology, engineering, and mathematics	18-1	67
Step adjustments	36-6	144
Acknowledgement of receipt of claim	36-6.5	145
Additional sick day	37-2	150
CTEs	18-2	69
Prior teaching experience outside CPS	36-6.2	144
Prior teaching experience within CPS	36-6.1	144
Responsibility for submitting claims and documentation	36-6.4	145
Strike participation	44-13	180
Conformity	47-1	192
Student discipline	30	121
Availability of disciplinary policies and procedures	30-8	123
Code of conduct	30-1.1, 30-2	121, 122
Commencement of disciplinary procedures	30-3	122
Conference following three written referrals	30-2	121
Day-to-day substitutes	30-8	123
Diagnostic review	30-3	122
Disciplinary records	30-5	123
Discipline referrals	30-1	121
Background or prior action	30-1.2	121
Completion of uniform student discipline referral form	30-1.2	121
Reinstatement of student	30-1.3	121
Request for exclusion from class	30-1.1	121
Exclusion	30-1, 30-2, 30-3	121
Improvement of disciplinary policies and procedures	30-6	123
List of school-related offenses	30-4	122
Misconduct report	30-2	122
Notification of police	30-4	122
Parent or legal guardian conference	30-2	121
Responsibility for maintaining student discipline	30-7	123
Student Discipline, Truancy and School Safety Committee	45-4.3	189
Student entrance and dismissal times	30-7	123
Teacher or PSRP victim of a school-related offense	30-4	123
Written statement or referral	30-1.2, 30-2	121
Student safety and supervision		
CTE programs	18-7, 18-8	70
Elementary	4-12, 4-18	33
High school passing periods	6-1	38
Recess	4-8, 5-8	32, 37
School safety patrol	16-2	65

Student Discipline, Truancy and School Safety Committee	45-4.3	189
Substitute teachers	1-12.3	15
See Class coverage		
See also Cadre substitutes, day-to-day substitutes		
Summative ratings. See Performance ratings		
Summer school	24	100
Applications	24-1	100
Deadline for assignments of PSRPs	24-4.4	102
Deadline for assignments of teachers	24-3	101
Exceptions	24-6	103
Lists of teachers and PSRPs assigned	24-5	102
Rate of pay	App. A 3C	197
Selection process of PSRPs	24-4	102
Selection process of teachers	24-2	101
Special education teachers	24-2.3	101
Supplies	7	42
Available on the first day of school	7-5	44
Clinician work space needs	20-1.7	78
Computer technicians and technology coordinators	9-18.1	54
CTE programs	18-5, 18-6	70
Culinary arts	18-4	70
Driver education	11-6	55
Funds for supplies unused at end of school year	7-4	43
Integration and quality education	46-1	191
Library media equipment	15-16, 15-17	65
Marketing occupations classes equipment	6-4	41
Materials for high school music	44-14	180
Materials service center	6-17	41
Notice of funds	7-1	43
Physical education	16-6, 16-9	66
Play equipment	4-8, 5-8	33, 37
Recommendations	7-3	43
Special education resource materials	21-15	92
Speech language pathologists and speech language pathologist professionals	20-5.2	85
Supply money	7-6	44
Teacher-librarian in-service meetings about new materials and equipment	15-10	64
Teachers to keep an account	7-5	44
Technology	44-20	181
Computers	44-20	181
Information technology	44-19	181
Internet access	44-20	181
Photocopier	44-20	181
Printer	44-20	181
Software applications	44-19, 44-20	181
Survey of computer needs	44-20	181
Suspended students	30-3	122
TATs/Temporarily Assigned Teacher		
Becoming probationary teacher	23-6.1, 38-2.B	98, 156
Cadre substitutes becoming TATs	27-2.1	105
Defined	23-6.1, 38-2.B	98, 156
Displacement		
Eligible for benefits	38-2.A	155
Filling vacancies	38-2.A, 38-2.B	155, 156
Health benefits during leave	32-1.1	125
Reassigned to cadre	27-2.3, 38-2.A, 38-2.C	106, 155
Vacation pay	43-3	177

Health benefits during leave	32-1.1	125
Leave of absence without pay	33-2	132
Extension	33-2.1	132
Illness of an immediate family member	33-2.3	133
Replacement during leave	33-2.2	132
Notification of vacant positions	35-5	140
Performance ratings	23-6.1	99
PPC representation	1-12.3	15
Progressive discipline process	29-2	116
Dismissal through progressive discipline process	29-2.5	118
Mediation of discipline measures	29-4	119
Providing class coverage	27-3	107
Salary adjustments	38-1	153
Responsibility for submitting Claim and Documentation	38-1.3	155
TATs with regular teaching certificates	38-1.2	154
TATs with temporary certificates	38-1.1	153
Submission of claim for experience outside CPS	38-1.1(b)	154
Submission of claim for experience within CPS	38-1.1(a)	154
School nurses	20-6.4(b)	87
Special education teachers	21-2	88
Lane advancement	21-3	89
Summer school teacher selection	24-2.1	101
Vacation pay	43-1.2	174
Displaced TATs	43-3	177
Teacher assistants. See PSRPs		
Teacher clinician. See Clinicians		
Teacher-coordinator workshops	18-9	67
Teacher evaluation	39	156
Appeals process	39-9	168
Committee	39-9	168
Eligibility	39-9.A	168
Evidence	39-9.D	170
Formal observation by appeals committee	39-9.E	170
Joint committee development and assessment	39-9	168
Meetings	39-9.C	169
Union representation	39-9.C	169
Notice of intent to appeal	39-9.A	169
Professional development plan	39-9.G	170
Remediation plan	39-9.G	170
Resolution	39-9.F	170
Written record of the rating	39-9.B	169
Biennial cycle	39-4	164
Consulting teachers	39-7	166
Additional hour of planning	39-7.2	166
Criteria	39-7.1	166
Released from their duties	39-7.2	166
Role	39-7.3	166
Shall not assist colleagues with whom they are personally acquainted	39-7.4	166
Stipend	39-7.2	166
Do not hire list	39-10	170
Evaluation plan and procedures	39-1	156
Calendar	39-1.E	158
Changes to plan	39-1.B	158
Copies of teacher evaluation plan	39-1.1	159
Goals	39-1.A	156
Implementation	39-1.C,	
	39-1.D	157, 158

Joint committee	39-1C, 39-1.D, 39-2.3.B	157
Appeal form and committee	39-9	168
Class coverage	39-1.C	157
Consulting teachers	39-7.1	166
Determine the professional development needed	39-2.6	163
Determine the timing of summative evaluations	39-2.5	160
Determine use of student surveys	39-2.5	163
Orientation materials	39-1.1	158
Remediation	39-8.E	168
Local criteria	39-1.C	157
Orientation	39-1.1	158
Student growth scores	39-1.C	158
Appeals based on data error	39-9.A	169
Student surveys	39-1.C, 39-2.5	157, 163
Teacher practice scores	39-1.C	157
Tenured teachers	39-1.B, 39-2.4	162
Observations	39-2.2, 39-2.3	159
Formal observations	39-2.3	159, 160, 161
Informal observations	39-2.3.A2, 39-2.3.C5	160, 161
Observation scores	39-2.5	158
Observations and conferences	39-2.3.C	160
Evidence collected	39-2.3.C.3	161
Post-conferences	39-2.3.C.5	161
Pre-observation conference	39-2.3.A.1, 39-2.3.C.1, 39-2.3.C.2 39-2.3.C.4	160, 161
Summative evaluation	39-2.3	161
Timing and number	39-2.3.B	160
On-line teacher evaluation data system	39-2-3.C.6	161
Performance ratings	39-2	161
Annual evaluation	39-2.1	161
Filling vacant positions	35-3	140
Inability to rate or to provide rating	39-2.4	162
Order of layoffs	App. H 3	391
Observation scores	39-2.3	163
PSRPs	9-2, 24-4	47, 102
Ratings defined	39-2.5	163
Summative evaluation	39-2.3.D	161
Summative ratings and forms	39-2.5	163
Summer school teacher selection	24-2.2, 24-4	101, 102
Unsatisfactory	39-2.1	154
Post-observation conferences and practice scoring	39-5	165
Attaining tenure	23-4.1, 23-5.1, 23-5.2, 23-5.3	96, 97
Observations and evaluation	39-3	164
Order of layoffs	App. H 3	391
Renewal or non-renewal	23-3.3	95
Qualified evaluators	39-2.2	154
Remediation of tenured teachers rated unsatisfactory	39-8	166
Appeal of unsatisfactory rating should not delay remediation	39-9.G	170
Completion	39-8.D	167
Consulting teacher	39-8.A, 39-A.C	166

Joint committee discussion	39-8.E	168
Qualified evaluator	39-8.B, 39-8.D	167
Remediation plan	39-8.B	167
Tenured teachers	39-4	164
Observations and evaluation	39-4	164
Order of layoffs	App. H 3	391
Remediation if rated unsatisfactory	39-8	166
Unsatisfactory day-to-day substitutes	39-6	165
Teacher leaders	8	45
Hours	8-2.2, 8-2.3	46
Placement	8-2.1	46
Reclassification	8-2.4	46
Teacher programming	40	171, 172
Consecutive teaching assignments	40-4	171
Elementary schools	40-1	171
Honors classes	40-1, 40-6	171
Justification for pedagogic change	40-8	172
Lesson preparations	40-6	172
Preference sheets	40-2	171
Professional development plan	40-8	172
Programming considerations	40-1	171
Room assignments	40-5	172
Rotation of ability grouping assignments	40-7	172
Tentative teaching program	40-32	171
Teacher transfers	35-4	140
Teaching load. See Articles 6 and 18		
Technology period. See Supplies		
Temporarily Assigned Teachers. See TATs		
Tenure		
Appointed tenured teacher	23-2	94
Attainment of tenure for PATs	23-4, 23-5	96, 97
Benefits upon layoff	App. H 5	392
Alternative severance benefit	App. H 5C2	395
Teacher eligibility list	App. H 5B	393
Confirmation	App. H 5B	393
Duration	App. H 5B3	393
Inter-unit transfers are exempt	App. H 5B4	393
Notification to union	App. H 5B6	394
Prequalified teachers	App. H 5B1	393
Principals discretion	App. H 5B5	393
Dismissal for cause	23-2.1	94
Displacement, lay off or honorable termination	23-2.2	94
Eligibility of PATs	23-3.4	96
Expedited tenure track	23-5.1	97
Inability to rate	39-2.4	162
Laid off based on economic actions	App. H5C	395
Laid off based on other actions	App. H5D	395
Recall to unit	App. H D	396
Laid off due to school actions	App. H5C	395
Transfer to receiving schools	App. H5B1	395
Observations	39-1.B, 39-4	160
Order of layoffs	App. H 3	391
PATs attaining tenure	23-4, 23-5	96
Remediation for unsatisfactory rating	39-8	166
Restored after layoff	App. H 8	396
Summer school teacher selection	24-2.1, 24-2.3	101
Tenure track	23-1	94
Testing		
Counselors	20-2.1	80
Integration and quality education	46-2	192

Substitute coverage	27-9	109
Textbooks	7	42
Collection and inventory	7-5	44
Distributed by the first week of school	7-5	44
Notice of funds	7-1	43
Text committees	7-2	43
Unexpended funds	7-4	43
Track E schools	36-3.3	142
Training		
CTE teachers	18-12	72
Newspaper and yearbook sponsors	6-15	41
Special education	21-15	92
Teacher clinicians	20-1.4	73
Travel reimbursement	App. A 4 A	197
Travel time		
Audiometric and vision screening technicians	9-15.4	51
Clinicians	20-1.9, 20-1.11	79
Kindergarten	4-15	34
Physical education	16-8	66
Truancy		
Student Discipline, Truancy and School Safety Committee	45-4.3	189
Traut officers	9-12	49
Student disciplinary records available	30-5	123
Union bulletin boards	1-14.1	15
Union materials	1-18	18
Union representation		
Appeal of unsatisfactory rating	39-9.C	169
Grievances	3-4, 3-6.6, 3-7.2	22, 24, 25
Progressive discipline process	29-3	119
United Credit Union	1-7	10
Authorization	1-7.2, 1-7.4	10
Deduction	1-7.1	10
Remittance	1-7.3	10
Upper grade centers		
Cadre substitutes	27-2.1	105
Vacant positions. See Filling vacant positions		
Vacation days	19-4	75
Vacations	43	174
Full-time employees working fewer than fifty-two weeks	43-1	174
Calculation of vacation benefit	43-1.3	175
Carryover for months of May and June	43-1.3(c)	176
Spring recess	43-1.3(b)	176
Winter recess	43-1.3(a)	174
Eligibility	43-1.2	169
Extended day	43-1.1	169
Leave of absence	43-1.2	169
Maximum benefit	43-1.1	169
Scheduling	43-1.4	171
Sick leave	43-1.2	169
Spring recess	43-1.1	169
TATs	43-1.2	175
Leave of absence for illness	43-1.2	175
Winter recess	43-1.1, 43-1.1(a)	169
Vacation pay		
Cadre substitutes	43-3	177
Day-to-day substitutes	43-4	177
Displaced appointed teacher pay	43-3	177
Displaced PSRPs pay	43-4	177
Displaced TATs pay	43-3	177

PSRPs	43-4	177
Upon death of employee	43-2	176
Vandalism	14-8, 30-4	62, 122
Vocational guidance centers		
Class size	28	110
Maximum teacher periods	6-25	42
Teacher assistants	9-16.2	53
Vocational teacher service providers	App. A 1	197
Waivers	App. C	369
Conclusion of vote	App. C 4,	
	App. C 5	369
Copies of an approved waiver	App. C 6	369
Implementation grievable	App. C 8	370
Principal's request	App. C 1	369
Proposal posted 48 hours prior to vote	App. C 3	369
Secret ballot	App. C 2,	
	App. C 3	369
Terminates at the conclusion of the school year	App. C 7	370
Union meeting prior to vote	App. C 3	369
Waivers of BOARD policies	App. C 9	370
Wellness program	32-7	131
Covered individuals	32-7.1	131
Dispute resolution	32-7.1	131
Elements		
Biometric assessments	32-7.3	131
Health risk questionnaires	32-7.3	131
Incentives and disincentives	32-7.3	132
Wellness plan	32-7.3	131
Enrollment	32-7.2	131
Failure to participate	32-7.2,	
	32-7.4	131
Handbook	32-7.1	131
Involuntary exclusions	32-7.1	131
LMCC review and modification	32-7.1	131
Open enrollment	32-7.2	131
Opt-out elections	32-7.1, 32-7.2,	
	32-7.5	131
Terms and conditions	32-7.1	13
Winter break. See Vacations		
Workplace conditions. See Safe and healthy work environment		
Work training. See CTE		
Workers' compensation	32-4	129
For school-related assault or battery	14-4.2	61
Personal illness leave	33-10	136
Short-term disability leave	37-5.2	152
Workload		
Clinician workload	45-4.6, 45-4.7	190
PSRPs	21-13	91
Special education	21-13	91
Special education committee	45-4.4	189
World languages	6-6, 6-21	39, 41
Class size	28-1.II.A	113
Preparations	6-6	39
Recommendations	6-21	41
Text committees	7-2	43
Yearbook advisors	13-1	58
In-service training	6-15	41